

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

5/JWH/rap

Ser: 00960 66

27 AUG 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED] NOFORN (Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)).

SECOND ENDORSEMENT on CG, 1stMarDiv (Rein) ltr 3:HIST:pwm
over 5750 Ser 00177-66 of 10Jul66

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (AO3D)

Subj: 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF Command Chronology
(1-30 June 1966) (U)

1. Forwarded.

M. C. Dalby

M. C. DALBY
By direction

237117

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

[REDACTED] NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

66 6822

3B/mpw

3480/4

14 Jul 1966

Ser: 0083966

-- Unclassified when basic material is removed

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CG, 1stMarDiv (Rein) ltr 3:HIST:pwm over 5750
Ser 00177-66 of 10Jul66

From: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (A03D)
Via: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF Command Chronology (1-30 June 1966) (U)

1. Forwarded.


J. R. CHAISSON
By direction

Copy 1 of 5 Copies

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division(Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3:HIST;pwm
5750
Ser: 00177-66
10 Jul 1966

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED when enclosure (1) is removed

From: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division(Rein), FMF
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF Command Chronology,
1-30 Jun 1966 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) 1st MarDiv ltr 3:HIST:gaw over 5750 Ser: 0163-66
of 17 Jun 1966

Encl: (1) 1st Marine Division Command Chronology for 1-30
Jun 1966 (S)

1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in compliance with reference (a).
2. Appended as supporting documents, are the Command Chronologies of subordinate units. For details of their activities during this period, see the appropriate unit Command Chronologies.
3. Of particular interest in this Command Chronology is the action between the 1st Platoon of Company C, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion and an estimated North Vietnamese Army Battalion on the 16th of June. This action is covered in detail in the Command Chronology of the 1st Reconnaissance Battalion (Tab (8) to Appendix (A) to Enclosure (1). Additional details are contained in the Command Chronologies of Task Force XRAY (Tab (19) to Appendix (A) to Enclosure (1) and that of the 1st Battalion, 5th Marines (Tab (5) to Appendix (a) to Enclosure (1), who participated in the relief of the beleaguered patrol; and in the log of the monitored radio transmission of the patrol (Appendix (A) to Enclosure (1). A tape recorded interview with Staff Sergeant Jimmie E. HOWARD, USMC, the platoon commander and patrol leader of the Reconnaissance Platoon involved, made shortly after his platoon was extracted, was forwarded separately by reference (b) in the interest of timeliness.


LEWIS J. FIELDS

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NOFORN

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1-30 June 1966

Division Commander:

Major General L. J. FIELDS

Location:

Chu Lai, Republic of Vietnam

Strength on 30 June 1966:

USMC:	796 Officers	16006 Enlisted
USN:	126 Officers	843 Enlisted
TOTAL:	922	16849

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. The Division organization during the month of June was as set forth below. Units detached from, or joining, the Division are so indicated.

1st Marine Division (Reinforced)

HqBn (Rein)

1st Dental Co (-)
Radio Relay and Const Co, 7th Comm Bn FMF (joined 6 June)
Constr Plat, Radio Relay and Const Co. (to 6 June)
7th CIT
9th ITT
1st IT
2d SSC Tm

1st Marines (-) (to Opcon, OG 3rd MarDiv From 7 June 66)

1st Bn, 5th Marines (to Opcon 5th Mar 3 Jun 66)
2nd Bn, 5th Marines (to Opcon 5th Mar 3 Jun 66)

5th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Bn, 5th Marines
2nd Bn, 5th Marines

7th Marines (Rein)

1st Bn, 7th Marines
2nd Bn, 7th Marines
3rd Bn, 7th Marines

11th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Bn, 11th Marines (to Opcon OG 3rd MarDiv 7 June 66)
2nd Bn, (-) 11th Marines
3rd Bn, 11th Marines

NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

4th Bn, 11th Marines
 3rd 8" How Btry (SP), FMF
 3rd 155mm Gun Btry (SP), FMF
 1st Recon Bn (Rein)
 Det, 1st For Recon Co, FMF

1st AT Bn (-)

1st Tk Bn, FMF (-)

1st Engr Bn (Rein)
 Det, 1st Bridge Co, FMF

1st MT Bn (-)

1st Med Bn

1st SP Bn

3d Amtrac Bn, FMF

7th MT Bn, FMF

1st Hospital Co, FMF

Chu Lai Defense Command

Task Force XRAY (activated 1 June 66, deactivated 28 June 66)
 Hq, Task Force XRAY

2. Listed below are the names and ranks of the Division Commander, Division General and Special Staff Officers, and subordinate unit commanders. For a listing of subordinate unit staffs, see the appropriate Command Chronology.

DIVISION COMMANDER
MAJ GEN L.J. FIELDS

ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER
EGEN W.A. STILES

SERGEANT MAJOR
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 STAFF SECRETARY
 ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1
 ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2
 ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
 ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4
 ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-5
 ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER
 ADJUTANT
 AIR OFFICER
 ARTILLERY OFFICER

SGTMAJ J.H. MYRICK
 COL G.H. WEST
 CAPT G.E. THOMPSON
 COL W.F. FRY
 COL J.J. O'DONNELL
 COL L.H. WILSON (To 26 JUN66)
 COL H. POGGEMEYER (From 27 JUN66)
 COL W.R. BENNETT
 COL I.H. CASEY
 MAJ S.A. HUGUEMIN
 MAJ C.P. MOROCCO
 COL E.C. KICKLIGHTER
 COL P.H. HAHN (To 17 JUN66)
 LTCOL J.B. SULLIVAN (From 18 JUN66)

UNCLASSIFIED

BAND OFFICER
 CHAPLAIN
 COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS OFFICER
 DENTAL OFFICER
 DIVISION CLUBS OFFICER
 DIVISION EXCHANGE OFFICER
 EMBARKATION OFFICER
 ENGINEER OFFICER
 FIELD HISTORIAN
 FOOD SERVICES OFFICER
 INFORMATIONAL SERVICES OFFICER
 INSPECTOR
 LEGAL OFFICER
 MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER
 NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER
 ORDNANCE OFFICER
 PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICER

POSTAL OFFICER
 PROTOCOL OFFICER
 PROVOST MARSHAL
 REPRODUCTION OFFICER
 SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER
 SURGEON
 TANK OFFICER

2DLT H.L. BENTLEY
 CAPT J.L. WISSING, USN
 COL J.T. BRADSHAW
 CAPT P.C. CONGLIS, USN
 MAJ M.P. FENNESSY (To 9 JUN66)
 MAJ J.R. GEMSKE (From 10 JUN66)
 CAPT F. SCIALDONE, JR.
 MAJ H.R. ANKER
 LTCOL R. ELY
 LTCOL R.B. CROSSMAN
 MAJ J.W. HARRIS
 1STLT W.L. FASELER
 COL L.N. CASEY
 COL G.P. BLACKBURN
 LTCOL J.J. DOWD
 LCDR W.S. RILEY, USNR
 LTCOL E. RAGSDALE
 CWO R.L. CHAPEL (To 6 JUN66)
 LTCOL R.B. CROSSMAN (From 7 JUN66)
 2DLT H.E. FUNK
 MAJ R.A. PAPE
 MAJ G.E. BARTLETT
 2DLT D.A. ZEPERJOHN
 MAJ E.H. HOLTHUS
 CDR J.J. MCGREEVY, USN
 LTCOL A.W. SNEILL (To 10 JUN66)
 MAJ L.R. BURNETT, JR (From 11 JUN66)

UNIT COMMANDERS

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
 1ST DENTAL CO, FMF
 5TH MARINES
 1ST BN, 5TH MARINES
 2D BN, 5TH MARINES
 7TH MARINES
 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES
 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES
 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES
 11TH MARINES
 3D 155MM GUN BTRY, FMF
 1ST BN, 11TH MARINES (To OPCON CG,
 3D MARDIV 7 JUN 66)
 2ND BN, 11TH MARINES
 3RD BN, 11TH MARINES
 4TH BN, 11TH MARINES
 3RD 8" HOW BTRY, FMF
 1ST RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION
 1ST TANK BATTALION

LTCOL N. DIMOND
 CAPT P.C. CONGLIS, USN
 COL C.F. WIDDECKE
 LTCOL H.L. COFFMAN
 LTCOL W. MOORE
 COL E.H. HAFTEY
 LTCOL F.S. WOOD
 LTCOL L.N. UTTER (To 2 JUN66)
 LTCOL J.J. ROOTHOFF (From 3 JUN66)
 LTCOL B.B. DEWITT
 COL P.H. HAHN (To 17 JUN66)
 LTCOL J.B. SULLIVAN (From 18 JUN66)
 CAPT H.E. DAVISON
 LTCOL J.C. GASSER
 LTCOL J.B. STRIBLING
 LTCOL J.P. O'CONNELL
 LTCOL J.F. CROWLEY
 CAPT F.X. CHAMBERS
 LTCOL A.J. SULLIVAN
 LTCOL A.W. SNEILL (To 10 JUN66)
 MAJ L.R. BURNETTE, JR (FROM 11 JUN66)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST ANTITANK BATTALION
1ST ENGINEER BATTALION
1ST SHORE PARTY BATTALION
1ST MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION
1ST MEDICAL BATTALION
3RD AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALION
7TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION, FMF
1ST HOSPITAL CO, FMF
CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND
TASK FORCE XRAY (ACTIVATED 1 JUN66; DE-
ACTIVATED 28 JUN66)

MAJ R.E. HARRIS
LTCOL J.R. AICHELE
LTCOL R.T. TAYLOR
LTCOL J.J. ROOTHOFF (TO 3 JUN66)
MAJ H.L. DOERING (FROM 4 JUN66)
CDR R.H. MITCHELL, USN
LTCOL R.E. CAMPBELL (TO 5 JUN66)
MAJ W.J. DINSE (FROM 6 JUN66)
LTCOL L.A. BONIN (TO 27 JUN66)
MAJ A.C. STEPHENS (FROM 28 JUN66)
CDR R.M. ROBERTS, USN
COL J.P. TREADWELL (TO 20 JUN66)
MAJ G. HUBBARD (FROM 21 JUN66)
BGEN W.A. STILES

UNCLASSIFIED

Personnel and Administration1. Personnel Strengths

a. Beginning and end month strengths:

	USMC		USN		TOTAL
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
31 May	858	15202	128	939	17127
30 June	796	16006	126	843	17771

2. Replacement and Rotation of Personnel

a. Replacements received, June 1966:

Officers 60
Enlisted 1787

b. Rotation personnel departed, June 1966:

Officers 127
Enlisted 1381

3. Discipline, Law and Order

a. Offense Reports processed by the 1st Marine Division for the Chu Lai Combat Base during June 1966:

<u>Offense</u>	<u>Number</u>
Off Limits	74
Drunk and Disorderly Conduct	1
Weapons Violation	6
Assault	1
Stolen Vehicle	1
Miscellaneous	50
TOTAL	133

b. Captives processed through the Chu Lai Collection Point during the month of June 1966:

<u>Status</u>	<u>Number</u>
VCC	2
VCS	131
Civilian	102
TOTAL	235

4. Casualties and Graves Registration

a. The following casualties were sustained by units ADCON to the

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division during the month of June 1966. The following format, which is different from previous Command Chronologies, is the format specified by Force0 1080.1.

	**			*NON-BATTLE					
	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	OTHER	DEAD	INJ	TOTAL
USMC									
OFF	2	7							9
USMC									
ENL	45	267	6		1		2	28	343
USN									
OFF								1	1
USN									
ENL	1	13						1	15
TOTAL	48	287	6		1		2	30	368

* See below
** See below

b. The cumulative total of casualties from 1 April 1966 is indicated below.

	**			*NON-BATTLE					
	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	OTHER	DEAD	INJ	TOTAL
USMC									
OFF	2	11							13
USMC									
ENL	87	591	13		1		3	72	754
USN									
OFF		1						1	2
USN									
ENL	3	24					1	2	30
TOTAL	92	627	13		1		4	75	799

* Only consists of injuries resulting in absence from duty for more than 24 hours.
** Included in KIA figures.

5. Morale and Personnel Services

a. Division Clubs

(1) During the month of June 1966 gross sales amounted to \$231,279.07. Twenty-seven clubs were in operation and 17 battalion accounts were in effect.

(2) Personnel assigned full-time to the Division Clubs:

Officers	3
Staff Noncommissioned Officers	8
Sergeants and below	9

b. 1st Marine Division Exchange System

UNCLASSIFIED

(1) During the month of June 1966, nine branch exchanges were in operation. Gross sales amounted to \$274,963.50.

(2) Personnel assigned to the 1st Marine Division Exchange System:

Officers	2
Enlisted	40
TOTAL	42

c. Division Band. The 1st Marine Division Band and Drum and Bugle Corps performed at the following functions during the month of June:

<u>Function</u>	<u>Number</u>
Marine Military Formations	5
Military Concerts	12

d. Postal Service. The quarterly statistical report indicates 778,209 pounds of incoming mail and 324,604 pounds of outgoing mail were processed during this period. A total 39,215 money orders were sold for a value of \$1,932,057.14.

e. Informational Services. The following noteworthy events occurred during the month of June:

3-4 Jun - Frank Sutton, co-star of the Gomer Pyle television show, entertained at the 1st Marine Division.

5 Jun - Archie Moore, former light-heavyweight boxing champion of the world visited the 1st Marine Division.

14 Jun - Thirteen members of the 1st Force Reconnaissance Company became the first Marines to execute a combat jump in the Republic of Vietnam.

15 Jun - The Johnny Grant Show played at Chu Lai for 1st Marine Division personnel.

20 Jun - Hollywood movie star John Wayne visited the 1st Marine Division.

29 Jun - 35,000th round fired by 3rd Battalion, 11th Marine Regiment executed by Major General Lewis J. FIELDS.

6. Personnel Procedures. A total of 395 enlisted personnel were reassigned among the 1st, 5th and 7th Marines as part of a program to equalize personnel losses due to rotation. The reassignments resulted in the following gains and losses:

1st Marines	- 90
5th Marines	- 40
7th Marines	+130

UNCLASSIFIED

7. Miscellaneous

a. Voluntary Extension of Overseas Tour. The following numbers of personnel extended their overseas tours during June 1966:

Officer 2
Enlisted 94

b. Reenlistment and Extension Summary. The following numbers of personnel reenlisted or extended during June 1966:

	<u>First Term</u>	<u>Career</u>	<u>Total</u>
Reenlistments	7	15	22
Extensions	5	2	7

8. Distinguished Visitors. The following distinguished visitors visited the 1st Marine Division during June 1966:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Billet</u>	<u>Reason</u>
1-3 Jun	MajGen C. A. YOUNGDALE	Dep C/S (Admin), HQMC	Heading a Marine Corps Logistics Evaluation Team
3 Jun	RAdm N. G. WARD USN RAdm T. R. WESCHLER USN	COMNAVFOR V COMNAVSUPACT DANANG	Visited NSF and VNN Coastal Group 15. Helo tour of TAOR and lunch with CG.
	RAdm R. R. WOODING USN (CEG)	COM 3rd NAV CONSTR BRIG	Visiting MCB's Courtesy call on CG.
7 Jun	BGen W. K. JONES USMC BGen J. R. DEANE USA	Dir COC MAC V C/S I EForce V	Attending conference and briefing concerning Task Force X-RAY.
10 Jun	BGen M. P. RYAN USMC	CG 9th MAB	General Interest. Visited MAGs 36, 12, 5th Mar, 7th Mar, 2/5 (Opn APACHE), FLSG-3 and 1stMedBn.
17 Jun	Brig C. L. HOWARD New Zealand Army (Retired)		General Interest. Helo TAOR tour, visited/interviewed SSgt HOWARD of 1st ReconBn at 1stMedBn

DECLASSIFIED

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Billet</u>	<u>Reason</u>
21 Jun	Dr. Calvin Thielman	Presbyterian Minister, Mountreat, N. C.	Interest in civic action and hospitals. Visited Sam Hai Hamlet and 1st Med Bn. Dr. Thielman is friend of President Johnson.
	Father Daniel Lyons	Faculty of Gonzaga U. Spokane, Wash.	
22-23 Jun	Gen M. P. RYAN	CG 9th MAB	FMF, 7th Fleet matters. Enroute to visit SLF.
26 Jun	LtGen L. W. WALT USMC	CG III MAF	To attend luncheon given by CG for Province and District Chiefs plus advisors.
	MajGen Hoang Xuan Lam ARVN	CG I Corps	Gen WALT and USAID officials also visited Sand Ramp to observe unloading of fertilizer purchased by USAID, Phuoc Hoa (1/7 area) and the pig farm at Chu Lai New Life Hamlet.
	Dr. Bui Hoanh	Quang Ngai Province Chief	
	Mr. C. A. Mann	Dir USAID, VN	
	Mr. L. W. Lathram		

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2/JDF/law
5213/8
5 July 1966

INTELLIGENCE

1. GENERAL: During this period, the section has maintained continuity in collecting, processing and disseminating required intelligence. Flexibility of operations was a definite requirement. The major operation conducted by the Division (Operation Kansas) required assignment of Combat Intelligence and Counterintelligence personnel to assist in activation of a separate Task Force. This operation's concept was also reconnaissance by surveillance and by fire. As a consequence, additional responsibility was held by the G-2 in required coordination and assignment of Reconnaissance Unit objectives during the operation.

Subsections within the G-2 Section have not only maintained their normal operational requirements but have increased their capabilities. The Interrogator-Translator Team and the Interpreter Team have gained considerably in their tactics and procedures because of experience gained during the past two and a half months of combat operations. Contact by liaison has been maintained with US Advisory Units and ARVN Forces in our areas of responsibility. Direct contact with Special Forces Camps have also been initiated and will continue to meet contingency intelligence requirements.

2. Intelligence support, in addition to normal dissemination of required information, was furnished by an attachment of sub-teams, capable of technical aspects, to the Task Force commander for certain operations. These operations are listed below:

- a. 1/5. 2/5. 3/1 - Operation Kansas - 162400Jun to 221800Jun 1966
- b. 2/7 - Operation Oakland - 290900Jun to 011830Jul 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND AND CONTROL

- 1 June - Task Force X-Ray activated for planning effective 010800H Jun66.
- 1 June - CG, Task Force X-Ray informed CG, III MAF of the boundary requirements for Operation WASHINGTON, including the boundary between 1st Marine Division forces and 1st Air Cavalry Division forces. See the Task Force X-Ray Chronology for a detailed account of the area.
- 1 June - CG, III MAF informed CG, 1st MarDiv that the 3d Bn, 1st Marines would be returning to the CHU LAI TAOR on approximately 15 June. 3/1 had been moved to DANANG during a period of political unrest in DANANG City. The move was to be temporary; therefore, a rear echelon was left within the CHU LAI Combat Base.
- 3 June - 1st Bn, 5th Mar and 2d Bn, 5th Mar reported OPCON/ADCON to 5th Mar, effective 031200H Jun66. Both Battalions had previously been assigned OPCON/ADCON 1st Marines.
- 6 June - The 9th Engr Bn arrived at CHU LAI and debarked from the USS OGDEN (LPD-5). The Bn will remain OPCON CG, III MAF, ADCON is with CG, 1st MarDiv. Provision of support is primarily to tactical requests by CG, 1st MarDiv.
- 6 June - CG, 1st MarDiv directed execution of the movement to DANANG by Hq, 1st Mar and Hq, 1st Bn, 11th Mar, in accordance with orders received from CG, III MAF. Both units were scheduled for the move north on the first available amphibious shipping.
- 6 June - CG, I FFORCEV notified CG, 1st Air Cav Div that Air Cav representation was required at a conference to be conducted at CHU LAI at 070930H Jun66. Subject of the conference was Operation WASHINGTON.
- 7 June - CO, 1st Mar reported OPCON to CG, 3d MarDiv effective 070930H Jun66.
- 7 June - Operation WASHINGTON conference was held at CHU LAI. Attendees included: MajGen FIELDS, USMC; BGen STILES, USMC; BGen JONES, USMC; BGen DEANE, USA; ADC of 1st Air Cav Div; ACofS, G-3, III MAF; ACofS, G-2, III MAF.
- 8 June - CG, 1st MarDiv requested that CG, III MAF provide a CH-46 aircraft for use in an operational test conducted by CO, 11th Mar, at CHU LAI. The purpose of the test was to develop a methodology of providing artillery support for contingency plans in support of certain Civilian Irregular Defense Group (CIDG) camps within the 12th Division Tactical Area (DTA). The tests were conducted and their worth was proven with the successful helilift of two 105mm Howitzers into the TIEN PHUOC CIDG camp. This lift was conducted to provide additional artillery coverage for operations conducted in support of Operation KANSAS.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

- 8 June - CG, III MAF provided CG, 1st MarDiv with a planning directive which called for III MAF operations in the II Corps Tactical Zone. CG, 1st MarDiv is to develop a contingency plan which will deploy a reinforced regiment to northern BINH DINH province. Mission for the force is to destroy VC/NVA forces in the designated area of operations.
- 9 June - Operation APACHE commenced at 090700H Jun66. See 5th Marines Chronology.
- 9 June - CG, III MAF informed CG, 1st MarDiv that OPCON/ADCON of the Construction Company, 7th Comm Bn was passed to CG, 1st MarDiv, effective 6Jun66. Further, upon arrival of Hq, 7th Comm Bn, OPCON/ADCON of the Bn will pass to CG, 1st MarDiv.
- 9 June - CG, 1st MarDiv requested that CG, III MAF expand the area of operations for Operation WASHINGTON. The request was subsequently approved. See Task Force X-Ray Chronology.
- 9 June - CG, III MAF informed CG, 1st MarDiv of the decision to retain the 3d Bn, 1st Mar at DANANG. However, the Battalion was placed on 12-hour alert during the period 15-30 June, for deployment to the 1st MarDiv area in event it would be required during Operation WASHINGTON. CG, 1st MarDiv was requested to move the rear echelon of the 3d Bn, 1st Mar to the DANANG area.
- 9 June - CG, 1st MarDiv directed CO, 11th Mar and CO, 1st Engr Bn to take appropriate action regarding certain discrepancies noted on the NUC WEPS TRNG EQUIP inspection which was conducted 23-27 May 1966 at Camp HAGUE, Okinawa.
- 9 June - CG, 1st MarDiv received III MAF Op Plan 113-66. This plan provided the basis for development of 1st MarDiv Op Plan 306-66, which will be published during July 1966. The plan is a Top Secret document.
- 10 June - CG, 1st MarDiv assigned CG, Task Force X-Ray the responsibility for initiating planning for contingency operations in northern BINH DINH province.
- 10 June - CG, 1st MarDiv informed CG, III MAF that the rear echelon of the 3d Bn, 1st Mar would be moved to DANANG via the first available shipping.
- 11 June - CG, III MAF directed CG, 1st MarDiv to deploy one 105mm HOW Btry, one AT Co, one MT Co (-), one Tank Co (-), and one Engr Co (-)(Rein) to the 3d MarDiv area and pass OPCON to 3d MarDiv as the units either complete embarkation or enter the 3d MarDiv area of responsibility, as appropriate. These units were required at DANANG as normal support for 3d Bn, 1st Mar.
- 12 June - Operation APACHE secured at 122000H Jun66.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 13 June - CG, Task Force X-Ray informed CG, 1st MarDiv that Task Force X-Ray Headquarters activated for operations, effective 130800H Jun66.
- 13 June - CG, III MAF directed CG, 1st Force Recon Co to CHOP one additional platoon of the 1st Force Recon Co to CG, 1st MarDiv, for an indefinite period. The platoon arrived at CHU LAI on 14 June 1966.
- 13 June - CG, III MAF established a new criteria for reporting VC casualties. Effective 13 June the term "Possible" was deleted. In its place, the term "Probable" will be used to describe certain VC casualties, i.e. use the terminology "5 VC Probably Wounded" vice "5 VC Possibly Wounded".
- 13 June - CG, Task Force X-Ray issued Frag O 1-66, which covers the extraction of reconnaissance elements. See Task Force X-Ray Chronology.
- 14 June - CG, 1st MarDiv recommended to CG, III MAF that M42 40mm dual-purpose guns and M55 50 cal. MG be employed within the CHU LAI TAOR for ground defense and AAA. This recommendation was in response to a query by III MAF.
- 14 June - CG, 1st MarDiv received Change #4 to CG, III MAF LOI 1-66, which authorized CG, 1st MarDiv to commit up to a reinforced battalion outside the TAOR, under certain circumstances, without prior authorization by CG, III MAF.
- 14 June - 1st MarDiv Op Plan 303-66, a plan which provides for the relief of certain besieged CIDG camps within the 1st MarDiv area of responsibility, was published.
- 16 June - CG, III MAF established a temporary boundary between 1st MarDiv/3d MarDiv, to the north of the QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN provincial boundary, in order to allow for flexible action during Operation KANSAS. The boundary became effective 160800H Jun66.
- 16 June - CG, 3d MarDiv issued orders for certain units to move south in support of Operation KANSAS. 3d Bn, 1st Mar (-) moved by convoy. One 155mm HOW platoon with one rifle platoon attached was positioned at THANG BINH. OPCON was passed to CG, 1st MarDiv when units entered the 1st MarDiv area of responsibility, upon crossing the SONG BA REN Bridge.
- 16 June - CG, III MAF provided planning guidance for July 1966. The 1st MarDiv was directed to: (a) Be prepared to support ARVN operations in QUANG NGAI province and (b) Maintain the capability to execute Operation WASHINGTON on order.
- 17 June - Operation KANSAS commenced at 171200H Jun66. See Task Force X-Ray Chronology.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 17 June - CG, 1st MarDiv sent a congratulatory message to the 1st Force Recon Co, regarding the successful combat parachute insertion which was made 37 miles deep into VC territory. Thirteen Marines made the jump in support of Operation KANSAS.
- 18 June - CG, 1st MarDiv notified CG, III MAF of operations planned for July 1966.
- 20 June - 1st MarDivO 5400.3 (Provisional Brigade Headquarters) was published. This order provides for a tactical headquarters to control major forces which may be committed by CG, 1st MarDiv. The ADC is designated as the Commanding General of the Provisional Headquarters.
- 20 June - A unit of the 5th Marines relieved the 1st Recon Bn forces on Hill 110, effective at 201000H Jun66, and a unit of the 7th Marines relieved the 1st Recon Bn forces on NUI TRON outpost at the same time. The purpose of these reliefs was to release 1st Recon Bn personnel for other duties; primarily, duties in connection with the reconnaissance effort for Operation KANSAS.
- 20 June - CG, 1st MarDiv informed CG, I FFORCEV that BGen STILES would attend the 23 June conference on possible employment of III MAF forces in northern BINH DINH province.
- 20 June - A seven-dog detachment of Scout Dogs with handlers arrived at the CLU LAI Combat Base for OPCON of CG, 1st MarDiv. ADCON remained with CG, III MAF.
- 20 June - CG, Task Force X-Ray issued Frag O 3-66 which directed the 2d Bn, 5th Mar to helilift a company into the HIEP DUC area to assess ARC LIGHT strike damage and to gather information on the enemy within the zone. See Task Force X-Ray Chronology.
- 22 June - CG, Task Force X-Ray issued Frag O 4-66 which provided for a covered retraction of recon elements. See Task Force X-Ray Chronology.
- 22 June - CG, III MAF directed termination of Operation KANSAS. The 1st MarDiv was to return 3d Bn (-)(Rein), 1st Mar and Det, 4th Bn, 12th Mar to CG, 3d MarDiv on 23 June 1966. Operation KANSAS terminated 221800H Jun66.
- 23 June - CG, 1st MarDiv was informed of the planned itinerary for CG, FMFPAC's visit to WESTPAC during July 1966.
- 24 June - CG, 1st MarDiv requested that CG, III MAF provide the Special Landing Force (SLF) on 28 June for a combined 1st MarDiv/2d ARVN Div operation in southern QUANG NGAI province. It was further requested that Operation WASHINGTON be delayed until termination of the above operation. The SLF was not provided; however, Operation WASHINGTON was held in abeyance as requested.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 24 June - CG, 1st MarDiv directed CO, 11th Mar; CO, 1st Engr Bn; and CO, 1st MT Bn; to prepare Btry C/1/11, Co A (-), 1st Engr Bn, and Co A (-), 1st MT Bn, respectively, for deployment on order, to DANANG.
- 24 June - CG, 3d MarDiv informed CG, 1st MarDiv of increased VC activity in the vicinity of the SONG CAU LAU Bridge and asked that CO, Btry K/4/12 (Rein) and its security rifle platoon be warned to exercise increased precautionary measures in that area when returning north.
- 24 June - CG, 1st MarDiv directed CO, 11th Mar to maintain the artillery platoon at TIEN PHUOC until further notice. This platoon had been inserted by CH 46A Helicopter to provide increased artillery support for Operations conducted in support of Operation KANSAS.
- 26 June - CG, 1st MarDiv directed CO, 5th Mar to move the 3d Bn, 1st Mar Command Group and two companies via helilift to the DANANG area as soon as possible. OPCON was passed to CG, 3d MarDiv upon enplaning. The detachment of 4th Bn, 12th Mar returned to CHU LAI for embarkation and sealift to DANANG. The 1st MarDiv/3d MarDiv area of responsibility boundary was returned to the QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN provincial boundary, effective 261535H Jun66. CO, 3d Bn, 1st Mar reported OPCON to CG, 3d MarDiv, effective 261535H Jun66.
- 26 June - CG, Task Force X-Ray submitted a proposed Task Organization which was developed for contingency operations in the II Corps Tactical Zone. Assumptions upon which the Task Organization was based, were also provided.
- 27 June - Colonel H. POGGEMEYER Jr., 010954/9906 USMC was assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st MarDiv vice Colonel L. WILSON, detached.
- 29 June - Operation OAKLAND commenced at 290900H Jun66. See 7th Marines Chronology. Oakland was a combined USMC/ARVN search and destroy operation conducted in the MO DUC area of QUANG NGAI province.

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR OPERATIONS

1. NAME: APACHE

TYPE: Search and Destroy

AREA: QUANG TIN Province (BT 3112)

TASK ORGANIZATION: 2d Bn, 5th Mar
 Det, H&S Co
 Co E
 Co F
 Co B, 1st Bn, 5th Mar
 Btry D, 2d Bn, 11th Mar
 Mortar Btry, 2d Bn, 11th Mar
 Btry L, 4th Bn, 11th Mar
 Co A (-)(Rein), 1st Recon Bn

NGFS: USS DAVIS (DD-937); USS ST PAUL (CA-73); USS MORTON (DD-948)

CONTROLLING HEADQUARTERS: 2d Bn, 5th Mar

DTG INITIATED: 090700H Jun66

DTG TERMINATED: 122000H Jun66

CUMULATIVE RESULTS: 22 VC Killed
 26 VC Probably Killed
 24 VC Probably Wounded
 6 VC Captured
 23 VC Suspects Apprehended
 4 USMC WIA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: See 1st MarDiv SITREPS 73-76 and 1st MarDiv
 SPECIAL SITREPS for Operation APACHE.

2. NAME: KANSAS

TYPE: Reconnaissance

AREA: QUANG NAM and QUANG TIN Provinces (BT 0531)

TASK ORGANIZATION: 1st Recon Bn (-)(Rein)
 3d Bn, 1st Mar (-)
 4th Bn, 11th Mar (-)(Rein)

NGFS: USS MORTON (DD-948)

CONTROLLING HEADQUARTERS: 1st MarDiv

DTG INITIATED: 131100H Jun66

Page 16 of 30

UNCLASSIFIED

DTG TERMINATED: 222000H Jun66

CUMULATIVE RESULTS: 145 VC Killed (12 reported by agent)
 92 VC Probably Killed
 52 VC Wounded (15 reported by agent)
 22 VC Probably Wounded
 1 VC Captured
 14 VC Suspects Apprehended
 32 Weapons Captured
 8 USMC KIA
 20 USMC WIA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: See 1st MarDiv SITREPS 83-86, 1st MarDiv
 SPECIAL SITREPS for Operation KANSAS and
 Task Force X-Ray's Chronology.

3. NAME: OAKLAND

TYPE: Search and Destroy

AREA: QUANG NGAI Province (BS 7459)

TASK ORGANIZATION: 2d Bn, 7th Mar
 3d Bn, 11th Mar (-)(Rein)

NGFS: USS DAVIS (DD-937) and USS WHITE RIVER (LSMR-536)

CONTROLLING HEADQUARTERS: 7th Marines

DTG INITIATED: 290900H Jun66

DTG TERMINATED: Continuing

CUMULATIVE RESULTS (To 302400H Jun66): 7 VC Killed
 9 VC Probably Killed
 8 VC Suspects Apprehended
 6 USMC WIA
 2 USMC Non-battle

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: See 1st MarDiv SITREPS 93-94 and 1st MarDiv
 SPECIAL SITREPS for Operation OAKLAND.

UNCLASSIFIED

TRAINING

1. During the month of June the 1st Engineer Battalion conducted seven courses on Demolitions/Land Mine Warfare. A total of 155 Marines attended this training.

2. The following quotas were filled for courses conducted away from the CHU LAI Combat Base:

<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Convene Date</u>	<u>QUOTA</u>
BASIC AMMO TECH	Okinawa	11 June 1966	18
16MM MOTION PICTURE OPR	Yokosuka	13 June 1966	2
16MM MOTION PICTURE OPR	Yokosuka	27 June 1966	2
CRYPTO-COMM SECURITY	Yokosuka	19 June 1966	2
NCO SCHOOL	Okinawa	25 June 1966	8
BASIC INF WENS REPAIR	Okinawa	25 June 1966	6
VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE	Okinawa	25 June 1966	5

UNCLASSIFIED

POPULAR FORCES PROGRAM

Combined operations consisting of PF/USMC forces continued throughout the CHU LAI TAOR. In general, the program proceeded satisfactorily; however, the shortage of qualified interpreters hampered progress. During June, the 1st Marines, 5th Marines, 7th Marines and CHU LAI Defense Command conducted combined operations which consisted of patrols, ambushes, MEDCAP, and population control measures. Marines continued to provide instruction in military subjects; with particular emphasis on marksmanship and patrolling. During June, the CHU LAI Defense Command conducted combined PF/USMC operations, for the first time. No major problems were encountered and it was noted that the PF's knowledge of the terrain and the people proved to be a definite asset.

Most training continued to be OJT. PF's assisted Marines at the AN TAN Bridge by checking Vietnamese identities for about six hours per day. PF's assisted the 2d Bn, 5th Marines during Operation APACHE.

During June it was noted that the PF's on KY XUAN island showed a definite lack of interest and no desire to participate in the program. This was in direct contrast with the PF's on neighboring KY HOA island. This problem is now being resolved and an increase in participation by the PF on KY XUAN has been noted.

All PF platoons with the exception of one in KY CHANH have been integrated with USMC forces. KY CHANH will be integrated when the area becomes pacified.

UNCLASSIFIED

CLOSE COMBAT

One of the more significant actions involving 1st MarDiv forces during June occurred on the night of 15-16 June 1966, when a 1st Recon Bn observation post came under heavy attack in the vicinity of coord BT 131250. The team was eventually extracted with a company of the 1st Bn, 5th Mar providing the covering force. For details, see the 5th Mar, 1st Recon Bn, and Task Force X-Ray Chronologies. Also, see letter and voice tape forwarded by CG, 1st MarDiv to CMC shortly after the action. The tape contains the Recon patrol leader's personal account of the action.

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS OFFICE CHRONOLOGY1. 1st MarDiv/Chu Lai Installation Facilities

a. Telephone Cable System. The program of improving and expanding the Telephone Cable System continued throughout the period. Wire teams of Radio Relay and Construction Company, 7th Communication Battalion, FMF were assigned to emplace additional pole line required by the expansion of the Division TAOR. Poles for this additional construction were fabricated by MCB 4 by welding together expended 105mm Howitzer cannisters.

b. Telephone Directory. (See Appendix A) Distribution of a comprehensive 1st Marine Division and Chu Lai Installation Telephone Directory on 5 June provided telephone local and trunking directory information for all units in the Chu Lai Combat Base. Interested external commands were included in the directory distribution.

c. Communication Center. On 4 June, recommendations were made to CG, III MAF regarding a support concept, including technical personnel, for fixed communication center installations such as the Division Communication Center.

2. Operational Communications

a. Communication Security Aids. Command attention to the requirement for employment of low-level codes to enhance security of transmissions over voice radio and telephone circuits and command guidance issued 20 June gave increased impetus to efforts of this office to reproduce, where necessary, and to insure distribution from higher authority, where available, low-level operations and numeral codes and authentication systems.

b. Task Force XRAY. This Office provided the CEO, Comm Chief and Clerk to CG, Task Force XRAY from 1-28 June for planning Operations WASHINGTON and KANSAS and Contingency Operations in the II CTZ of Northern Binh Dinh Provinces.

c. Communications Support for Division Operations

(1) Operational and equipment support was coordinated for Division units participating in Operations KANSAS and OAKLAND.

(2) Special communication liaison arrangements were made with Special Forces camps in the Division AOR.

(3) A liaison communication circuit was established with ARG/SLF aboard USS PRINCETON in anticipation of possible commitment of the SLF to Division operations.

d. Radio Retransmission. Lessons learned in previous operations and requirements of planned operations precipitated testing to determine the

UNCLASSIFIED

most appropriate techniques of hill-top and aerial radio manual and automatic retransmission. Testing included use of various types of aircraft. Testing will continue to determine compatibility of various VHF-FM equipments available. Automatic Airborne Retransmission has also been recommended as a matter of priority study to higher headquarters, based in part on requirements stated frequently by this Office.

3. Planning. Planning for operating and billeting areas, and to determine the most feasible method of employing the unit, preceded the arrival of the 7th Communication Battalion, FMF on 1 July. Having been assigned OPCON/ADCON to the 1st Marine Division, final missions have yet to be resolved, but include the extent to which 7th Communication Battalion may assume responsibility for certain fixed base installations, including the requirement to sustain the Chu Lai Installation Communication System in the event operations dictate the Division be deployed from the Chu Lai Combat Base at some future time.

4. Training. The communication-electronics training program consisted primarily of on-the-job and unit training. Plans were formulated for an exchange training program for cryptographic operators and technicians and a proposal was forwarded to CG, III MAF on 24 June recommending establishment of the FMF Mobile Command Circuit with NavComSta Phil on a bi-monthly basis.

5. Armed Forces Radio Station, Chu Lai. Recommendations were made to CG, III MAF on 20 June relative to improving the quality of AFRS broadcasts currently carried to the Chu Lai Base transmitter over multichannel tropo-scatter equipment.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

LOGISTICS

1. The major logistic activity during this reporting period was directed toward the smooth absorption of units into the Chu Lai Combat Base and the support of combat operations. Organic supply accounts continued to absorb the supplies and records of subordinate elements which have rejoined their parent organizations.
2. Planning continued on an SOP for LSA Operations, and Division Admin Plan 303-66 concerning logistic support of potentially besieged Special Forces Camps was published. A Chu Lai Base Development Board meeting was held 3 June 1966, and construction priorities throughout the Chu Lai Combat Base were re-evaluated. Priority for construction was given to covered storage and maintenance facilities to enhance completion of these structures prior to the arrival of the coming monsoon season.
3. Significant developments in the Supply field:
 - a. A CMC Logistical Support Evaluation Team headed by Major General YOUNGDALE concluded a visit to this Division on 3 June 1966.
 - b. On 9 June 1966, a unit reconciliation with Third Force Service Regiment and FSA-A2 clothing issue was completed and forwarded to FLSG-B.
 - c. FSAO-4 Inspection Team completed inspections of selected Division units and departed the Chu Lai Combat Base on 9 June 1966.
4. This Division began testing and evaluating the following equipment:
 - a. Disposable mess gear - plastic covered plates and cups, plastic knives, forks and spoons.
 - b. Towelettes - individually wrapped moist paper towels to be issued with each MCI or Packet, subsistence, long range patrol.
 - c. Bamboo-prong proof leggings - canvas leggings containing 20 gauge steel wire mesh designed to protect the legs from bamboo and steel spike traps.
5. Polaroid cameras (T/A number 30265) proved unsuitable for the climate and patrolling conditions encountered in Vietnam. The 35mm Nikonos all weather camera, which is available on the open market, has been recommended as a suitable replacement item. Procurement is currently underway.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

6. Commanding General, First Marine Division message 040757Z (C) June placed all ONTOS on Administrative Deadline until breech mechanisms were inspected for serviceability by qualified Ordnance Technicians. This action was taken as the result of an accidental discharge of an ONTOS mounted 106mm Rifle. Subsequent to the inspection, one hundred eighty-two rifles were repaired, most of these having marginal worn parts replaced. All ONTOS were removed from Administrative Deadline on 19 June 1966.

7. Four of six M-55 self-propelled 8 inch Howitzers are deadlined because of M-100 Panoramic Telescope problems. A combination of climatic conditions and continuous firing of propellant charge 7 is causing the bonding material which holds the telescope prisms in place to break down. As a result, the prisms fall out of position and the telescope is rendered useless. This problem has also occurred to a lesser degree in the M-53 155mm self-propelled gun. Two M-100 telescopes were placed on Red Ball 28 June 1966. Six more are on priority O2 requisition but do not meet Red Ball criteria as yet.

8. The M-34A2 sight unit utilized on the 81mm mortar, 4.2 inch mortar, and 107mm Howtar has required a high percentage of repairs. 84 sight units have been repaired since 1 January 1966 although there are only 52 sight units in this Division. Seven sight units had to be evacuated from Vietnam for higher echelon maintenance.

9. The 1st and 7th Motor Transport Battalions combined carried 9,655 people and 5,481 tons of cargo a total of 141,927 miles during June 1966.

10. Division Embarkation coordinated the offloading of the 9th Engineer Battalion and Radio Relay and Construction Company, 7th Communication Battalion at the Chu Lai Combat Base during June. Division Embarkation also coordinated the movement of the following units to Danang during June 1966:

Headquarters, 1st Marines
3d Battalion, 1st Marines
Headquarters and Battery "C", 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines
Battery "K", 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
Company "D", 7th Engineer Battalion
Company "A", 9th Engineer Battalion
Company "A", 1st Engineer Battalion
Company "C", 1st Tank Battalion
Company "A", 1st Antitank Battalion

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

11. The Division Food Service Officer discovered that a shortage of subsistence items during the early part of June indicated a need for adjustment of fixed level ordering factors. Adjusted fixed level factors were prepared and submitted to the FLSG-B ration section.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS/CIVIC ACTION

UNCLASSIFIED

1. Narrative Summary

a. 1-30 June 1966

Civic Action coverage within the Chu Lai TAOR continued to grow during the month. The expansion of the TAOR added ten villages, 37 hamlets, and approximately 40,000 people to the civic action field. Many of the added hamlets are being worked in. Increased emphasis was placed on working through GVN officials and encouraging them to take a more active interest and part in the program to improve their communities in respect to education, agriculture, health, and general welfare of the people.

The medical and dental assistance program continued to be the most popular project and provided the greatest number of contacts with the general populace. Orthopedic and general surgeons from the 1st Medical Battalion visited the Quang Ngai Provincial Hospital on a weekly basis to augment the hospital's surgical capability. A 1st Medical Battalion anesthesiologist assisted in training a Vietnamese anesthesiologist working at the hospital. Approximately thirty units of blood were furnished to the hospital along with other surgical supplies. A dermatome machine for skin grafting was obtained by the 1st Medical Battalion and donated to the hospital. It was used extensively by the visiting surgeons. The hospital staff, the patients, and Provincial Officials were very appreciative of the assistance received.

The effectiveness of the agricultural improvement program was enhanced during the month by the receipt of a supply of fertilizer. For the past two years fertilizer deliveries to Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces have fallen far short of requirements. During the month of June a program was initiated to deliver fertilizer to Chu Lai by commercial shipping for distribution throughout the two provinces. The first shipload of approximately 1,400 tons arrived during the month. It was unloaded and distributed under a civilian contract. Considerable assistance was rendered by the 1st Marine Division and the Naval Support Facility to make the program a success. Ly Tin District held its monthly farmers and fishermen forum. This forum is quite popular with all concerned. It is very beneficial in assisting the farmers and fishermen and provides for closer relationships between the people and the GVN officials.

The Commanding General, 1st Marine Division hosted a community relations luncheon for the Province Chiefs of Quang Tin and Quang Ngai and their senior U.S. military and civilian advisors, the District Chiefs of Tam Ky, Ly Tin, Binh Son and Son Tinh with their senior U.S. military advisors, the Commanding General, I Corps and the Chief of Staff, 2d ARVN Division with their senior U.S. military advisors.

The Chief of Binh Son District visited the 7th Marines to express his appreciation for Marine Corps assistance in the fight against communism. He presented plaques to the Regimental Commander and to the Commanding Officers of 1/7 and 2/7.

A joint conference was held at Quang Ngai Province Headquarters to coordinate the pacification effort, the use of PF and RF, and the conduct of civic action work in Binh Son District. A few days later the Chief of Quang Ngai Province,

members of his staff, Chief of Binh Son District and his U.S. military advisor, the Commanding Officer, 7th Marines, and the 1st Marine Division G-5 toured portions of the TAOR in Binh Son District to observe pacification progress, the work of Revolutionary Development Teams, and to meet village and hamlet officials. Helicopter transportation was provided by MAG-36.

The 4th and 6th Platoons (AA) of the 29th Civil Affairs Company, U.S. Army came under the OPCON of this Division and were attached to the 5th and 7th Marines respectively.

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAP OF CIVIC ACTION FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1966

Medical treatment	26,840
Dental treatment	496
Medical training	146
Distribution of Commodities:	
Clothing	480 lbs.
Food	429 lbs.
Soap	6,552 bars
Vitamins	1,996 each
Scrap lumber	6,300 lbs.
Cement	49 bags
Rice	850 lbs.
Wheat	100 lbs.
Candy	228 bags
Toys	195 each
Tooth brushes	144 each
Roofing tin	185 sheets
Paint	17 gals.
Milk	50 lbs.
Medical evacuations:	
Adults	20
Children	27

UNCLASSIFIED

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

1. Operation APACHE (2nd Bn 5th Marines 9-10 June): This operation was supported by a U-10 aircraft which dropped leaflets and conducted broadcasts. People in the area were instructed not to run from Marines and not to harbor VC in their homes. When fire was received by Marine helicopters, a broadcast warned the people that fire received by aircraft from their hamlets would result in airstrikes against the VC in the hamlets. When ground fire continued, airstrikes were called.

2. Operation KANSAS (Task Force Xray 16-22 June): Operation KANSAS was supported by aerial broadcasts and leaflet drops directed primarily at North Vietnamese troops in Northern Quang Tin Province. Psychological warfare continued in the area after the operation. B52 strikes were followed up with Chieu Hoi leaflets and safe conduct passes. A special leaflet was developed for use in the area and printed by the Division Reproduction Section. This leaflet warned that bombing and artillery fire would intensify, offered medical care, food, and shelter for Chieu Hoi's and instructed soldiers of the First VC, and 21st and 3rd North Vietnamese Regiments to turn themselves in to Tien Phuoc District Headquarters (BT 1014) or any GVN or US military unit. Broadcasts also warned of continued bombing and artillery fire, and inquired of enemy unit leaders why they continued to pit their men against the might of allied aircraft.

3. Operation OAKLAND (7th Marines 29 June - 1 July): Operation OAKLAND was supported by leaflet drops of Chieu Hoi appeals and warnings to civilians that continued fire received by aircraft from their hamlets would result in destruction of hamlets by bombs and artillery. A liaison officer from Detachment 2, 244th Psychological Operations Company was assigned to the Seventh Marine Regiment for the operation to coordinate psychological operations in support of US and RVN units.

4. Prisoner Collection Point: One thousand copies of a letter written to be given to Vietnamese who have been interrogated and subsequently cleared of suspicion were placed at the Prisoner Collection Point. Copies will be provided on a continuing basis to each person as he is cleared. The letter expresses regret for the inconvenience imposed on suspects, places the blame for such hardships on the VC, and thanks the people for their cooperation. Copies of "Free World" magazine continued to be distributed to all persons at the collection point after completion of interrogation.

5. First Medical Battalion Ward: Reading material was placed in the ward at the First Medical Battalion for the benefit of Vietnamese patients. Publications included "Huong Que" farm magazine, "Progress of a Nation" (Vietnam), "History of America", "A Walk in Space", and "An Outline of American Government."

6. Bulletin Boards: Seven bulletin boards obtained from JUSPAO were placed in Binh Son District. This brought the total of large size bulletin boards

UNCLASSIFIED

placed in the TAOR to nineteen.

7. Instructions to Civilians: Psychological operations media were used throughout the TAOR to issue instructions to civilians in order to minimize casualties among non-combatants.

a. Ly Tin District: Instructions were prepared for Ly Tin District under the auspices of the District Chief. The people were instructed to take cover when friendly troops attack VC, to obey all instructions and come out of holes when troops commence searching, not to run from troops, and not to harbor VC. District Vietnamese Information Service personnel recorded this on First Marine Division equipment, and the instructions were then broadcast throughout the district. A leaflet bearing the same instructions was printed by the Division Reproduction Section. A tape recording was made and broadcast throughout Ly Tin District warning the people that they place their lives in jeopardy if they do not obey the curfew established by their local government. A leaflet devised by First Battalion Fifth Marines, bearing the signature of the battalion commander, explained that Marines came as friends of the Vietnamese people and stated that cash rewards would be paid to people volunteering information concerning the Viet Cong.

b. Binh Son District: A broadcast was recorded at district headquarters explaining the purpose of Marine presence, appealing for civilian cooperation, and warning of the necessity to obey local curfew regulations. This was broadcast over the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines sector, east of the Song Tra Bong. In conjunction with this broadcast, leaflets offering cash rewards to persons who show Marines the locations of mines and booby traps were dropped.

8. The Chieu Hoi Program: During the month of June, the rate of Chieu Hoi returnees from the TAOR took a sudden and substantial upswing. Thirty-one returnees came in from Ly Tin and Binh Son Districts as compared with five the month before. Twenty of the returnees were from Ky Chanh Village, Ly Tin District. Interviews with returnees revealed that the primary reasons for rallying were: increased Marine activity in the area, lack of food and medicine, letters from home and from the Ky Chanh Village Chief urging them to return, and information obtained from leaflets and broadcasts. An intensive Chieu Hoi propaganda campaign was conducted in the Ky Chanh area during June. A Chieu Hoi leaflet written by the Ly Tin Vietnamese Information Service Chief was printed by the Division Reproduction Section and dropped over the area. Photos were taken of Chieu Hoi returnees and reproduced on leaflets which were dropped. The voices of three returnees were recorded on tape and broadcast over the area. Numerous general Chieu Hoi leaflets and broadcasts were employed in the area.

NOFORN

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

1. Photographs: See photographic data sheet, Tab (1) *SHEET NINE*

2. Situation Reports: See Tab (2) *filed sep.*

3. Operational messages: See Tab (3)

4. Other Documents:

SUBJECT

DOCUMENTS

Radio Log of 1st Platoon, Company C, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion
(Carnival Time) of 16 June 1966

Message Log of 1st Reconnaissance Battalion of 16 June 1966 concerning
1st Platoon, Company C (Carnival Time)

1st Marine Division and Chu Lai Installation Telephone Directory of June 1966

Command Directory of 1st Marine Division of 1 June 1966.

LOGSUM Report

20 May-5 June 66

CG 1st MarDiv ltr 4/JCF/cag

Ser: 0147-66 of 7 June 1966

LOGSUM Report

5-15 June 66

CG 1st MarDiv ltr 4/JCF/rjs

Ser: 0164-66 of 19 June 1966

LOGSUM Report

15 June-1 July 66

CG 1st Mar Div ltr 4/JCF/lve

Ser: 0172-66 of 4 July 1966

Supplemental Information
for LOGSUM report

CG 1st MarDiv msg 090035Z/Jun66

5. Subordinate Units Command Chronologies:

a. Headquarters Bn Tab (4)

b. 5th Marines Tab (5)

c. 7th Marines Tab (6)

d. 11th Marines Tab (7)

e. 1st Reconnaissance Bn Tab (8)

f. 1st Tank Bn Tab (9)

g. 1st Anti Tank Bn Tab (10)

h. 1st Engineer Bn Tab (11)

i. 1st Shore Party Bn Tab (12)

j. 1st Motor Transport Bn Tab (13)

k. 1st Medical Bn Tab (14)

l. 1st Hospital Co, FMF Tab (15)

m. 3rd Amphibian Tractor Bn Tab (16)

n. 7th Motor Transport Bn Tab (17)

o. CHU LAI Defense Command Tab (18)

p. TF XRAY 1-28 Jun 66 Tab (19)

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

6. Tape recording of 1st Reconnaissance Battalion Patrol Debriefing (3 reels):
See Tab (20).

NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

APPENDIX A

NOFORN DISSEM

NOFORN

OPERATIONAL DOCUMENTSSUBJECTORIGINATOR & DTG

1. INITIATING DIRECTIVE OPERATION WASHINGTON (U)	CG III MAF, 311548Z/MAY/66
2. MOVEREP FIRST MARDIV	CG FIRST MARDIV 311257Z/MAY/66
3. TASK FORCE XRAY SWBD ACTIVATION (U)	CG FIRST MARDIV 310601Z/MAY/66
4. RELOCATION 1ST MARINES AND 1ST BN 11TH MAR	CG THIRD MARDIV 011350Z/JUNE/66
5. OPCON 5TH MARINES	CG SEVENTH MAR 030100Z/JUN/66
6. CHANGE OF OPCON/ADCON	1ST BN 5TH MAR 021317Z/JUN/66
7. CHANGE OF OPCON/ADCON	1ST MARINES 020601Z/JUN/66
8. MOVEREP FIRST MARDIV	CG 1ST MARDIV 031310Z/JUN/66
9. REPORT OF CP LOCATIONS	CG 1ST MARDIV 050110Z/JUN/66
10. REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 28MAY-3JUN66	CG 1ST MARDIV 040839Z/JUN/66
11. CHANGE OF OPCON/ADCON	2ND BN 5TH MAR 030439Z/JUN/66
12. MOVEMENT OF HQ 1ST MAR & HQ 1ST BN 11TH MAR	CG 1ST MARDIV 062320Z/JUN/66
13. RELOCATION INF REGT'L AND ARTY BN HQS	CG III MAF 060604Z/JUN/66
14. OPN WASHINGTON (U)	CG 1STFORCEV NHA RVN 061136Z/JUN/66
15. TASK ORGANIZATION	11TH MARINES 070330Z/JUN/66
16. DEPLOYMENT OF FIRST MARINES	1ST MARINES 070331Z/JUN/66
17. RIFLE RECOILLESS 106MM SP M50A1	CG 1ST MARDIV 080045Z/JUN/66
18. MOVEREP 1ST MARDIV	CG 1ST MARDIV 080643Z/JUN/66
19. CH-46 LIFT OF 105MM HOW	CG 1ST MARDIV 080310Z/JUN/66
REQUIREMENT FOR MARCORPS AAA &/OR/DUAL PURPOSE	
20. GUNS IN RVN (S)	CG III MAF 060600Z/JUN/66
21. PLANNING DIRECTIVE FOR III MAF OPNS IN II CTZ (S)	CG III MAF 081314Z/JUN/66
REQUIREMENT FOR MARCORPS AAA &/OR/DUAL PURPOSE	
22. GUNS IN RVN (S)	CG FMFPAC 020240Z/JUN/66
23. COORD LANFORDEVACTY QUANT VA	CMC 231402Z/MAY/66
24. PLANNING DIRECTIVE FOR III MAF OPNS IN II CTZ (S)	CG III MAF 091234Z/JUN/66
25. OPCON/ADCON CONST CO, 7TH COMM BN	CG III MAF 091406Z/JUN/66
26. 3D BN 1ST MAR REAR ECHELON	CG III MAF 091450Z/JUN/66
27. NUC WPNS TRNG EQUIP	CG 1ST MARDIV 090430Z/JUN/66
28. OPCON OF FIRST MARINES	CG 3D MARDIV 090801Z/JUN/66
29. OPNS IN II CTZ (S)	CG 1ST MARDIV 100600Z/JUN/66
30. REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 4-10JUN66	CG 1ST MARDIV 110454Z/JUN/66
31. OPCON/ADCON RAD REL & CONST CO 7TH COMM BN	CG 1ST MARDIV 110520Z/JUN/66
32. REPORT OF CP LOCATIONS CHANGES	CG 1ST MARDIV 110453Z/JUN/66
33. OPNS IN II CTZ (S)	CG 1ST MARDIV 110135Z/JUN/66
34. THIRD BN FIRST MAR REAR ECHELON	CG 1ST MARDIV 102352Z/JUN/66
35. OPCON CHU LAI DEF CMD	7TH MARINES 111303Z/JUN/66
36. DEPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN 1ST MARDIV UNITS	CG III MAF 110940Z/JUN/66
37. MOVEREP 1ST BN 11TH MARINES	CG 1ST MARDIV 111310Z/JUN/66
38. AREA ANALYSIS DINH PROV-REQUEST FOR	CG 1ST MARDIV 120015Z/JUN/66
39. OPERATION WASHINGTON	CG TASK FORCE XRAY 130804Z/JUN/66
40. ASSIGNMENT OF FORCE RECON PLAT TO 1ST MARDIV	CG III MAF 131358Z/JUN/66
41. DESTRUCTION OF RICE	CGC 1ST MARDIV 140610Z/JUN/66
42. DESTRUCTION OF RICE	CGC III MAF 140815Z/JUN/66
43. DESTRUCTION OF RICE	CGC 1ST MARDIV 140915Z/JUN/66
44. DEPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN FIRST MARDIV UNITS	CG 1ST MARDIV 130002Z/JUN/66
45. REQUIREMENT FOR AAA OR DUAL PURPOSE GUNS IN RVN	CG 1ST MARDIV 140706Z/JUN/66

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. 1 of 3
DOD DIR 5200.10

NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

NOFORN

NOFORN DISSEM

46. CONTINGENCY PLANS (U)
47. DEPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN 1ST MARDIV UNITS
48. DEPLOYMENT OF UNITS
49. LETTER OF INSTRUCTION (LOI-1-66) (U), CH #4
50. OPERATION PLAN 303-66
51. EMPLOYMENT OF RIOT CONTROL AGENTS (RCA)
52. OPSTAT REPORTING SYSTEM (U)
53. PARA-INSERTION OF RECON UNIT
54. MOVEMENT OF FORCES
55. PLANNING GUIDANCE FOR JULY 66
56. REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 11-17 JUNE 66
57. DEPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN FIRST MARDIV UNITS
58. OPCON 3RD BN, 7TH MAR
59. REPORT OF CP LOCATION CHANGES
60. REPORT OF PLANNED OPNS
61. RELIEVE OF NUI-TRON
62. DEFENSE OF HILL 488
63. CONTINGENCY PLANS (U)
64. FRAG ORDER 301-1-66
65. OPERATION KANSAS
66. PLANNED MAJOR OPERATIONS JULY 66
67. REACTION FORCE FRAG ORDER 4-66
68. AVAILABILITY OF SCOUT DOGS
69. RECOMMENDATION FOR COMMISSION
70. RETEIVING 155 SP GUN
71. OPERATION KANSAS (U)
72. REQUEST FOR SLF
73. DEPLOYMENT OF 1ST MARDIV UNITS
74. REDEYE PLATOONS (U)
75. FRAG ORDER 3-66
76. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AT FERRY SITE
77. ARTY SUPPORT FOR TIEN PHUOC SF CAMP
78. MOVEMENT THIRD MARDIV ELEMENTS
79. PROVISIONAL BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS (TASK FORCE
80. HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
81. RETURN OF KANSAS FORCES
82. REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 18-24 JUN 66
83. REACTION FORCE
84. OPNS IN II CTZ (S)
85. ARC LIGHT TARGET NOMINATION
86. OPCON 3D BN, 1ST MARINES
87. SPECIAL ALLOWANCE FOR COMBINED ACTION COMPANY
88. TASK FORCE XRAY
89. ARVN OUTPOST OPERATION
90. OPCON OF 1ST MARDIV UNITS
91. DIVISION BOUNDARY
92. CHANGE OF OPCON
93. FRAG O 6-66
94. ALERT POSTURE (U)
95. RESPONSE TO MORTAR ATTACKS

CG I FFORCEV NHA 150030Z/JUN/66
 CG THIRD MARDIV 160315Z/JUN/66
 FIRST TANK BN 160730Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 0051966/MAY/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 661515Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 661514Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 151210Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 170340Z/JUN/66
 CG THIRD MARDIV 160627Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 161220Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 180505Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 171110Z/JUN/66
 SEVENTH MARINES 170845Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 180703Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 180240Z/JUN/66
 7TH MARINES 191130Z/JUN/66
 AIMINO FMFPAC 192022Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 200250Z/JUN/66
 1ST ANTI TK BN 200820/JUN/66
 CG TF XRAY 201515Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 201144Z/JUN/66
 CG TF XRAY 220556Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 220147Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 220505Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 220216Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 221358Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 240701Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 240722Z/JUN/66
 CMC 231712Z/JUN/66
 5TH MARINES 231230Z/JUN/66
 CG 3RD MARDIV 240230Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 240143Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 260840Z/JUN/66

1ST MARDIV ORDER 5400.3
 III MAF CCG 260358Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 260730Z/JUN/66
 CG TF XRAY 260731Z/JUN/66
 CG TF XRAY 261005Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 261510Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 261431Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 270330Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 270906Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 280126Z/JUN/66
 CG 3RD MARDIV 281400Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 261430Z/JUN/66
 7TH MARINES 300815Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 280125Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 291506Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 281210Z/JUN/66

NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

NOFORN

NOFORN DISSEM

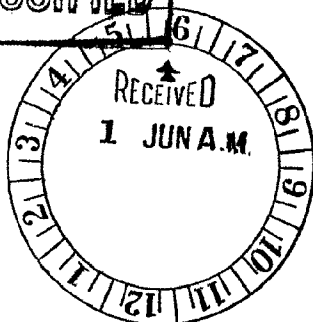
95 MOVREP FIRST MARDIV
96 OPERATION OAKLAND
97 COMBINED ACTION COMPANY
98 OPERATION OAKLAND (U)
99 SECURITY OF POSITIONS
100 VISIT OF CG, FMFPAC
101 REACTION TO ENEMY ATTACKS
102 COMMUNICATIONS WITH SPECIAL FORCES CAMPS
103 HILL 707 OP AND RADIO RELAY TEAM
104 TRAINING AIDS SUPPORT

CG 1ST MARDIV 270905Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 280511Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 230331Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 271102Z/JUN/66
 11TH MARINES 290900Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 291326Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 291330Z/JUN/66
 CG III MAF 291100Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 300952Z/JUN/66
 CG 1ST MARDIV 301343Z/JUN/66

UNCLASSIFIED

NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 311548Z
 FM CG III MAF
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
 INFO RUMSMA/COMUSMACV
 RUMNMF/CG I FFORCEV
 ZEN/FLC
 RUMSVD/I CORPS ADV GRU
 BT

INITIATING DIRECTIVE OPERATION WASHINGTON (U)
 A. TELECON LTCOL KELLY 1ST MARDIV AND LTCOL LUCAS III MAF OF 31MAY66
 B. CG III MAF 170822Z
 1. REF A REQUESTED THAT REF B BE MODIFIED TO INCLUDE DIRECT
 LIAISON WITH SPECIAL FORCES. ACCORDINGLY, ADD SUB PARA (5) TO
 PARA 3.D. TO REF B AS FOL:
 "(5) COORDINATE WITH "C" DETACHMENT, 5TH SPECIAL FORCES GROUP (ABN),
 DANANG FOR ACTIVITIES TO BE CONDUCTED VICINITY SPECIAL FORCES CAMPS
 IN AREA OF OPERATION. DIRLAUTH WITH "B" AND "A" DETACHMENTS AFTER

PAGE TWO RUMNMF 209
 INITIAL CONTACT WITH "C" DETACHMENT."
 GP-4
 BT

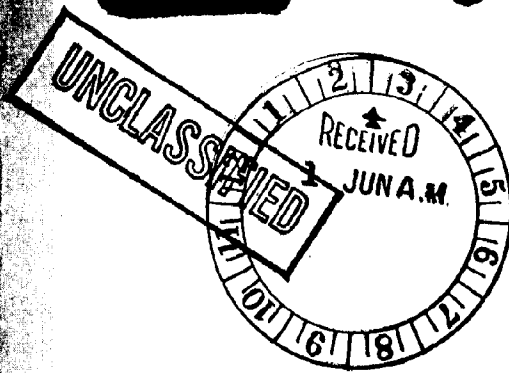
CG III MAF

P 311548Z/MAY/66

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 311257Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO AIG SIX ZERO
INFO RUHLBP/CG FMFPAC (K-009)
RUMNMF/CG ILL MAF
BT

[REDACTED], FPP MOVREP 311257Z9 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN, 01//
ORG TF XRAY, UC CTF XRAY-FIRST MARDIV, 02//
CHG RTO 010001Z2 JUN, 03//
BCT C 3 BG FIRST MARDIV REIN, 04//
CFN 311257Z9, 010001Z2 JUN, 05//END
GP-4
BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

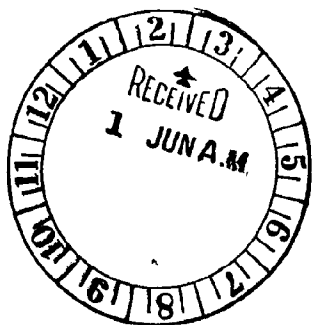
P. 311257Z/MAY/66

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

R 310601Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
RUMNVF/CG IFFORCEV
RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMNAW/CG FIRST MAF
RUMNVG/CG FIRST AIR CAV DIV
RUMNAW/MAG ONE TWO
RUMNAW/MAG THREE SIX
RUMNAW/DET MASS TWO (DASC)
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
BT

1. TASK FORCE XRAY SWBD ACTIVATION (U)
TASK FORCE XRAY ACTIVITIES SWBD (CODE NAME: DEVOTE) AT 010800
JUN 66.

2. DEVOTE SWBD WILL SATELLITE ON FIRST MARDIV LANDLINE SYSTEM
AND WILL PROVIDE FOLLOWING CONNECTIONS:

A. TRUNKS:

ISHERWOOD SWBD
ISHERWOOD COC
ISHERWOOD BAILEY

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 3726

B. LOCALS

6 CG TF XRAY	BGEN STILES
5 CHIEF OF STAFF	COL DOMINICK
1 ACOFS G-1/ADJ	LTCOL CAMPBELL
2 ACOFS G-2	MAJ RISELY
3 ACOFS G-3	LTCOL KELLY
4 ACOFS G-4	MAJ MILLER
10 CEO	MAJ CARRUTHERS
14 AIR O	TO BE DESIGNATED
22 ARTY O	TO BE DESIGNATED

3. DOWNGRADED TO UNCLASSIFIED ON 1 JUN 66.
BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

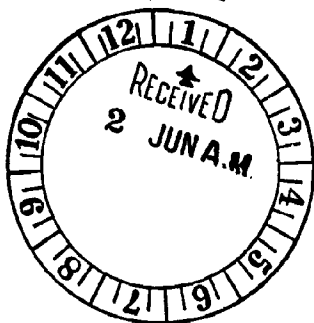
310601Z MAY66

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



ADVANCE ROUTED TO:

S/SEC

(SIGNATURE & TIME)

ACTION

SECTION

(SIGNATURE & TIME)

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

VZCZCSMB388
DE T87L NR 843

C-3 181
DE RUMMF 0077D 1521350
ZNY SSSSS
O 011350Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAF
INFO CG 1ST MARDIV
CG 1ST MAW
PLC
BT

// [REDACTED] //

RELOCATION 1ST MARINES AND 1ST BN 11TH MAR
A. CG III MAF 230918Z MAY 1966 (NOTAL)
B. CG 1ST MARDIV 270530Z MAY 1966 (NOTAL)
C. CG 3D MARDIV 310110Z MAY 1966 (NOTAL)
1. IAW REF A HQ 1ST MARINES AND HQ 1ST BN 11TH MAR OPCON THIS
DIVISION ABOUT 5 JUN. REF B IMPLEMENTS REF A. REF C CONTAINS
PLANNED EMPLOYMENT AND MSG 1ST MAY WITH TWO INFANTRY BNS (1/1
AND 3/1) IN DANANG TAOR. CONCEPT AND MISSING APPROVED BY CG
III MAF AT CONFERENCE ON 27 MAY 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PARA TWO RUMNMF 0077D [REDACTED]

1ST MAR WILL BE ASSIGNED TACTICAL MISSION AND TAOR COORDINATE WITH OTHER REGIMENTS. THEREFORE, 1ST MAR MUST BE PROVIDED APPROPRIATE COMBAT AND SERVICE SUPPORT TO EFFECTIVELY ACCOMPLISH ASSIGNED MISSION. SINCE 29 MAR 1966 THREE INF BNS (1/4, 2/4, 3/1) HAVE JOINED DIV LESS THEIR NORMAL COMBAT SUPPORT. INDICATIONS ARE THAT 3/3 WILL BE RETURNED OPCON ABOUT 15 JUNE 1966. THEREFORE, THIS DIV NEED BY 15 JUNE SUPPORT AND SERVICE ELEMENTS TO SUPPORT FOUR INF REGTS AND TWELVE INF BNS. EVALUATION OF 3D MARDIV RESERVE REVEALS FOLLOWING SHORTAGE OF NORMAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS REQUIRED FOR EMPLOYMENT OF FOUR INF REGIMENTS AND TWELVE INF BNS:

- ONE 105MM HOW BTRY
- ONE MEDIUM ARTY BTRY
- ONE AI CO (CO HQS AND 3 PLTS)
- ONE TK CO (CO HQS AND 3 PLTS)
- ONE ENGR CO (-) (REIN) (CO HQS AND 2 PLTS)
- ONE RECON CO (CO HQS AND 1 PLT)
- ONE MT CO (-) (CO HQS AND 1 PLT)
- ONE SP CO (-) (REIN) (CO HQS AND 1SP TEAM)
- ONE PX PERS HQBN (4 ENL)

PARA THREE RUMNMF 0077D [REDACTED]

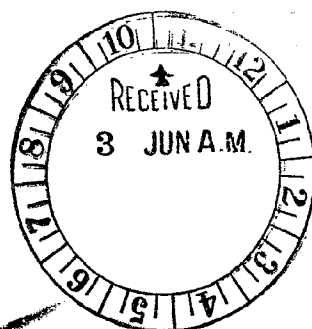
ONE 105MM HOW BTRY (2 OFF, 13 ENL)

BASED ON THE ABOVE, FOLLOWING ACTIONS ARE RECOMMENDED:

1. THAT ON 15 JUNE 1966 1ST MAR ASSUME ASSIGNED OPCON TACTICAL MISSION AND OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF DESIGNATED SECTOR CANANG TAOR.
2. THAT UNITS LISTED PARA TWO ABOVE BE ASSIGNED OPCON THIS DIV 15 JUNE TO SUPPORT 1ST MARINES OPERATIONS AND TO PROVIDE NORMAL SUPPORT FOR EMPLOYMENT OF FOUR INF REGTS AND TWELVE INF BATTALIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



CVE

030100Z
FM CO SEVENTH MAR
TO ZEN/ THIRD BN SEVENTH MAR
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
CG IF X-RAY
ZEN/ SEVENTH MAR
CLDC
BT

REF: A. CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 311256Z MAY 1966
B. CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 311253Z MAY 1966
1. BE PREPARED TO REPORT OPCON 5TH MARINES EFFECTIVE
150000H JUNE.

GP-4
BT
CO SEVENTH MAR

030100Z JUN 66

G-3

COPY

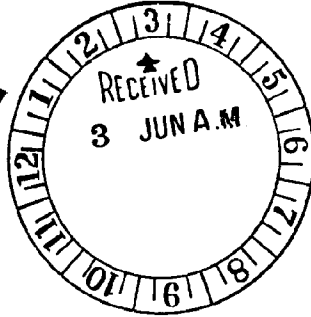
14

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

P 021317Z ZEL
FM FIRST BN FIFTH MA
INE
TO FIFTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
BT

CHANGE OF OPCON/ADCON

A. FIRST MARINES 020601Z (S)

1. IAW REF A FIRST BN FIFTH MARINES REPORTS FOR OPCON/ADCON
FIFTH MARINES AS OF 031000Z JUNE 1966.

GP-4

BT

FIRST BN FIFTH MARINES

021317ZJUN66

15 G-3

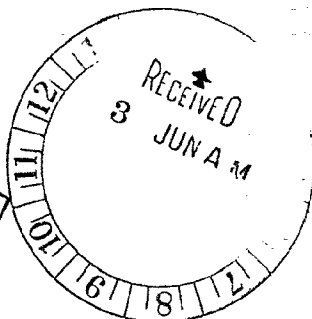
LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

UNCLASSIFIED



P. 020601Z
FM FIRST MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
BT

CHANGE OF OPCON/ADCON

1. CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN) 300151Z
1. IAW REF A REPORT FOR OPCON/ADCON FIFTH MARINES EFFECTIVE 031200H JUN 66.
2. SITREP FOR PERIOD 030001H TO 032400H WILL BE SUBMITTED TO FIFTH MARINES. THIS HQ WILL RECEIVE S-2/S-3 SPOTREPS UP TO AND INCLUDING 031200H.
3. PATROL OVERLAYS AND OPERATION PLANS/ORDERS EFFECTIVE SUBSEQUENT TO 031200H WILL BE SUBMITTED TO FIFTH MARINES.

GP-4

BT

1ST MAR

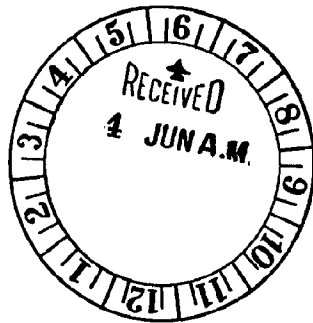
020601Z/JUNE/66

G-3

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 031310Z
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 TO AIG SIX ZERO
 INFO RUMLEP/CG PMPPAC (K-012)
 RUMNWP/CG THREE MAP
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MAR
 BT

SECRET PPP MOVREP 031310Z CG FIRST MARDIV REIN, 01//
 ORG GN FIRST BN-FIFTH MAR, GN SECOND BN-FIFTH MAR, 02//
 CMG CHP 030400Z7 CG FIFTH MAR, 03//
 CPM 031310Z, 030400Z7, 04//END
 GP-4
 BT

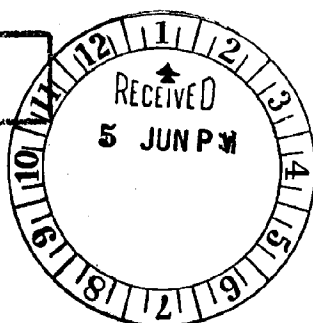
CG 1ST MARDIV REIN

031310Z/JUNE/66

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

P 050110Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO DDKE/CD 111 MAR
INFO FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
DDKE/FLC
BT



REPORT OF CP LOCATIONS

A. 111 MAR 0 3121.10

B. CG FIRST MARDIV REIN 111036Z APR

1. REF A APPLIES. CANCEL REF B AND ALL CHANGES THEREYO THIS MSG CONSTITUTES NEW DATA BASE:

FIRST MARDIV BT 534097
HQ BN BT 534097
FIRST MAR BT 533080
FIFTH MAR BT 533078

PAGE 2 DDAM 423

1ST BN FIFTH MAR BT 396144
2D BN FIFTH MAR BT 463072
SEVENTH MAR BT 546018
1ST BN SEVENTH MAR BT 585018
2D BN SEVENTH MAR BT 505035
3D BN SEVENTH MAR BT 533024
ELEVENTH MAR BT 511039
1ST BN ELEVENTH MAR BT 498031
2D BN ELEVENTH MAR BT 494031
3D BN ELEVENTH MAR BT 540011
4TH BN ELEVENTH MAR BT 505078
3D 155 GUN BTRY BT 498031
3D 8" HOW BTRY BT 527072
CHU LAI DEF CORD BT 533089
1ST RECON BN BT 565045
1ST AT BN BT 512040
1ST TK BN BT 514031
1ST MI BN BT 552003
1ST ENGR BN BT 550015
1ST MED BN BT 532019

1	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

PAGE 3 DDAM 423

1ST SP BN BT 538100
3D AMTRAC BN BT 563048
7TH MI BN BT 528110
1ST HOSP CG BT 578126
GP-4
P

CG FIRST MARDIV

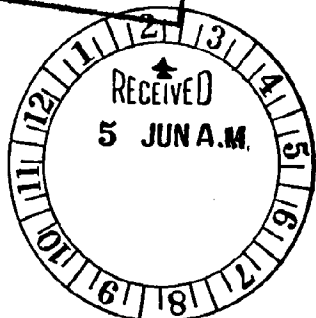
050110Z/JUNE/66

G-3

15
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

COC

P 040839Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO DDKE/CG III MAF
INFO ZEN/FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/CHU LAI DEF CMD
BT

REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 28MAY-3JUN66

A. CG III MAF SPDLTR 48066 103/CAW/DRS 4FEB66 SER 01226
FOR LTCOL WEBSTER, G-3 SECTION

1. FIRST MARINES AREA. PF/USMC CONDUCTED SIXTY SEVEN JOINT OPERATIONS INCLUDING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, SECURITY AND AMBUSH PATROLS AND MEDCAP PATROLS. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT. PF ALSO USED WITH ONE BATTALION AND ONE COMPANY SIZE OPERATION. A TOTAL OF 696 HOURS OPERATIONS AND TRAINING WAS CONDUCTED. INSTRUCTION HAMPERED BY SHORTAGE OF INTERPRETERS. CO FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO DDKM 348

EVALUATES IRNG SATISFACTORY.

2. SEVENTH MARINES AREA. PF/USMC TRAINING AND OPERATIONS CONSISTED OF COORDINATED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES, AND RELATED INSTRUCTION FOR QUANG NGAI NR 8 AND QUANG NGAI NR 15 PF PLTS.

3. CHU LAI DEFENSE COMD AREA. THIS IS FIRST WEEK CHU LAI DEF CMD/ PF JOINT OPS. A TOTAL OF THIRTY SIX JOINT ACTION PATROLS AND AMBUSHES CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD. INTERPRETERS NEEDED TO FACILITATE TRAINING. NO MAJOR PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED. CO CHU LAI DEF CMD EVALUATES PROGRESS SATISFACTORY.

GP-4

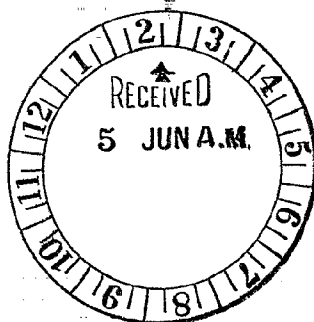
BT

04 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN 040839Z JUN 66

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED



<i>C</i>	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

PP 030430Z JUN 66
 FM CO, 2ND BN, 5TH MARINES
 TO CG, FIRST MARDIV REIN
 INFO CO, FIRST MARINES
 OO FIFTH MARINES
 BT

CHANGE OF OPCON/ADCON
 REF: A. CG, 1ST MARDIV REIN 300151Z
 B. FIRST MARINES 020601Z
 2ND BN, 5TH MARINES CHOPPED OPCON/ADCON TO FIFTH MARINES
 031200Z JUN 66.
 BT

COPY 14 OF 16 COPIES

2ND BN 5TH MARINES

030430Z JUN 66

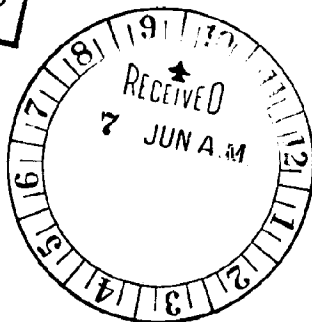
G-5

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

0 062320Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/FIRST MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

MOVEMENT OF HQ FIRST MAR AND HQ FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

A. MY 270535Z MAY66

B. CG III MAF 060604Z (NOTAL)

1. EXECUTE MOVEMENT PROGRAMED BY REF A UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MSG.

2. REF B REFERS.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

062320Z JUN

G-3

COPY 12

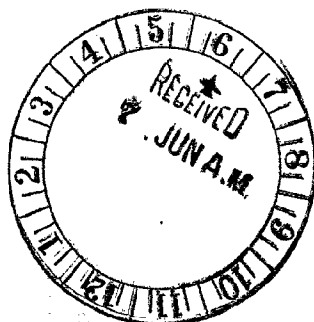
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 060600Z

FM CG 111 MAF

TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO/CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMMAW/CG FIRST MAF

INFO/PLC

RUMFOR/CTU SEVEN SIX PT ZERO PT SEVEN

BT

COMM NOTE: REFERENCE DTG BELIEVED TO BE
 230918Z. WILL VERIFY UPON REQ.
 UNDERLINED PORTION AS RECEIVED.

RELOCATION INF REGT'L AND ARTY BN HQS

FM CG 111 MAF 230920Z MAY

1. REF A PROVIDES INSTRUCTIONS ON RELOCATION OF INF REGT'L AND
 ARTY BN HQS FROM CHU LAI TO DANANG.

2. EXECUTE REF A.

BT

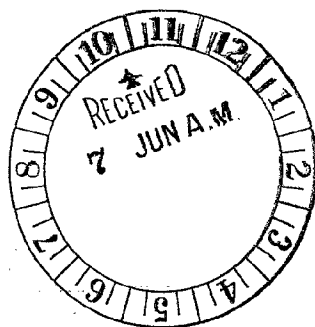
FM 111 MAF

060600Z /JUNE 66

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

061136Z

FM CG 1 FFORCEV NHA RVN
 TO RUMVVG/CG 1ST AIR CAV DIV AKE RVN
 RUMMVF/CG III MAF DNG RVN
 MEMSMB/CG 1ST MAR
 DIV CHL RVN

BT

ZTC AVF-6C-PL

SUBJECT: OPN WASHINGTON (U)

REFERENCE: MACV MSG 19278, DTG 060408Z JUN 66.

1. (C) REPRESENTATION FORMIST AIR CAV DIV DESIRED AT MEETING,
 CHU LAI, 070930H JUN 66.

2. (C) 1 FFORCEV GP WILL CONSIST OF BRIG GEN DEANE, COFS, LT COL
 LOMBARD, GS PLANDS, AND LT COL WILSON, DEP G4, ARRIVING CHU LAI AT 0900
 HRS.

3. (C) 1ST AIR CAV OH SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 5 MEMBERS PRE-
 PARED TO DISCUSS IN DETAIL THE OPERATINAL AND LOGISTICAL ASPECTS OF

PAGE 2 RUMVVF 1223

BOTH COURSES OF ACTION LISTED IN HARA 3, REF MSG, AS WELL AS CAPABILITY
 TO RESPOND TO CONTINGENCIES IN THE HIGHLANDS IN EACH SITUATION.

4. (C) TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM CHU LAI SHOULD BE ARRANGED
 BY 1ST AIR CAV DIV SEPARATELY.

GFA

BT

CG 1 FFORCEV NHA RVN
 1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

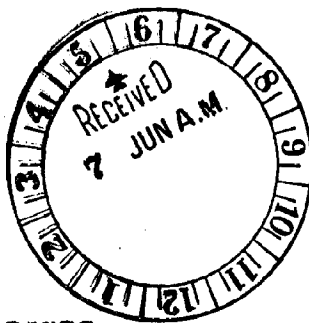
061136Z/JUNE/66

UNCLASSIFIED

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

WATCH 0
THEN CMD CHRON

C B C

TURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WR SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

Q

P 070330Z
FM ELEVENTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFOZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
SECOND BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD ONE FIVE FIVE GUNS SP
BT

TASK ORGANIZATION

A. CG FIRST MARDIV REIN 310151Z MAY.

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING TASK ORGANIZATION IS PROMUGATED EFFECTIVE 071200H JUNE 1966.

11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

CHU LAI

D/S 5TH MAR

HQ BTRY
2ND BN (-) (REIN)

HQ BTRY
BTRY C 1/11 (6-105 HOW)
PAGE TWO 0ZGA
BTRY D (6-105 HOW)
BTRY E (6-105 HOW)
MOTAR BTRY (6-107 MORT)
3RD BN D/S 7TH MAR

HQ BTRY
BTRY G (6-105 HOW)
BTRY H (6-105 HOW)
BTRY I (6-105 HOW)
MORTAR BTRY (6-107 MORT)
4TH BN (GS)

HQ BTRY
BTRY K (6-155 SP) (MODIFIED MISSION GS/REIN 3/11)
BTRY L (6-155 SP) (MODIFIED MISSION GS/REIN 3/11)
BTRY M (6-155 SP)
3RD 8 INCH HOWBTRY (6-8 IN HOW SP)
3RD 155MM GUN BTRY SP (GS)
(6-155 GUNS)

GP-4

BT

ELEVENTH MARINES

070330Z JUNE 66

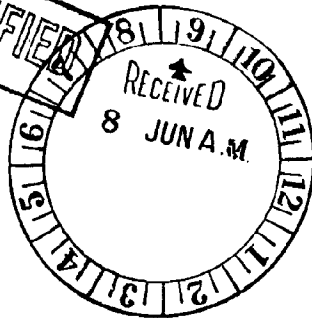
G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



COC

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	OLD CHR
	REF
	POST

P 070331Z
FM FIRST MARINES
TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/CRITIMAF
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST MARINES
BT

DEPLOYMENT OF FIRST MARINES
A. CG FIRST MARDIV REIN 270535Z NOTAL
1. IAW REF A FIRST MARINES REPORTS FOR OPCON 070130Z
GP-4
BT

FIRST MARINES
LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

070331Z JUN66

UNCLASSIFIED

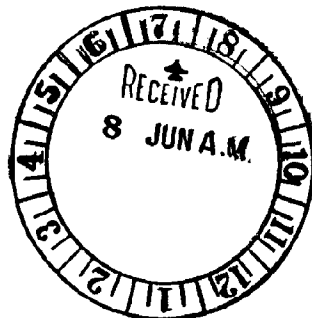
G-3 COPY 10

16.

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED] ENTAL

UNCLASSIFIED



C

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNQ
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CHD CHR
	EXEPT
	POST

P 080045Z
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 TO 02G6/FIRST AT BN
 INFO FIRST MARDIV
 PW94/FLSG BRAVO
 BT

RIFLE RECOILLESS 106MM SP M50A1

A. CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 040757Z

1. REFERENCE A REFERS.

REMOVE VEHICLE PORTION OF WEAPON FROM
 ADMINISTRATIVE DEADLINE.

3. BY SELECTIVE INTERCHANGE OF RECOILLESS RIFLES AND
 BREECH PARTS BRING THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF WEAPONS TO
 A SERVICEABLE CONDITION.

4. RIFLES DECLARED UNSERVICEABLE BECAUSE OF BREECH DEFECTS

PAGE 2 DXIU 796 [REDACTED]

MUST REMAIN ON DEADLINE UNTIL REPAIRS ARE COMPLETED,
 HOWEVER THOSE WEAPONS IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS MAY BE USED
 IN EVENT OF COMBAT EMERGENCY. UTILIZE ALL SAFETY
 MEASURES WHEN WEAPONS ARE LOADED BY INSURING A CLEAR
 FIELD OF FIRE AND THAT REAR AREA IS CLEAR OF PERSONNEL AND
 INFLAMMABLES.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

UNCLASSIFIED

080045Z/JUNE/66

DIV ORD

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

CG



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

R 080643Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO AIG SIX ZERO
RUMNMF/CG III MAF

INFO RUMFCR/NFZW/USS OGDEN
ZEN/NINTH ENGR BN
BT

COMM NOTE: MSG ORIGINATED BY
NINTH ENGR BN
070835Z

CONFIDENTIAL, RRR MOVREP 080643Z1, CG 1ST MARDIV, 01//
ORG GN NINTH ENGINEER BN, 02//
ARR P CHU LAI RVN 061345Z9, 03//
CHG SFT 061445Z0 FROM USS OGDEN LPD-5
TO CHU LAI RVN, 04//
CPN 080643Z1, 061345Z9, 061445Z0 05//END
GP-4

BT

FM CG FIRST MARDIV

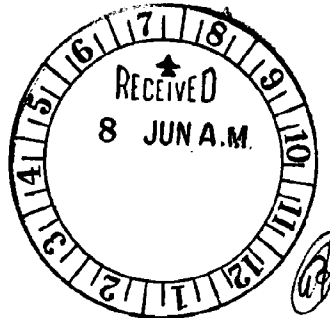
080643Z/JUNE/66

G-3

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G4/G4
	G2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WE SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 080310Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/CG III MAF
INFO RUMNAW/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CH-46 LIFT OF 105MM HOW

1. IN ORDER TO DETERMINE ACTUAL LIFT CAPABILITY OF CH-46 UNDER LOCAL CONDITIONS IT IS REQUESTED THAT AN OPERATIONAL TEST BE CONDUCTED BY THE ELEVENTH MARINES AT CHU LAI.
2. DESIRE CH-46 CONFIGURED FOR 105MM HOW LIFT BE MADE AVAILABLE TO CONDUCT SUBJECT TEST. REQUEST THAT HELO BE PROGRAMED FOR MAXIMUM LIFT CAPABILITY BY REMOVAL OF ALL ARMOR AND ARMAMENT AND OTHER EQUIPMENT NOT CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL FOR FLIGHT SAFETY. ELEVENTH MARINES WILL BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT TEST WITH 105MM HOW WHICH HAS

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 814
REMOVED ALL COMPONENTS WHICH DO NOT PREVENT ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PRIMARY FIRE MISSION. IT WILL BE CONFIGURED FOR MINIMUM WEIGHT CONSISTENT WITH IMMEDIATE OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY UPON BEING LANDED.
3. TENTATIVELY PLAN TO EMPLOY THIS METHOD OF PROVIDING ARTY SUPPORT FOR CONTINGENCY PLANS IN SUPPORT OF CERTAIN CIDG CAMPS, 12TH DTA.
GP-4
BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

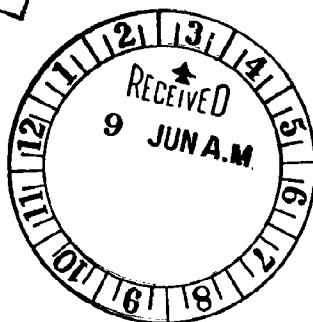
080310Z/JUNE/66

G-3

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
<u>CMD CHR</u>
BRIEF
POST

P 080600Z
FM CG 111 MAF
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

REQUIREMENT FOR MARCORPS AAA AND/OR/OR DUAL PURPOSE GUNS IN RVN (S)
A. CG FMFPAC 020240Z JUNE (PASEP)
B. CMC 231400Z MAY (PASEP)
1. REF A REQUESTED 111 MAF TO SUBMIT COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING REQUIREMENT FOR AAA AND/OR DUAL PURPOSE GUN UNITS IN RVN TO SUPPLEMENT HAWK AND REDEYE CAPABILITIES, AND FOR POSSIBLE AUGMENTATION OF EXISTING GROUND DEFENSIVE FIREPOWER.
2. FOR CG 1ST MAW: SUBMIT COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATION REGARDING OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SUBJ GUNS IN RVN TO SUPPLEMENT HAWK AND REDEYE

PAGE TWO RUMNMF 892 [REDACTED]
CAPABILITIES AND DETRACTION FROM PRIMARY ROLE, IF UTILIZED TO AUGMENT GROUND DEFENSIVE FIRES. 3. FOR CG'S 1ST AND 3D MARDIV'S: SUBMIT COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING DESIRABILITY OF UTILIZING SUBJ GUNS TO AUGMENT GROUND FIRES IN RVN.
4. REF B IS PASSED FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION.
5. COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO REACH THIS HQS BY 23 JUNE.
GP-4

BT

CG 111 MAF

080600Z/JUNE/66

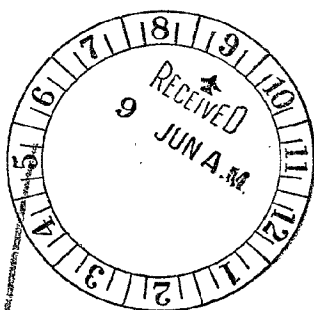
G-3

25

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



7 001314Z

FM CG III MAF

TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG FIRST MAW

ZEN/FLC

INFO RUMSMA/COMUSMACV

RUMVAF/CG I FFORCEV

RUMNVA/CG FIRST AIRCAVDIV

RUMFUL/CONSEVENTHFLT

RUMFUV/CTF SEVEN SIX

RUMDGL/CTF SEVEN NINE

RUMFUC/CTF SEVEN SIX PT FIVE

RUMFUC/CTF SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

ZEN/MAG THREE SIX

ZEN/FLSG (B)

BT

PLANNING DIRECTIVE FOR III MAF OPNS IN II CTZ (S)

1. CONUSMACV 120621Z MAY (PASEP)

2. I FFORCEV "EXERCISE FLASHBACK" (NOTAL-ONE COPY FORWARDED TO
FIRST MARDIV)

SITUATION: CURRENT INTELLIGENCE INDICATES INCREASED VC/NVA
ACTIVITY IN II CTZ WITH POSSIBILITY SITUATION THERE COULD DETER-
IORATE RAPIDLY. IF SIMULTANEOUS VC/NVA ATTACKS SHOULD OCCUR IN
MOUNTAINS AND ALONG COAST, I FFORCEV MIGHT BE CONFRONTED WITH
SITUATION BEYOND ITS CAPABILITY TO CONTROL WITH RESOURCES
PAGE TWO RUMMF 932 S E C R E T

AVAILABLE. REF A DIRECTS III MAF TO DEVELOP CONTINGENCY PLAN TO
REACT (REIN) TO NORTHERN BINH DINH PROVINCE IN II CORPS.
ON ORDER III MAF DEPLOYS TASK FORCE TO NORTHERN
BINH DINH PROVINCE TO DESTROY VC/NVA FORCES IN DESIGNATED AREA
OF OPERATIONS.

1. EXECUTIVE

2. CONCEPT

3. TASK FORCE ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING BY CG 1ST MARDIV ON
ORDER OF THIS DIRECTIVE AND FOR OPERATIONS ON ORDER. COMPOSITION
OF TASK FORCE AS RECOMMENDED BY CG 1ST MARDIV AND APPROVED BY THIS
HEADQUARTERS, ESSENTIALLY, TO CONSIST OF COMMAND ELEMENT, A THREE
BATTAL (OR INFANTRY REGIMENT, AIR ELEMENTS AS REQUIRED (TO INCLUDE
HEAVY ARMED BATT), COMBAT AND COMBAT SUPPORT ELEMENTS AS REQUIRED.
THE TASK FORCE DEPLOYS BY AIR AND/OR AMPHIBIOUS LIFT TO SELECTED
AREA IN NORTHERN BINH PROVINCE. AREA OF OPERATIONS FOR PLANNING PUR-
POSES DESIGNATED AS THAT PORTION OF BINH DINH PROVINCE NORTH OF E-W
COORDINATE AND WEST OF N-S GRID LINE 66, EXACT BOUNDARY BETWEEN
I FFORCEV AND III MAF AS DETERMINED AT TIME OF EXECUTION.
CG 1ST MARDIV PREPARED TO RELIEVE BAPTIST NOK DIV FORCES IN CON-
TACT OR IN ATTACKING POSITIONS NORTH OF QUI NHON (SEE MISSIONS OF

1DIV 2100/3 (1465)

001314Z JUN 66

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUHMF 932 [REDACTED]
CAPTION. ROK DIV SET FORTH REF A); DESTROYS VC/NVA FORCES IN AREA OF
OPERATIONS WITH PRIORITY TO AREA NORTH OF QUI NHON, AN KHE AND
ROUTE 11 BETWEEN THOSE TWO LOCATIONS.

B. 1ST MARDIV

- (1) DESIGNATE TASK FORCE COMMANDER.
- (2) ACTIVATE TASK FORCE PLANNING STAFF. REQUEST FMAW AND FLO
REPRESENTATION FROM THIS HQ.
- (3) SUBMIT PROPOSED TASK ORGANIZATION PRO TASK FORCE FOXTROT.
- (4) ACTIVATE TASK FORCE FOR OPERATIONS, ON ORDER. PROVIDE GROUND
SUPPORT AND COMBAT SUPPORT ELEMENTS AS REQUIRED.
- (5) PREPARE PLANS FOR DEPLOYMENT TASK FORCE. PREPARE ALTERNATE
PLANS WITH SLP SUBSTITUTED FOR AN ORGANIC BLT.
- (6) FURNISH AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING AND AIRLIFT REQUIREMENTS TO THIS HQ.
- (7) PREPARE CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT.

C. 1ST MAW

- (1) PROVIDE STAFF AUGMENTATION FOR TASK FORCE PLANNING STAFF AS
REQUESTED BY CG 1ST MARDIV AND APPROVED BY THIS HQ.
- (2) PROVIDE AIR UNITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED TASK
ORGANIZATION, WHEN DIRECTED.
- (3) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR OPERATIONS IN

PAGE FOUR RUHMF 932 [REDACTED]

BEING DISH AS REQUIRED.

- (1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE AIRLIFT FOR DEPLOYMENT OF FORCES AND
AIR SUPPORT DURING OPERATIONS.

D. FLO

- (1) PROVIDE PLANNING REPRESENTATIVE AS REQUESTED BY CG FIRST
MARDIV AND APPROVED BY THIS HQ.
- (2) PROVIDE LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED
TASK ORGANIZATION, WHEN DIRECTED.
- (3) PROVIDE LOGISTIC SUPPORT.

E. 2ND MARDIV

- (1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ONE INFANTRY BATTALION ON SIX HOURS
NOTICE AND A SECOND INFANTRY BATTALION ON TWELVE HOURS NOTICE
FOR DEPLOYMENT TO CON LAI. ALERT WILL BE ESTABLISHED AT TIME
OF EXECUTION OF PLAN DEVELOPED IN RESPONSE TO THIS DIRECTIVE.

F. COORDINATING INTERDUCTIONS

- (1) ON DATE MUTUALLY AGREEABLE BETWEEN 1ST AIR CAV DIV AND CG
1ST MARDIV, 1ST AIR CAV DIV WILL CONDUCT BRIEFING AT AN KHE AND
PROVIDE SERIAL RECON OF OBJECTIVE AREA.
- (2) DEBRIEFING BETWEEN 1ST MARDIV AND 1ST FORGEV. DEBRIEFING BETWEEN
1ST MAW AND 1ST FORGEV. DEBRIEFING WITH AMPHIBIOUS FORCES AS AUTHORIZED BY

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUNNY 932 [REDACTED]

THIS HQ.

1. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE
 ISSUED AS REQUIRED.

2. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS

a. COMMAND. III MAF (1ST MARDIV) RETAINS OPCON OF TASK FORCE WHILE
 OPERATING IN BINH DINH PROVINCE. BOUNDARY BETWEEN CG III MAF
 AND CG I FORCEV FORCES AS MUTUALLY AGREED UPON.

b. COMMUNICATIONS. IAW CURRENT DIRECTIVES.

GP-4

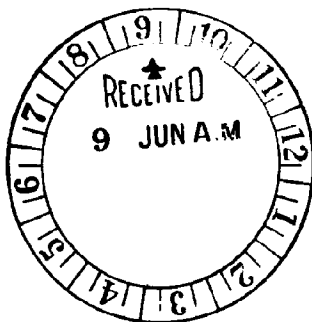
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 080718Z
FM CG III MAF
INFO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

P 020240Z
FM CG FMFPAC
TO CG III MAF
CG FIRST MAF

BT

REQUIREMENT FOR MARCORPS AAA AND/OR DUAL PURPOSE GUNS IN RVN (S)
A. CMC 231402Z/MAY (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQUESTS AN EVALUATION OF THE REQUIREMENT FOR MARCORPS PROVISION OF AAA/OR DUAL PURPOSE GUN UNITS TO RVN TO SUPPLEMENT HAWK AND RED EYE CAPABILITIES, AND FOR POSSIBLE AUGMENTATION OF EXISTING GROUND DEFENSIVE FIREPOWER.

2. IT IS REQUESTED THAT COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SUCH A WEAPONS SYSTEM BE PROVIDED TO THIS HQS NLT 1 JUL 66.

GP-4

BT

CG FMFPAC

020240Z JUN 66

3-3

COPY 1/2

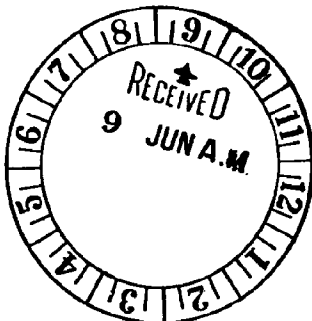
LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

22.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



P 080716Z
FM CG III MAF
INFO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAF

R 231402Z
FM CMC
TO CG FMEPAC

INFO CG III MAF
COCRD LANFORDEVACTY QUANT VA
BT

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

REQUIREMENT FOR MARCOR AAA AND/OR DUAL PURPOSE
GUNS IN RVN (S)

1. REQUEST NLT 1 AUG 66 EVALUATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR MARCOR PROVISION OF AAA AND/OR DUAL PURPOSE GUN UNITS TO RVN FOR SUPPLEMENTATION HAWK AND REDEYE CAPABILITIES AND POSSIBLE AUGMENTATION EXISTING GROUND DEFENSIVE/OFFENSIVE FIREPOWER
2. PROJECT DIRECTIVE BEING PREPARED TO TASK CMCLFDA WITH COMPLETION FOLLOWING:

PAGE TWO RUECEM 076

- A. TEST AND EVALUATION TOWED HISPANO SUIZA TTI-BARREL 20MM GUN SYSTEM REQUIREMENT FOR TYPE WEAPON EXISTS
 - B. STUDY OF AVERALMARCOR AIR DEFENSE CAPABILITIES AND DETERMINATION POSSIBLE MID/LONG RANGE REQUIREMENTS FOR AAA AND/OR DUAL PURPOSE GUNS, WITH DUE CONSIDERATION SIMILAR ARMY AND AIR FORCE STUDIES
 - C. INFO REQUESTED PARA ONE ABOVE CONSIDERED NECESSARY PREREQUISIT TO COMPLETION CMCLFDA TEST AND STUDY EFFORTS
- GP-4
BT

CMC

231402Z ^{MO.4} 66

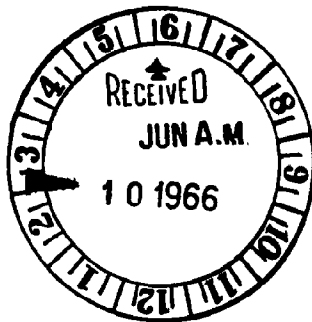
COPY 12

G-3

IDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

O 091234Z
FM CG III MAF
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/FLC

INFO RUNSMA/COMUSMACV
RUMNVF/CG I FGORCEV
RUMNVG/CG FIRST AIR CAV DIV
RUMFUL/CONSEVENTHFLT
RUMFH/CTF 76
RUQBQL/CTF 79
RUMFUAC/CTG 76.5
RUMFUAC/CTG 79.5
ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
ZEN/FLSQ BRAVO
BT

PLANNING DIRECTIVE FOR III MAF OPNS IN II CTZ (S)
A. CG III MAF 081314Z
1. CHANG PARA 3B(3) REF A TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
"SUBMIT PROPOSED TASK ORGANIZATION FOR TASK FORCE."
GP-4
BT

CG III MAF

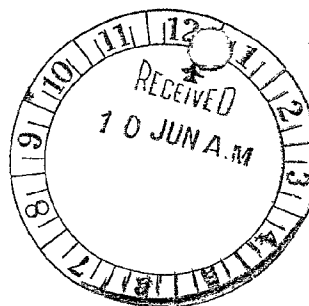
091234Z/JUNE/66

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED] TAL

UNCLASSIFIED



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

Just

091406Z
FM CG III MAF
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CONST CO SEVENTH COMM BN
INFO YMA/CG FMFPAC
CG/SEVENTH COMM BN
BT

OPCON/ADCON CONST CO, 7TH COMM BN
1. EFFECTIVE 6JUN66 OPCON/ADCON CONST CO, 7TH COMM BN PASSED TO
CG FIRST MARDIV
2. UPON ARRIVAL HQ, 7TH COMM BN, OPCON/ADCON OF 7TH COMM BN
WILL PASS TO CG FIRST MARDIV.
BT

O III MAF

091406Z/JUNE/66

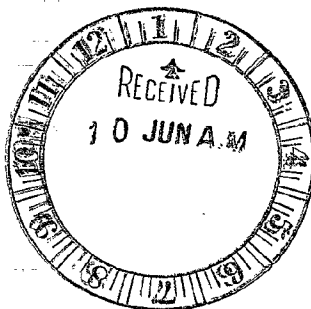
SEVENTH COMM BN

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

25.

UNCLASSIFIED



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

imp

UNCLASSIFIED
CG 111 MAF
3D BN 1ST MAR
HARDIV

3D BN 1ST MAR
HARDIV

UNCLASSIFIED
CG 111 MAF
3D BN 1ST MAR
HARDIV

3D BN 1ST MAR WOULD RETURN TO CHU-LAI AREA
HARDIV
HARDIV HAS BEEN MADE TO RETAIN UNIT AT DANANG, HOWEVER,
THIS BN WILL BE PLACED ON 12 HOURS ALERT
TO 3D BN 1ST MAR AREA IN EVENT REQUIRED DURING UPN
REQUEST 3D BN 1ST MAR REAR ECHE LON BE MOVED

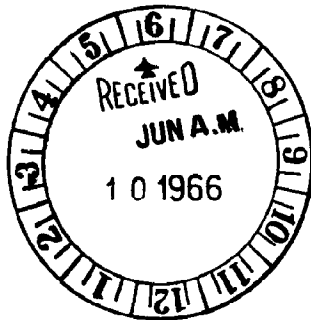
17

UNCLASSIFIED

CG 111 MAF

091450Z/JUNE/66

UNCLASSIFIED



COC

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

R 090430Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN
INFO RUABSR/THIRD FSR
RUABSR/SEVENTH NOP
BT

NUC WPNS TRNG EQUIP

1. IN VIEW RESULTS OF INSPECTION CONDUCTED CAMP HAGUE DURING PERIOD 23-27MAY, FOLLOWING ACTION TO BE TAKEN

A. ELEVENTH MARINES. PROVIDE SUPPLY NCO WITH SECRET CLEARANCE FOR FOURTH BN AND THIRD 8 INCH HOW BTRY EACH FOR TAD CAMP HAGUE TO MAINTAIN RECORDS AND PUBLICATIONS, REQUISITION SUPPLIES, MAINTAIN CURRENCY OF MOUNT-OUT STOCKS AND PERFORM FIRST AND SECOND ECHELON MAINTENANCE AS APPROPRIATE.

B. FOR BOTH ADDEES.

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 941

(1) PROVIDE OFFICER TO CAMP HAGUE QUARTERLY TO DESTROY CLASSIFIED MATERIAL NO LONGER REQUIRED OR WHICH HAS BEEN SUPERSEDED.

(2) REQUISITION CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES IN SUFFICIENT VOLUME FOR USE IN TRNG AND MAINTENANCE BY SEVENTH NOP. DESIRE THAT MOUNT-OUT STOCKS BE COMPLETE, UP-TO-DATE, PACKAGED AND PREPARED FOR DEPLOYMENT AT ALL TIMES. COMSUMABLES ABOVE TO BE IN EXCESS OF COSAL DAILY OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

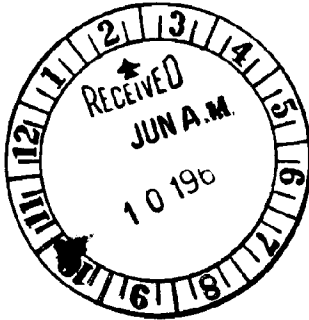
090430Z JUN 66

UNCLASSIFIED

G-3

COPY 14

UNCLASSIFIED



COC

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 090801Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG III MAFINFO CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES

BT

// [REDACTED] //

OPCON OF FIRST MARINES

1. EFFECTIVE 070930H CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON
FIRST MARINES.

GP-4

BT

CG THIRD MARDIV

090801Z JUN 66

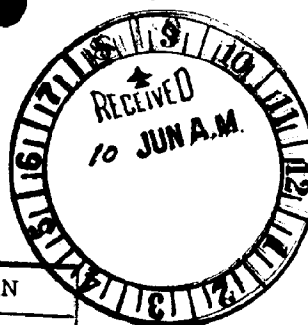
COPY

9

6-3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



P 100600Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/CG TASK FORCE XRAY
INFO RUMHNA/COMUSMACV
RUMHNF/CG III MAF
RUMHAW/CG FIRST MAW
RUMHMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMHVF/CG I FFORCEV
RUMHVS/CG FIRST AIRCAV DIV
RUMFUL/CONSEVENTHFLT
RUAUBUV/CTF SEVEN SIX
RUABQL/CTF SEVEN NINE
RUMHCK/CTF SEVEN SIX FT FIVE
RUABQL/CTF SEVEN NINE FT FIVE
RUMHMF/FLC
RUMHAW/MAB THREE SIX
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
ZEN/SEVENTH MARINES
BT

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

OPNS IN 11 CTZ (S)

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 200042Z MAY NOTAL

B. CG III MAF 081314Z PASEP NOTAL

1. REF A ESTABLISHED TASK FORCE XRAY WITH ADD FIRST MARDIV AS
CG. TASK FORCE XRAY WAS ASSIGNED SPECIFIC MISSION IN QUANG NGAI
PROVINCE.

2. REF B ASSIGNED FIRST MARDIV AN ADDITIONAL MISSION REGARDING
A TASK FORCE TO FORMULATE PLANS AND TO BE PREPARED FOR OPERATIONS
IN BINH DINH PROVINCE. TASK FORCE XRAY IS HEREBY ASSIGNED THE
PAGE TWO RUMHNA 1065 S E C R E T

ADDITIONAL MISSIONS CONTAINED IN THIS DIRECTIVE.

REF B FURTHER PROVIDED THAT THE FOLLOWING ASSISTANCE WOULD BE
FURNISHED IN THE EXECUTION OF THE ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

1. FIRST MAW

(1) PROVIDES STAFF AUGMENTATION FOR TASK FORCE PLANNING
STAFF AS REQUESTED BY THIS HQ AND APPROVED BY CG III MAF.

(2) PROVIDES AIR UNITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED TASK
ORGANIZATION, WHEN DIRECTED.

(3) PROVIDES CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR OPERATIONS IN BINH DINH
AS REQUESTED.

(4) PROVIDES AIRLIFT FOR DEPLOYMENT OF FORCES AND AIR
SUPPORT DURING OPERATIONS.

2. FLC

(1) PROVIDES PLANNING REF AS REQUESTED BY THIS HQ AND
APPROVED BY CG III MAF.

(2) PROVIDES LOG SPT IAW WITH APPROVED TASK ORG, WHEN
DIRECTED.

3. THIRD MARDIV. PREPARES TO PROVIDE ONE INF BN ON SIX HOURS
NOTICE AND A SECOND INF BN ON TWELVE HOURS NOTICE FOR DEPLOYMENT
TO ONE IAW. ALERT TO BE ESTABLISHED AT TIME OF EXECUTION OF PLAN

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE XRAY

100600Z 66

COPY

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 1065 [REDACTED]
DEVELOPED IN RESPONSE TO THIS DIRECTIVE.

4. CONCEPT

A. TASK FORCE XRAY INITIATES PLANNING FOR OPERATIONS IN BINH DINH PROVINCE ON RECEIPT THIS DIRECTIVE. PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FIRST MARDIV, FIRST MAW AND FLC AUGMENTATION TO TF XRAY STAFF TO THIS HQ AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

B. COMPOSITION OF FORCES AVAILABLE FOR BINH DINH PROVINCE OPERATIONS CONSISTS OF HQ SEVENTH MARINES, THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, AIR ELEMENTS AS REQUIRED (TO INCLUDE A REINFORCED BN), AND COMBAT AND COMBAT SUPPORT ELEMENTS AS REQUIRED.

C. TASK FORCE XRAY DEPLOYS BY AIR AND/OR AMPHIBIOUS LIFT TO BE SELECTED AREA IN BINH DINH PROVINCE. AREA OF OPERATIONS FOR PLANNING PURPOSES DEFINED AS THAT PORTION OF BINH DINH PROVINCE NORTH OF E-V GRID LINE 50 AND EAST OF H-S GRID LINE 68. EXACT BOUNDARY BETWEEN I FFORCEV AND III MAF (FIRST MARDIV) AS DETERMINED AT TIME OF EXECUTION.

D. TASK FORCE XRAY PREPARES TO RELIEVE CAPITAL ROX DIV FORCES IN CONTACT OR IN BLOCKING POSITIONS NORTH OF QUI NHON; DESTROYS VC/VA FORCES IN AREA OF OPERATIONS WITH PRIORITY TO AREA NORTH OF QUI NHON, AN KHE AND ROUTE 19 BETWEEN THOSE TWO LOCATIONS.

PAGE FOUR RUMNLA 1065 [REDACTED]

5. MISSIONS

A. SUBMIT PROPOSED TASK ORGANIZATION FOR BINH DINH PROVINCE OPERATIONS.

B. PREPARE PLANS FOR DEPLOYMENT TASK FORCE XRAY. PREPARE ALTERNATE PLANS WITH SLF SUBSTITUTED FOR ONE INF BN (REIN).

C. SUBMIT AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING AND AIRLIFT REQUIREMENTS TO THIS HQ.

D. SUBMIT CONCEPT OF EMPLOYMENT.

E. BE PREPARED FOR OPERATIONS ON ORDER.

6. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

A. THIS HQ COORDINATES LIAISON WITH CG I FFORCEV.

B. COORDINATE WITH CG FIRST MAW AND FLC FOR PLANNING MATTERS.

7. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE ISSUED AS REQUIRED.

8. END AND COMM

A. COM. THIS HQ RETAINS OPCON TASK FORCE XRAY WHILE OPERATING IN BINH DINH PROVINCE. BOUNDARY BETWEEN CG I FFORCEV AND CG III MAF (FIRST MARDIV) AS MUTUALLY AGREED UPON.

B. COM. TO BE PROMULGATED.

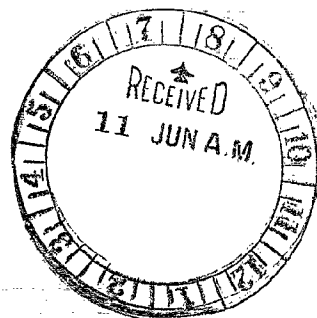
CP-4

22

UNCLASSIFIED

(2-2

UNCLASSIFIED



Ca

110454Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN)
TO RUMWTF/CG III MAF

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	SUM
	CHR
	SPIDE
	POST

REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 4-10JUN66
A. CG III MAF SPDLTR 48866 103/CAW/DRS DID 48866 SER 8122
FOR LTCOL WEBSTER G-5 SECTION
1. FIFTH MAR AREA. FIRST BN CONDUCTED THIRTY COMBINED ACTION
ON KY HOA ISLAND AND TEN ON KY XUAN. THREE DAY PER WEEK TRNG
PROGRAM IN EFFECT KY HOA. KY HOA PF VERY ENTHUSIASTIC AND CO
OPERATIVE. KY XUAN PF SHOW LACK OF DESIRE TO PARTICIPATE. SECOND
BN CONDUCTED NINE SECURITY PATROLS/AMBUSHES, FIVE SEARCH AND
SEIZURE MISSIONS AND THREE RED CAP PATROLS FOR A TOTAL OF 502

TIME TWO RUINLA 1224 [REDACTED]
HUNDRED FOURTEEN HOURS. ONE CONTACT. ONE PF KIA. ON THE JOB
TRAINING FOR PF UNIT AT KY PHU (2) CONDUCTED. PF ASSISTING MARINES
CROSSING TAN BRIDGE BT 497066 BY CHECKING IDENTITY VIETNAMESE
PERSONNEL CROSSING BRIDGE ABOUT SIX HOURS EACH DAY.
2. SEVENTH MAR AREA. FOLLOWING USMC/PF OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
UNDERTAKEN: FOR QUANG NGAI PF UNIT 2 (THREE SQUADS LOCATED BT
513013) COORDINATED PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTY. BALANCE OF QUANG NGAI
3 LOCATED BT 623084 COORDINATED PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTY IN-
STRUCTED IN MILITARY COURTESY AND DISCIPLINE. FOR QUANG NGAI PF
UNIT 15 LOCATED BT 583975 COORDINATED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. ONE
HUNDRED TWENTY EIGHT MAN HRS PF TRNG CONDUCTED. ONE HUNDRED SIXTY
EIGHT HRS COMBINED ACTION. CO SEVENTH MAR EVALUATES PROGRESS
SATISFACTORY.
3. CHU LAI DEF COMD AREA. THIRTY THREE JOINT ACTION PATROLS AND
AMBUSHES CONDUCTED. DUE TO LANGUAGE BARRIER, TRAINING LIMITED TO
ON THE JOB TRAINING. ALL PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED MINOR AND HAVE BEEN
RESOLVED. CO CHU LAI DEF COMD EVALUATES PROGRESS SATISFACTORY.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV 110454Z/JUNE/66 G-3

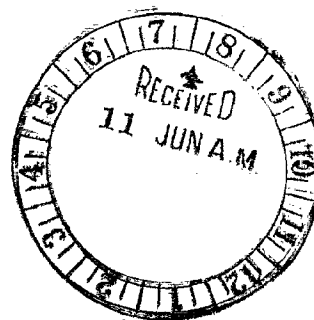
UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

30.

[REDACTED] NTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED



COC

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LSO
	ADM
	FM
	DR
	CP
	POST

110528Z

FM CG FIRST MARDIV

TO ZEN/NS BN

INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF

RUMSCR/SEVENTH COMM BN

BT

OPCON/ADCON RAD REL AND CONST CO SEVENTH COMM BN

CG III MAF 091406Z NOTAL

1. BY REF A OPCON/ADCON RAD REL AND CONST CO SEVENTH COMM BN PASSED TO CG FIRST MARDIV EFFECTIVE 06JUN66.

2. OPCON/ADCON RAD REL AND CONST CO SEVENTH COMM BN PASSED TO CG HQBN FIRST MARDIV EFFECTIVE 061200H JUN66.

3. OPCON/ADCON RAD REL AND CONST CO REVERTS TO HQ, SEVENTH COMM BN UPON THEIR ARRIVAL.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV

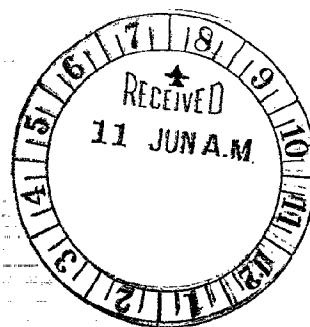
110528ZJUNE/66

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

37.

UNCLASSIFIED



*Make
Changes*

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 110453Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN)
TO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
INFO FIRST MARDIV (REIN)
ZEN/PLSS BRAVO
RUMNMF/FLC
BT

REPORT OF CP LOCATION CHANGES

- A. III MAF O 312111C
- B. CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN) 350110Z
1. REF A APPLIES. CHANGE REF B AS FOLLOWS:
 - A. DELETE FIRST MAR BT 333080.
 - B. CHANGE COORD FIFTH MAR TO BT 396144.
 - C. CHANGE COORD 1ST BN FIFTH MAR TO BT 333080.
 - D. CHANGE COORD 2D BN ELEVENTH MAR TO BT 440085.
 - E. ADD 17 X-RAY BT 333400Z.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV 110453Z JUNE 65

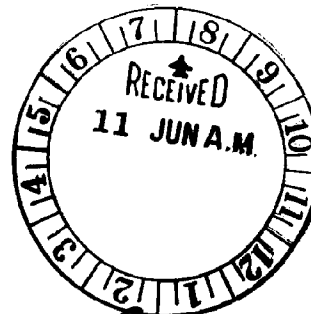
C-5

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

32.

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

110135Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMNVF/CG I FORCE
INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
RUMNAW/CG FIRST MAW
RUMNMF/FLC
BT

OPNS IN II CTZ (S)

- A. COMUSMACV 120621 MAY (NOTAL)
- B. CG III MAF 081314Z MAY
- C. CG FIRST MARDIV 120600Z

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT A CONFERENCE BE HELD AT YOUR HQ AT 131000H JUN OR AT A TIME CONVENIENT TO YOU. PURPOSE OF THE CONFERENCE TO PROVIDE ORIENTATION OF AREA OF OPERATIONS AND TO DISCUSS CONCEPTS OF PLANS IN SUPPORT OF MISSIONS ASSIGNED IN REF A, B, AND C.

2. I WILL ATTEND CONF AND BE ACCOMPANIED BY SEVEN REPS.

GP-4

BT

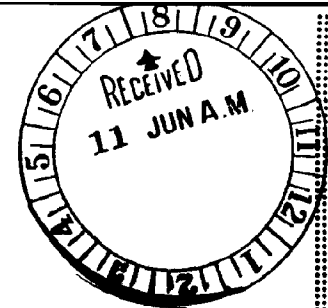
CG FIRST MARDIV
LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

110135Z/JUNE/66

G-3

L2

DECLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 102352Z

FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMMMF/CG III MAF

INFO RUMMMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMMMF/FIRST MARINES
RUMMMF/THIRD BN FIRST MARINES
BT

THIRD BN FIRST MAR REAR ECHELON
A. CG III MAF 091450Z

1. REF A REFERS. REAR ECHELON THIRD BN FIRST MAR WILL BE
MOVED TO DANANG VIA FIRST AVAILABLE SHIPPING.

GP-4
BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

102352Z/JUNE/66

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

L7

34

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



<i>A</i>	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WE SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

111305Z
 7TH MARINES
 TO CG 1ST MARDIV
 INFO CLDC
 BT

- A. REFERENCE CG, 1ST MARDIV MSG 110725Z MAY
1. AS DIRECTED BY REFERENCE A, TWO (2) COMPANIES AND COMMAND GROUP OF SECOND BN 7TH MARINES ARE OPCON CHU LAI DEF CMD.
 2. PRESENT OFFICER PERSONNEL SITUATION IN, SEVENTH MARINES IS CRITICAL.
 3. REQUEST SUSPENSION OF REQUIREMENT FOR COMMAND GROUP UNTIL 1 AUGUST 1966. AS INTERIM MEASURE, RECOMMEND SENIOR RIFLE COMPANY COMMANDER ASSUME DUTIES OF BRAVO COMMAND GROUP.

GP-4

BT

7TH MARINES

111305Z JUN 66

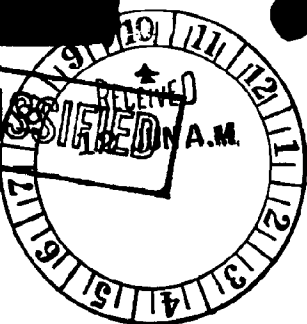
COPY

13

G-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



P 110940Z
FM CG III MAF
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO FLC
FLSG ALPHA
FLSG BRAVO
BT

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

PLOYMENT OF CERTAIN 1ST MARDIV UNITS

A. CG 3D MARDIV 011350Z

1. REF A REQUESTED THAT CERTAIN 1ST MARDIV UNITS BE ASSIGNED OPCON OF 3D MARDIV. CURRENT DISTRIBUTION OF COMBAT UNITS AND MISSIONS BETWEEN TWO DIVISIONS REQUIRES REDISTRIBUTION OF COMBAT SUPPORT AND COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT UNITS.

2. FOR CG 1ST MARDIV.

A. DEPLOY FOLLOWING UNITS BY CONVOY AND OR LST SHUTTLE TO 3D MARDIV AREA AS SOON AS TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE:

PAGE TWO RUMNMF 239

(1) 105MM HOW BTRY

(2) AT CO

(3) TANK CO

(4) ENGR CO (-) (REIN)

DET H&S CO (COMM)

TWO PLATS

DET SPT CO (HEAVY EQUIP)

(5) MT CO (-)

CO HQ

ONE PLT

B. PASS OPCON UNITS DEPLOYED BY CONVOY TO CG 3D MARDIV WHEN UNITS ENTER 3D MARDIV AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY. PASS OPCON UNITS DEPLOYED BY LST UPON COMPLETION EMBARKATION.

3. FOR CG 3D MARDIV. ASSIGNMENT OF OPCON OF ADDITIONAL UNITS LISTED IN REF A NOT APPROVED AT THIS TIME. ENTIRE PROBLEM WILL BE REEVALUATED DURING JULY.

4. DIRLAUTH.

CE-4

BT

CG III MAF

110940Z JUN 66

COPY

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

COC



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

IR 111310Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO AIG SIX ZERO

INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL, RRR MOVREP 111310Z7 CO FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR, 01//
ORG ON FIRST BN (MINUS)-ELEVENTH MAR, GC HQ BTRY-FIRST BN-
ELEVENTH MAR, 02//

ARR S ST CLAIRE CTY LST 1096, 111000Z3 03//
CHG SFT 111000Z3 ST CLAIRE CTY LST 1096, 04//
BCT C 3 BG ST CLAIRE CTY, 05//
CFN 111310Z7, 111000Z3, 111000Z3, 06//END
GP-4
BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

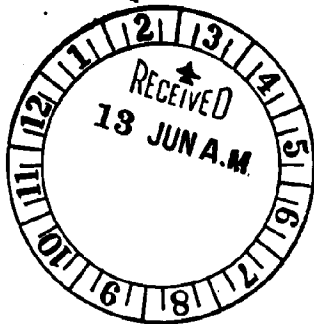
111310Z JUN 66

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



CO

	TURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 120015Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
INFO RUMSMA/COMUSMACV
BT

AREA ANALYSIS, BINH DINH PROV - REQUEST FOR

1. REQUEST ASAP COMPLETE ANALYSIS OF BINH DINH PROVINCE SVN NORTH OF EAST/WEST GRID LINE FIVE ZERO AND EAST OF NORTH/SOUTH GRID LINE SIX ZERO. FURTHER REQUEST THIS ANALYSIS TO INCLUDE SPAR ACTIVITY AND LANDING BEACH INTELLIGENCE.
2. RECOMMEND THIS REQUEST BE PASSED TO MACV J-2 FOR CICV ACTION.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

120015Z JUN 66

UNCLASSIFIED

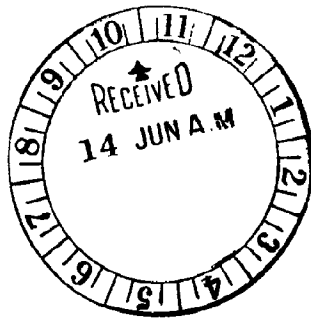
G-2

COPY 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 130004Z
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO K167/5TH MARINES
SIVF/1ST RECON BN
63LS/ 1ST ENGR BN
0ZGA/11TH MARINES
PW94/ 1ST SP BN
ZEN/HQ BN
BT

OPERATION WASHINGTON

A. CG 1ST MARDIV 200248Z MAY

1. TF XRAY HQS ACTIVATES FOR OPERATIONS 150000H JUNE.

GP-4

BT

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

130004Z JUN 66

COPY

13

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ASSIGNMENT
1 F 1-0012 RECON
PLAT TO 1ST MARDIV



COC

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

ZZ 131358Z
FM CG III MAF
TO CG 3D MARDIV
1ST FORCE RECON CO
INFO CG 1ST MARDIV
BT

1. CHOP ONE ADDITIONAL PLT 1ST FORCE RECON TO CG 1ST MARDIV.
INDEFINITE PERIOD. PERSONNEL TO REACH CHU LAI NLT 141500H.
BT

CG III MAF

131358Z JUN 66

COPY 13
G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAF DE DIV NR 083...083

ZNY SSSSS

P 140610Z

FM COC FIRST MARDIV

TO COC III MAF

BT

S E C R E T

A. III MAF COC 140309Z

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 121900Z

1. AS STATED IN REF E, RICE FOUND IN EARLY AFTERNOON IN VC TRAINING CAMP. CO F, WHICH FOUND RICE, WAS AT 121250 ORDERED TO RETURN OVERLAND TO BASE CAMP FOR HELILIFT TO TAOR PSN. NEITHER THE LIFT NOR THE TIME WAS AVAIL TO SACK AND MOVE EST THREE TONS OF RICE. PF ENGAGED IN OPN NOT CAPABLE OF MOVING RICE (THEY RETURNED BY HCPTIR TOO), AND RATHER THAN LEAVE RICE IN VC TRAINING CAMP, IT WAS DESTROYED AT REQUEST OF PF CDR.

GP-4

BT

TOP SECRET

41.

DIV-1 DE MAF NR 345
ZNY SSSSS
O 140815Z
FM III MAF COC
TO FIRST MARDIV COC
BT

S E C R E T

A. YOUR 140309Z

1. REQ FOL ADDED INFO:

A. HOW WAS RICE DESTROYED?

B. AT WHAT LEVEL WAS DECISION TO DESTROY MADE?

C. HOW MUCH OF THE TUNNEL COMPLEX WAS DESTROYED? IF NONE.

DO YOU PLAN ANY DESTRUCTIVE FIRE ON THEM?

GP-4

BT

LF

102/0830
J

100 10920

NW
MAF DE DIV NR 04.....084
ZNR UUUUU

P 140915Z
FM COC FIRST MANDIV
TO COC III MAF

BT
UNCLAS

A. YOUR 140815Z

1. WITH C-4 AND FIVE.

2. BN CDR.

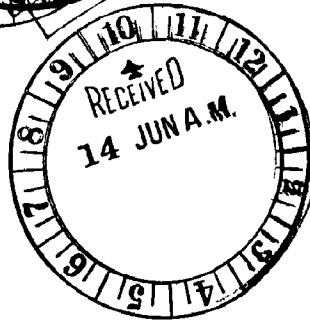
3. APPROX TWENTY F1 DESTIN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE FROM AREA
ARTY MSN FIRED NIGHT OF 12 JUN (54 RDS 155MM HE).
BT

NNNN

43.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 130002Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
INFO RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMNMF/FLC
RUMNMF/FLSG ALPHA
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST TK BN
ZEN/FIRST AT BN
ZEN/FIRST MT BN
ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN
BT

DEPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN FIRST MARDIV UNITS

A. CG III MAG 110940Z PASEP

1. IN VIEW MAGNITUDE OF OPERATION KANSAS, REQUEST THAT EXECUTION REF A BE DEFERRED UNTIL COMPLETION THAT OPERATION.
2. PRESENT INTENTION TO DEPLOY ARTY BTRY, MT CO (-) AND ENGR CO (-) (LESS Hvy EQUIP) BY CONVOY. TK CO, AT CO AND ENGR Hvy EQUIP TO DEPLOY BY LST SHUTTLE.

GP-4
BT

CG FIRST MAREIV REIN

130002Z JUN 66

COPY 13

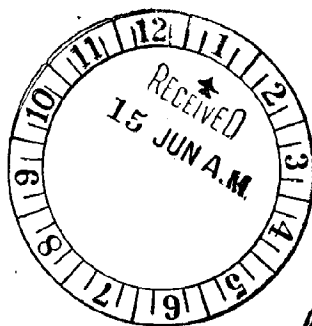
G-3

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

P 140706Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMNMF/CG III MAF

BT

REQUIREMENT FOR MARCORPS AAA AND/OR DUAL PURPOSE GUNS IN RVN (S)

- A. CMC 231402Z MAY
- B. CG FMFPAC 020240Z
- C. YR 080600Z

1. REFS A, B AND C REFER.

2. ALTHOUGH NOT SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE ABOVE REFS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT INFO IS DESIRED WITH RESPECT TO FEASIBILITY OF EMPLOYMENT OF ONE BREACH OF USA M FOUR TWO 40MM DUAL PURPOSE GUN AND M FIVE FIVE QUAD 50 CAL MG IN CHU LAI TAOR.

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 1569

3. RANGE AND FIRE POWER INHERENT IN M FOUR TWO SYSTEM MAKES THIS A HIGHLY DESIRABLE WEAPON FOR GRD DEF. THESE WEAPONS WOULD BE OF PARTICULAR VALUE ON OUTPOSTS SUCH AS NUI TRON. VOLUME OF FIRE AND SHOCK ACTION OF 50 CAL QUAD MG WOULD BE DEFINITE ASSET IN ANY GRD DEF. ACCORDINGLY HIGHLY RECOMMEND EMPLOYMENT OF ABOVE SYSTEMS FOR GRD DEF OF CHU LAI TAOR.

GP-4

BT

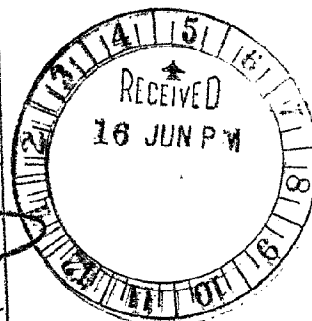
CG 1ST MARDIV

140706Z/JUN/66

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST



150638Z

FM CG 1 FFGCEV NHA RVN

TO RUMNVG/CG 1ST AIR CAV DIV ANH RVN

FROM RUMNVG/CG FIRST MAR DIV DMC RVN

INFO RUMNVG/DSA II CORPS PHU RVN

INFO RUMNVG/SA 22D ARVN DIV QNH RVN

BT

NOFORN 4553 AVF-GC-PL

SUBJECT: CONTINGENCY PLANS (U)

REF: MSG, FIRST MAR DIV, DTG 110138Z JUN 66

THIS MSG IN FOUR PARTS

PART I FOR ALL

1. (U) CG, FIRST MAR DIV AND REPRESENTATIVES OF HIS STAFF WILL VISIT THIS HQ IN THE NEAR FUTURE FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECEIVING BRIEFINGS FOR POSSIBLE EMPLOYMENT OF A-THREE INF BN REGT IN NORTHERN BINH DINH PROVINCE.

2. (S) ITINERARY FOR VISIT WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE 2 RUMNVG 1593 NOFORN

0500

0900-0910

0910-0915

0915-1015

1015-1100

1100-1200

1200-1300

1300-1330

1330-1500

ARRIVE AT NHA TRANG.

ENROUTE TO HQ 1 FFGCEV.

COURTESY CALL ON CG OR REPRESENTATIVE.

FLASHBACK BRIEFING AND DISCUSSION OF

POSSIBLE AREAS OF EMPLOYMENT BY G3, G2,

G4, ENGR AND SIG.

ENROUTE TO ANKHE BY AIR.

LUNCH - 1ST AIR CAV DIV.

BRIEFING - 1ST AIR CAV DIV.

BRIEFING - SA 22D ARVN DIV.

AERIAL RECON OF PROBABLE AREAS OF

EMPLOYMENT-TERMINATE AT CHU LAI.

3. (U) ACTION OFFICER. THIS HEADQUARTERS, MAJOR DOHERTY, TEL TYPEHOON 158.

PART II FOR CG, 1ST AIR CAV DIV

4. (S) HOST THIS VISIT UPON ARRIVAL OF PARTY AT AN KHE, IT INCLUDE A BRIEFING ON PAST OPERATIONS CONDUCTED IN NORTHERN BINH DINH PROVINCE, AND AERIAL RECON OF THE POSSIBLE AREA OF OPERATIONS. SUGGEST USE OF CV-2 "TALKING BIRD" AND TERMINATION AT CHU LAI.

PART III FOR DSA II CORP

PAGE 3 RUMNVG 1593 S E C R E T NOFORN

5. (S) ARRANGE FOR SA 22D ARVN DIV ON A SENIOR REPRESENTATIVE TO BRIEF, AT AN KHE, CG, FIRST MAR DIV AND STAFF ON 22D ARVN DIV ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS IN BINH DINH PROVINCE.

PART IV FOR CG FIRST MAR DIV.

6. (S) SUBJECT TO YOUR CONFIRMATION, PRESENT TRANSPORTATION PLANS WOULD REQUIRE YOUR AIRCRAFT ONLY TO NHA TRANG AND THENCE TO AN KHE. CV-2, 1ST AIR CAV DIV, WOULD BE UTILIZED FOR AERIAL RECON OF NORTHERN BINH DINH PROVINCE AND SUBSEQUENT DELIVERY OF PARTY TO CHU LAI.

7. (U) REQUEST YOU PROVIDE THIS HQ WITH DESIRED DATE, COMPOSITION OF PARTY, AIRTYPE AND TAIL NO OF YOUR AIRCRAFT. GP-4

BT

CG 1 FFGCEV NHA RVN

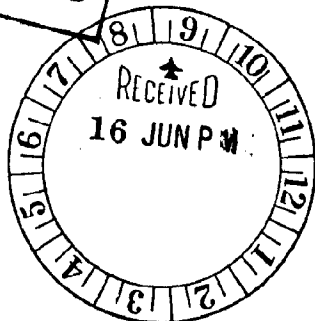
150638Z/JUNE/66

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN
NATIONALS

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	END CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

O R 160315Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV
PLC
BT

DEPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN FIRST MARDIV UNITS

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV 01185Z (NOTAL)
- B. CG III MAF 110940Z (NOTAL)
- C. CG FIRST MARDIV 130022Z (NOTAL)
- D. CG III MAF 141436Z (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQUESTED ADDITIONAL COMBAT SUPT AND COMBAT SERVICE SUPT UNITS TO SUPT OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS THIS DIV. REF B DIRECTED FIRST MARDIV DEPLOY CERTAIN UNITS TO THIRD MARDIV BY CONVOY AND LST SHUTTLE AS SOON AS TRANSPORTATION COULD BE MADE AVAILABLE. REF C REQUESTED DELAY IN

PAGE TWO RUMMF 1473D

DEPLOYMENT OF THESE FIRST MARDIV UNITS UNTIL COMPLETION OF OPN KANSAS. REF D APPROVED REF C.

2. THIS DIV HAS URGENT OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR THE TANK CO INCLUDED IN REF B TO SUPT OPNS CURRENTLY BEING CONDUCTED BY FIRST, THIRD, AND NINTH MARINES IN HEAVILY MINED/BOOBY TRAPPED AREA IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF DANANG TAOR.

3. REQUEST THIS TANK CO BE PROVIDED AT THE EARLIEST AND THAT THIS DIV BE ADVISED OF THE ETA DANANG.

GP-4
BT

CG THIRD MARDIV

O R 160315Z JUNE 66

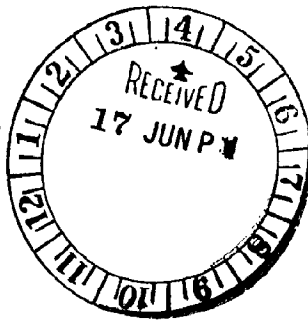
G-3

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHG
	BRIEF
	POST

P 160730Z

FM FIRST TANK BN

TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

BT

DEPLOYMENT OF UNITS

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 150102Z JUN 66

1. REF A REFERS. FOLLOWING TANK CO SCHEDULED FOR DEPLOYMENT
ON ORDER:

COMPANY C (-) REIN

CAPT SALAS

COMPANY HQ

FIRST PLAT, CO C

SECOND PLAT, CO A

THIRD PLAT, CO C

DET, HAS CO

GP-4

BT

FIRST TANK BN

160730Z JUN 66

COPY 14

G-3

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
III Marine Amphibious Force
Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
c/o FPO San Francisco 96602

COC

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy 38 of 65 Copies
3/rel

5000/4

6 May 1966

Ser: 0051988

From: Commanding General
To: Distribution List

Subj: Letter of Instruction (LOI 1-66) (U), Change #4

1. Purpose. To direct the following changes to the basic letter.

2. Action

a. Paragraph 3.0(1). Change the last sentence to read:

"Coordinating agency for pre-planned offensive operations beyond
TAOR's and RZ's is III MAF."

b. Add new sub-paragraph 3.0(2) and renumber sub-paragraph (2) through
(8); (3) through (9) respectively.

"(2) In the course of conducting normal liaison with ARVN there may
be times when a Marine force is immediately required for commit-
ment to operations outside the TAOR. If such event occurs, the
CG, 1st Marine Division is authorized to commit forces not to
exceed a reinforced battalion. Commitment of forces exceeding
a reinforced battalion must be authorized by this headquarters."

DISTRIBUTION

Case 1 (A, B, I)
Case 3 (B, C, F, G)

L. W. WALT
L. W. WALT

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

660443

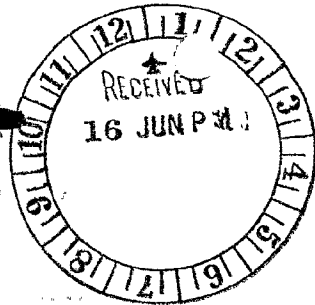
Copy 6 of 12

UNCLASSIFIED

GROUP-4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.

49.

DECLASSIFIED



EXTRA

Copy no _____ of _____ copies
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
 140800H June 1966

OPERATION PLAN 303-66

Ref: (a) MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L701
 (b) III MAF 030718Z Apr66
 (c) DivOpO 301-66
 (d) DivO P3000.1
 (e) DivO 3480.1

Time Zone: H

Task Organization: To be announced.

1. SITUATIONa. Enemy Forces

- (1) Annex A (Intelligence).
- (2) Current ISUM's and SIR's.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) Armed Forces of the Republic of Vietnam (RVNAF) maintain Special Forces Camps at critical locations throughout I Corps Tactical Zone. Locations of particular interest to the 1st Marine Division are listed in Annex B (Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions).
- (2) See reference (c).

- c. Assumptions. That RVNAF authorities will take all appropriate steps, within their available resources, to prevent these Special Forces Camps from being seized by enemy forces prior to requesting assistance from U. S. Military Forces.

2. MISSION. 1st Marine Division provides forces, as directed by reference (b) and requested by RVNAF authorities at the time, to reinforce RVNAF elements at threatened Special Forces Camps, or to reestablish the camps if they have been taken, and to aggressively pursue the enemy forces involved.

3. EXECUTIONa. Concept of Operations

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

50.

SECRET

- (1) Direct liaison and communications will be maintained with the 2d ARVN Division and their U. S. Advisors to detect the threat or occurrence of an attack on selected RVNAF locations.
 - (2) Preparations will be made in conjunction with ARVN forces to initially reinforce these selected RVNAF locations under threat of attack or to seize and re-establish these areas if they have fallen into enemy hands.
 - (3) Concurrently with the reinforcing or re-establishment missions indicated above, preparations will be made to engage and aggressively pursue the VC forces involved.
- b. 5th Marines. Prepare combined and unilateral plans in support of this Operation Plan for the reinforcement/re-establishment of RVNAF positions and pursuit of VC forces which reveal themselves at the following locations (see Annex B (Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions));
- (1) TIEN PHUOC Special Forces Camp
 - (2) KHAM DUC Special Forces Camp.
- c. 7th Marines. Prepare combined and unilateral plans in support of this Operation Plan for the reinforcement/re-establishment of RVNAF positions and pursuit of VC forces which reveal themselves at the following locations (see Annex B (Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions)).
- (1) TRA BONG Special Forces Camp
 - (2) BA TO Special Forces Camp
 - (3) HA THANH Special Forces Camp
 - (4) GIA VUC Special Forces Camp
- d. 11th Marines
- Hq Bn
- 1st Recon Bn
- 1st Antitank Bn
- 1st Engineer Bn
- 3d AmTrac Bn
- 1st Tank Bn

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Shore Party Bn1st MT Bn7th MT Bn1st Med Bn

- (1) Be prepared to support specific operations in support of this general plan.
- (2) Provide planning support as required by 5th Marines and 7th Marines.

e. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) 5th and 7th Marines
 - (a) In developing each plan consider normal Division combat support elements available.
 - (b) Plans will provide for the rapid build-up of strength with initial elements prepared to move on one hour notice.
 - (c) Each plan will contain detailed information sufficient to enable prompt execution by FRAG order.
 - (d) Submit requests for additional information to this Headquarters.
 - (e) Direct liaison authorized with 2d ARVN Division in discussing combined plans only.
 - (f) Furnish this Headquarters with ten copies of all plans.
- (2) Direct liaison authorized between all 1st Marine Division units concerned.
- (3) Priority of planning and supporting plans numbers are as listed in Annex B (Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions). Code names will be assigned by the FRAG order directing execution.
- (4) On notification of attack of one of the locations listed in Annex B (Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions) this Headquarters will execute the procedures listed in Annex C (COC/FSCC Immediate Action).
- (5) Fire Support Coordination. See references (c) and (d).

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

(6) Air Support. See references (c) and (d).

(7) Artillery Support. Annex D (Artillery Support).

(8) Rules of Engagement. See reference (c).

(9) Reports. See reference (e).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. See Administrative Plan 303-66

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS

a. Command

(1) The basic concept underlying command relationships with the RVNAF is one of cooperation and coordination.

(2) As a matter of U. S. policy, U. S. forces will not be placed under the command or operational control of allied commanders. However, this restriction does not preclude temporary tactical direction of U. S. forces by ARVN commanders under exceptional circumstances and by mutual agreement, or the temporary direction of ARVN forces by U. S. commanders under certain circumstances. Matters of this nature will be referred to this Headquarters.

(3) Command relationships. Annex E (Command Relationships).

(4) Command Posts. See reference (c).

b. Communication-Electronics. Annex F (Communication-Electronics).

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

ANNEXES:

- A - Intelligence
- B - Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions
- C - COC/FSCC Immediate Action
- D - Artillery Support
- E - Command Relationships
- F - Communication-Electronics
- G - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
140800H June 1966

Annex A (Intelligence) to Operation Plan 303-66

- Ref: (a) Map: AMS - Vietnam, 1:50,000, L701.
(b) 1stMarDiv Operation Order 301-66
(c) DivO P3800.1F
(d) DivO 3840.1
(e) ForceO 3820.2

Time Zone: H

1. SUMMARY OF THE ENEMY SITUATION

- a. See Appendix 1 (Intelligence Study) to this Annex
- b. See Appendix 1 (Intelligence Estimate) to Annex B (Intelligence) to reference (b).
- c. See current PERINTREPS, INTSUMS and SPOTREPS.

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

- a. Determine if the enemy will attack any of the Special Forces Camps herein enumerated. If so, when? Where? In what strength? With what units?
- b. Determine if the enemy will use reinforcements in an attack on any of the Special Forces Camps. If so, when? Where? In what strength? With what units?
- c. Determine if the enemy will employ artillery, heavy mortars, and/or recoilless rifles in support of an attack against any of the Special Forces Camps. If so, what type and caliber of weapon? Where will the gun position be located? What methods of fire control will be employed?
- d. Determine the current combat effectiveness of enemy units that could be employed in attacks against the Special Forces Camps.
- e. Determine what avenues of approach the enemy will use to reach the Special Forces Camps.
- f. Determine if the enemy will attempt to infiltrate the Special Forces Camps prior to the conduct of the attack.

A-1

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

- g. Determine if the enemy will attempt sabotage within any of the Special Forces Camps.
- h. Determine what tactics the enemy will employ during the conduct of attack on the Special Forces Camps.
- i. Determine what means of tactical communications the enemy will employ.

3. RECONNAISSANCE AND OBSERVATION MISSIONS

a. Orders to Subordinate Units

- (1) 5th Marines. Prepare detailed intelligence annexes and estimates in support of this Operation Plan utilizing the applicable portions of reference (b), current intelligence summaries, and other studies and estimates provided by this Headquarters. In addition, the Special Photographic Studies provided by G-2, III MAF shall be utilized to the fullest extent possible as they become available. The conduct of such detailed planning shall be done for the following locations.

- (a) TIEN PHUOC Special Forces Camp

- (b) KHAM DUC Special Forces Camp

- (2) 7th Marines. Prepare detailed intelligence annexes and estimates in support of this Operation Plan utilizing the applicable portions of reference (b), current intelligence summaries, and other studies and estimates provided by this Headquarters. In addition, the Special Photographic Studies provided by G-2, III MAF shall be utilized to the fullest extent possible as they become available. The conduct of such detailed planning shall be done for the following locations.

- (a) TRA BONG Special Forces Camp

- (b) BA TO Special Forces Camp

- (c) HA THANH Special Forces Camp

- (d) GIA VUC Special Forces Camp

b. Requests to Higher, Adjacent, and Supporting Units

- (1) III MAF. Continue to provide Special Photographic Studies as available and other studies and/or information bearing on the conduct of intelligence planning for the enumerated Special Forces Camps.

A-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PRISONERS, CAPTURED DOCUMENTS, AND CAPTURED MATERIAL.
See section VIII of reference (c).

5. MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

- a. The standard tactical map for operations under this plan is AMS-VIETNAM, 1:50,000, Series L701. The following sheets are required for the objective areas.
- (1) TRA BONG - Sheets 6656 I and 6756 IV
 - (2) TIEN PHUOC - Sheets 6657 I, II, III, IV
 - (3) BA TO - Sheets 6755 II and III
 - (4) HA THANH - Sheets 6756 III
 - (5) KHAM DUC - Sheets 6557 II and III
 - (6) GIA VUC - Sheets 6755 III and 6754 IV
- b. Requisition and distribution will be in accordance with reference (d).
- c. Map Corrections. All units will maintain a record of map corrections. Corrections will be reported to this Headquarters (G-2) as encountered. Units will pass on map corrections and any additional geographic information to relieving units.

- d. Photographs. See paragraph 402 of reference (c).

6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE. See section V of reference (c).

7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION

- a. Submit standard intelligence reports as prescribed in section XII of reference (c), and as amplified below.
- b. Intelligence Summary (INTSUM). The reporting period for daily intelligence summaries submitted to this Headquarters (G-2) will be 0900 to 0900. INTSUM's will arrive at this Headquarters (G-2) by 1400 daily and will adhere to the format specified by reference (e).
- c. Special Intelligence Collection Requirements (SICR's). SICR's are promulgated by higher headquarters to direct the collection effort of specific tactical and technical intelligence requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Pertinent SICR's will be forwarded to subordinate units for inclusion in their collection effort. Collection of information responsive to SICR's must be made in a timely fashion.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

Appendix:

1 - Intelligence Study

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

1-4

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
140800H June 1966

Appendix 1 (Intelligence Study) to Annex A (Intelligence) to Operation
Plan 303-66

Ref: (a) Map: AMS - VIETNAM, 1:50,000, Series L701

1. III MAF is preparing Special Photographic Intelligence Studies for each of the Special Forces Camps. These studies contain all relevant, non-perishable intelligence; and they will be passed separately to subordinate commands as available.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

TABS:

TAB A - III MAF Special Photographic Intelligence Study - TRA BONG

TAB B - III MAF Special Photographic Intelligence Study - TIEN PHUOC
(To be issued)

TAB C - III MAF Special Photographic Intelligence Study - BA TO

TAB D - III MAF Special Photographic Intelligence Study - HA THANH

TAB E - III MAF Special Photographic Intelligence Study - KHAM DUC
(To be issued)

TAB F - III MAF Special Photographic Intelligence Study - GIA VUC
(To be issued)

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200.10

A-1-1

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
140800H June 1966

Annex B (Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions) to Operation Plan 303-66

Ref: (a) MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L701

Time Zone: H

1. RVNAF positions at selected District Headquarters are listed below in the order of their planning priority:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>PLAN #</u>
a. TRA BONG	BS 340880	303A-66
b. TIEN PHUOC	BT 108142	303B-66
c. BA TO	BS 566323	303C-66
d. HA THANH	BS 386702	303D-66
e. KHAM DUC	ZC 004078	303E-66
f. GIA VUC	BS 379270	303F-66

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

B-1

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
140800H June 1966

Annex C (COC/FSCC Immediate Action) to Operation Plan 303-66

Time Zone: H

1. Upon notification that one of the locations listed in Annex B (Locations of Selected RVNAF Positions) is threatened by or has come under enemy attack, the Division COC Watch Officer will:
 - a. Contact the Watch Officer of the S. A., 2d ARVN Division to determine the seriousness of the threat/attack and if the CG, 2d ARVN Division requests any assistance.
 - b. Alert the FSCC Watch Officers.
 - c. Alert the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, who will notify the Commanding General, the Chief of Staff and such other staff officers as are required.
 - d. Start an immediate plot of the situation.
 - e. Monitor the appropriate tactical radio net of the location concerned. See Annex E (Command Relationships).
 - f. Be prepared when directed to take further action as follows:
 - (1) Alert the regiment that has responsibility for the camp which has been threatened or attacked.
 - (2) During daylight hours, or at night if a flare plane has been requested, arrange for an AO to make assessment of the situation.
2. The FSCC Watch Officers will:
 - a. Alert the Fire Support Coordinator.
 - b. Alert (as required):
 - (1) DASC
 - (2) MAG-12
 - (3) MAG-36

C-1

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

(4) 11th Marines

c. Be prepared, if directed, and if the communication capability exists, to put the beleaguered location in direct contact with the agencies able to respond to:

- (1) Air Support Requests
- (2) Artillery Fire Requests
- (3) Naval Gunfire Support Requests

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West

GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

C-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
140800H June 1966

Annex D (Artillery Support) to Operation Plan 303-66

Time Zone: H

Task Organization: To be announced

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces. Annex A (Intelligence).

b. Friendly Forces. Division Op O 301-66.

c. Assumptions

(1) That artillery will move by surface routes or helicopter lift as appropriate to positions near, but normally not within, the beleaguered camp in order to provide fires in support of forces defending the camp.

(2) Adequate survey control in the firing area will not be present and observed fires charts will be used. Friendly forces capable of adjusting artillery fire will be available to augment organic observers.

2. MISSION. When directed, 1st Marine Division provides artillery support for U.S. and/or RVNAF elements engaged in the defense of threatened Province and District Headquarters and critical outposts or to support those forces to re-establish and aggressively pursue the enemy if these positions have been seized.

3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Operations

(1) On order an artillery command and control unit together with one or more firing units will displace to positions from which artillery fires can be delivered in support of friendly forces defending or re-establishing beleaguered Province or District Headquarters and critical outposts.

(2) Surface movement to selected firing positions will be utilized where possible. For those positions remote from the CHU LAI Tactical Area that are inaccessible by surface movement, all

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

D-1

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

artillery elements will move by either helicopter or fixed wing aircraft from either CHU LAI airfield or from an intermediate staging area as appropriate. It is envisioned that the airfield at TAM KY or QUANG NGAI will be utilized as intermediate staging areas for air lifts. Movement to these staging areas will normally be by surface means.

b. Artillery Command and Control Group

- (1) Provide sufficient administrative and logistical personnel to provide operational control over one or more batteries of field artillery ranging from 4.2" mortars to 155mm Howitzers, towed and/or self-propelled.
- (2) Determine required local security augmentation upon assignment of a specific mission and report this requirement to the appropriate force commander.
- (3) Be prepared to provide fire direction for one or more batteries described above.

c. Firing Battery(ies)

- (1) Provide adequate slings to helilift organic weapons by external load on order.
- (2) Prepare basic load of ammunition in fiber containers where practical to reduce weight of packing in initial ammunition lift.

d. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) All units be prepared to move on one hour notice.
- (2) Direct liaison is authorized between all 1st Marine Division units concerned.
- (3) All units carry landing zone marking panel sets.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. Administration of units attached to Artillery Command and Control Group remains with parent organization.
- b. See Administrative Plan 303-66.

D-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

c. In the event inclement weather is imminent or predicted, carry minimum of 75% HE allowance with fuze M500 series; use in lieu of VT fuzes.

d. Aid station located at Command and Control Group position.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS

a. All units chopping OPCON Artillery Command and Control Group will activate one station on net and at time designated in frag order.

b. Annex F (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 303-66.

c. Command Posts - To be announced.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West

GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

D-3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

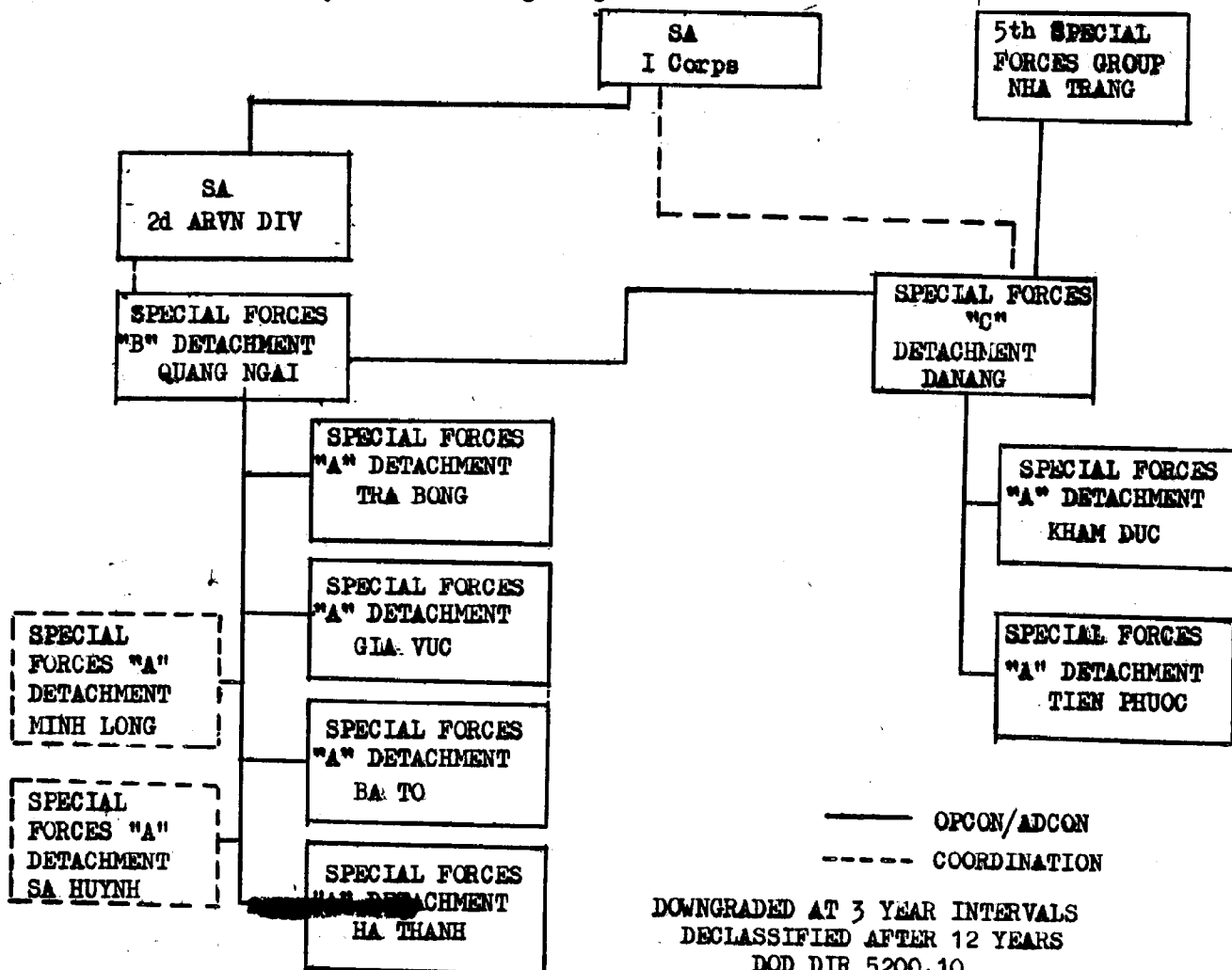
Copy No. ___ of ___ Copies
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
 140800H June 1966

Annex E (Command Relationships) to Operation Plan 303-66

Ref: (a) DivOpO 301-66

Time Zone: H

1. See reference (a) for command relationships of 1st Marine Division to III MAF/SA I Corps.
2. Command relationships of the Special Forces detachments concerned are shown by the following diagram:



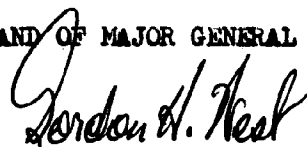
E-1

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3. The RVN Special Forces chain of command parallels that shown in the paragraph above.
4. The Special Forces "A" Team is an advisory group to the Vietnamese Special Forces (LLDB-Luc Long Dac Biet). The senior LLDB officer is the camp commander. An additional Special Forces mission is to act as an advisory group to the local sector/sub-sector commander.
5. The LLDB hire civilians (CIDG - Civil Irregular Defense Group) who are trained for six weeks at Kham Duc CIDG camp and then perform duty in the I Corps Tactical Zone.
6. Some of the CIDG camps host small tenant units which have separate and distinct missions in or near their area.
7. The mission of the CIDG is to conduct border surveillance along the Laotian border, operations against VC bases and interdiction of VC infiltration along known movement routes. As the area of operations becomes fully reconstructed, the CIDG camp will be turned over to the appropriate Province Chief for integration into the RF program.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS



GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

E-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
140800H June 1966

Annex F (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Plan 303-66

Ref: (a) DivOpO 301-66
(b) DivO P2000.1_ (CEI)
(c) DivO P02000.2_ (CEOI)
(d) Det, C-1, 5th SFG (Abn) SOI (NOTAL)
(e) ADV TM-2 (2D ARVN DIV) SOI (NOTAL)

Time Zone: H

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) Annex A (Intelligence)
- (2) Current ISUM's and SIR's

b. Friendly Forces. See reference (a).

2. MISSION. When directed, 1st Marine Division communication-electronics elements provide communication-electronics support as requested and required.

3. EXECUTION

a. Comm Co. Hq Bn

- (1) Maintain command control communications for this Headquarters while located in the CHU LAI Combat Base.
- (2) Be prepared to enter radio nets which enable this Headquarters to communicate with the 2d ARVN Division Advisors and designated U.S. Army Special Forces Detachment(s) and/or CIDG camps.
- (3) Be prepared to provide communication-electronics support to augment forces committed to the execution of this Plan.

F-1

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

(4) Coordinate communication planning with 5th and 7th Marines.

b. 5th Marines
7th Marines

- (1) Plan for and install, operate and maintain continuously reliable communications to support assigned missions.
- (2) Maintain existing communication-electronics installations in the CHU LAI Combat Base.
- (3) Determine communication requirements which cannot be organically supported and submit appropriate requests to this Headquarters.

c. 11th Marines
1st Recon Bn
1st Tank Bn
1st Antitank Bn
1st Engineer Bn
3d AmTrac Bn
1st MT Bn
7th MT Bn
1st Med Bn
1st SP Bn

- (1) Be prepared to install, operate and maintain communications in support of mission specifically assigned in execution of this Plan.
- (2) Provide communication-electronics planning support as required by 5th Marines and 7th Marines.

d. Coordinating Instructions

(1) Communication Center

- (a) See references (b) and (c).
- (b) Messages. The phrase "PASS TO COC" will be included in the passing instructions of operational messages transmitted to this Headquarters via common user circuits.
- (c) Messenger Service. Scheduled helicopter messenger service is not planned. Motor messenger, or helicopter messenger service, if available, will be announced.

F-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(d) Cryptographic

1. Operations Code. KAC-140. Instructions contained in reference (c).
2. Numeral Code. KAC-138. KAC-JI or KAC-JJ if mutually held by all participating forces.
3. Authentication Code. KAA-60. KAC-JI or KAC-JJ Challenge and Reply Authentication only if mutually held by all participating forces.

(2) Radio

- (a) Call Signs. In accordance with references (c), (d) and (e) and Appendix 1 (Radio Call Signs).
- (b) Frequencies. In accordance with references (c), (d) and (e) and Appendix 2 (Radio Frequencies).

(3) Wire

- (a) Normal existing wire system in Combat Base.
- (b) Limited in objective area(s) until developing tactical situation requires installation of trunks and internal CP wire system.
- (c) Switchboard Code Names. See 1st Marine Division and CHU LAI Installation Telephone Directory.
- (4) Radio Relay. Activated on order as tactical situation requires and develops.
- (5) Visual and Sound. See references (a) through (e)
- (6) Fire Support Communications. See reference (a).
- (7) Air Support Communications. See reference (a).
- (8) Artillery Support Communications. Annex D (Artillery Support).
- (9) Annex C (COC/FSCC Immediate Action) for initial communication action requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. Administrative Plan 303-66
 - b. Charged Batteries, BB-451, available on call from LSA when established. Units return discharged batteries to LSA for exchange on one-for-one basis. Mark battery cases with unit identification.
 - c. Limited third and overflow second echelon maintenance and exchange/float service, available at LSA when established.
 - d. Limited stock of high usage communication-electronic equipment accessory items available at LSA when established.
 - e. Resupply of wire and dry cell batteries available at LSA when established.
- (1) All expended dry cell batteries will be completely demolished or returned to LSA for destruction.
- (2) All units retrieve communication wire upon displacement from any position within the objective area.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS



GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

APPENDIXES:

- 1 - Radio Call Signs
- 2 - Radio Frequencies

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

F-4

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
 140800H June 1966

Appendix 1 (Radio Call Signs) to Annex F (Communication-Electronics)
 to Operation Plan 303-66

Time Zone: H

1. Call Signs for 1st Marine Division units in accordance with reference (c).
2. Call Signs for U. S. Army Special Forces units and camps as extracted from reference (d):

<u>Unit</u> <u>Desig</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Location Desig</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>	<u>CW Call</u>
C-1	DANANG	L-7	STIFF BULGE	4QLO
B-11	QUANG NGAI	L-19	STIFF BULGE 01	4QWF
A-102	TIEN PHUOC	L-25	STIFF BULGE 12	1SOD
A-103	GIA VUC	L-9	STIFF BULGE 13	96FV
A-104	HA THANH	L-10	STIFF BULGE 14	83GH
A-105	KHAM DUC	L-13	STIFF BULGE 15	HL10
A-106	BA TO	L-3	STIFF BULGE 16	OLBX
A-107	TRA BONG	L-26	STIFF BULGE 17	4SOF

3. Call Signs for 2d ARVN Division units as extracted from reference (e):

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>
Div CP	BOOZE
Div Forward CP	BOOZE YANKEE
21 Arty	BOOZE UNIFORM
22 Arty	BOOZE SIERRA
Airfield Security	BOOZE VICTOR
Quang Ngai Sector Hq	GERRYMANDER
Binh Son Sub Sector	GERRYMANDER NOVEMBER
Duc Pho Sub Sector	GERRYMANDER OSCAR
Mo Duc Sub Sector	GERRYMANDER WHISKEY
Nghia Hanh Sub Sector	GERRYMANDER FOXTROT
Son Tinh Sub Sector	GERRYMANDER HOTEL
Tu Nghia Sub Sector	GERRYMANDER KILO

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200.10

F-1-1

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Quang Tin Sector Hq
 Tam Ky Sub Sector
 Ly Tin Sub Sector
 Thang Binh Sub Sector

4th Regt Hq

1/4
 2/4
 3/4
 4/4

5th Regt Hq

1/5
 2/5
 3/5
 4/5

6th Regt Hq

1/6
 2/6
 3/6
 4/6

4. Miscellaneous Call Signs

USAF FAC or AO
 USA UH-1B
 USA O-1F
 5th Air Commando Sqdn Psy Ops Aircraft
 27th Psy Ops Det
 Tm 5, 41st CA Co (Quang Ngai)
 Tm 10, 41st CA Co (Quang Tin)
 3/4 Cav Trp Advisor
 4/4 Cav Trp Advisor
 1st Ranger Grp (Danang)
 11th Ranger Bn Advisor
 37th Ranger Bn Advisor
 39th Ranger Bn Advisor
 103d Engr Bn Advisor

GALEWIND
 GALEWIND PAPA
 GALEWIND QUEBEC
 GALEWIND JULIETT

MICKEY REVIEW
 MICKEY REVIEW ALFA
 MICKEY REVIEW BRAVO
 MICKEY REVIEW CHARLIE
 MICKEY REVIEW DELTA

GLEEFUL ESCORT
 GLEEFUL ESCORT ALFA
 GLEEFUL ESCORT BRAVO
 GLEEFUL ESCORT CHARLIE
 GLEEFUL ESCORT DELTA

LYRICAL
 LYRICAL ALFA
 LYRICAL BRAVO
 LYRICAL CHARLIE
 LYRICAL DELTA

BIRD DOG *
 GARLIC SLICE *
 CAT KILLER **
 SPEAK
 SNAKY PAYOFF
 RUNNER PEGGER ALFA
 RUNNER PEGGER BRAVO
 BOOZE ZULU
 BOOZE TANGO
 MANDOLINE
 BOOZE INDIA
 BOOZE MIKE
 BOOZE ALFA
 BOOZE GOLF

F-1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ARVN Abn Unit Advisor
ARVN Marine Unit Advisor

RED HAT ***
LEATHERNECK ***

- * Followed by individual identification number.
- ** Followed by aircraft tail number.
- *** Followed by number of battalion or letter of TF Hqs.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

F-1-3

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam
140800H June 1966

**Appendix 2 (Radio Frequencies) to Annex F (Communication-Electronics)
to Operation Plan 303-66**

Time Zone: H

1. 1st Marine Division Frequency Assignments. In accordance with reference (c), or as modified by Frag Order.
2. U.S. Special Forces Frequency Assignments. Extracted from reference (d) as follows:
 - a. HF Frequencies

(Pri) 3540 KC (Designator SVL)
(Alt) 4620 KC (Designator LQS)
 - b. FM Frequencies

(Pri) 43.9 MC (Designator LTH)
(Alt) 47.8 MC (Designator DNB)
 - c. Procedure. Initial contact with Special Forces units should be with the appropriate detachment headquarters on the HF Frequency. Permission should be requested to contact A-teams/camps on HF (V or CW) or FM. Detachment headquarters monitor the HF (Pri) on a 24-hour basis. Additionally, camps normally guard the FM (Pri) (Army Air/Ground) when alerted of pending ground or air operations in their areas.

3. 2d ARVN Division Advisory Team #2 Frequencies

<u>Unit (NCS)</u>	<u>Pre (MC)(DESIG)</u>	<u>Alt (MC)(DESIG)</u>	<u>Net</u>
Div CP	41.40(Comet)	43.20(Mustang)	Team Operations
Quang Ngai Sect Hq	43.00(Falcon)	56.75(Buick)	Quang Ngai Sector
4th Regt Hq	40.30(Chevy)	68.15(Corvair)	4th Regt
Quang Tin Sect Hq	42.80(Lincoln)	56.75(Buick)	Quang Tin Sector
5th Regt Hq	40.60(Cadillac)	68.15(Corvair)	5th Regt
6th Regt Hq	42.40(Dodge)	68.15(Corvair)	6th Regt

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS F-2-1
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division (Rein), FME
CHU LAI, Republic of Vietnam

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

Ref: (a) DivO 5605.1

Time Zone: H

1. Distribution of this plan will be made as follows:

<u>COMMAND</u>	<u>NO. COPIES</u>
COMUSMACV	5
CG III MAF	10
CG 3dMarDiv	3
CG 1st MAW	3
SA 2d ARVN Div	1
FLSG-B	3
MAG-12	1
MAG-36	1
MASS-2	1
E - 1,2,3,4,7A,8,10,14,15,21, 22,26,27,32,35,39,72 (5 copies), 76 (5 copies), 80 (5Copies),84, 85,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,95,98,100	43
	Total 71

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FIELDS

Gordon H. West

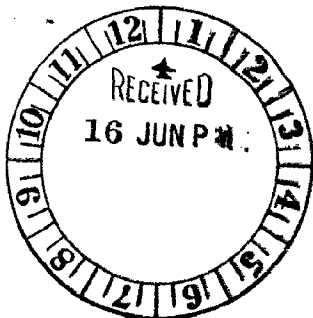
GORDON H. WEST
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Plan 303-66

G-1

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California, 96602

DivO 003400.9A
3:NBC:emk
Ser: 00156-66
13 Jun 1966

DIVISION ORDER 003400.9A

From: Commanding General
To: Distribution List

Subj: Employment of Riot Control Agents (RCA)

Ref: (a) Force/SA I Corps Order 003432.1C
(b) Division Bulletin 03400 of 8 May 1966
(c) Division Op Order 301-66
(d) FM 21-40

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

661544
Copy 60 of 60 copies

Report Required: Use of Riot Control Agents (Report Symbol DivO 003400.9A)

1. Purpose. To provide guidance in the employment of RCA.
2. Cancellation. Division Order 003400.9.
3. General

a. Reference (a) authorizes this Command to employ RCA in military operations.

b. Reference (b) discusses the uses of RCA and the munitions available.

c. The employment of RCA requires that the using unit be equipped with properly functioning field protective masks.

4. Action

a. Ground Delivered RCA. Subordinate units of this Command (to include battalion level) are authorized to use riot control agents CN and CS at their discretion in military operations. Authority for employment by companies and/or platoons will be included in specific operation orders. Downwind hazard to non-combatants outside the target area will be minimized consistent with tactical requirements.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YRS

DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DivO 003400.9A
13 Jun 1966

b. Air Delivered RCA. Subordinate units of this Command (to include battalion level) are authorized to use riot control agents CN and CS at their discretion in military operations subject to the guidance listed below. Authority for employment by companies and/or platoons will be included in specific operation orders.

- (1) Use within TAOR only as requested by local ground commanders.
- (2) Use within RZ not closer than two thousand meters upwind of friendly unit positions or established no-fire zones.
- (3) Use outside TAOR/RZ as coordinated with appropriate RVNAF authorities (2d ARVN Division in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces), but not within two thousand meters upwind of friendly unit positions or established no fire zones.
- (4) Requests to be made thru normal channels in accordance with reference (c).

c. Units will report the use of RCA to this Headquarters as soon as feasible. Reporting by SITREP is authorized. Reports should include:

- (1) Date, time, and weather conditions.
- (2) Nature and size of the target.
 - (a) Enemy strength and disposition (if known).
 - (b) Terrain, (jungle, rice paddy, etc.).
- (3) Concept of employment (securing of LZ, infantry follow-up, etc.).
- (4) Number and types of munitions employed. (Duds)
- (5) Results.
- (6) Conclusions and recommendations.

d. Protective masks will be worn by personnel when employing RCA. Instructions for wearing masks are contained in reference (d).

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DivO 003400.9A
13 Jun 1966

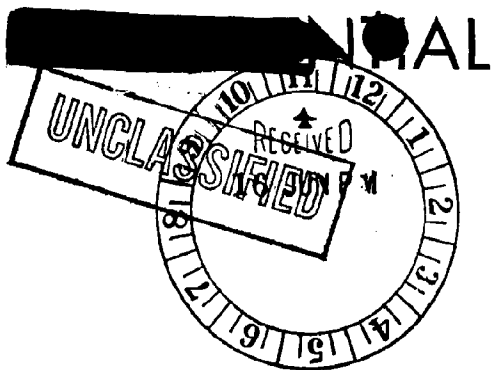
e. Protective masks will be properly stored when not in use. Waterproof bags will be used to protect the mask filter elements when exposure to water may occur (landing thru surf, fording, heavy rain, or operating in rice paddies).

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:
CG III MAF (5)
CG 1ST MAW (3)
CO MAG 36, CO MAG 16
E - 1,2,3,4,7A,8,10,14,15,21,22,26,27,32,
35,39,72 (5 copies), 80 (5 copies), 84,85,
87,88,89,90,91,92,93,95,98,100

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
INFO
PER SUM
GR SUM
AD CHR
BRIEF
POST

151210Z
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN)
 TO FIRST MARDIV (REIN)
 INFO RUELEP/CG FMFPAC (K-012)
 RUMNMF/CG III MAF
 RUABQL/CG NINTH MAB
 BT

CGC

OPSTAT REPORTING SYSTEM (U)

AL MY 000700Z MAY 66

B. FMFPAC O PR3000.5A

C. CG FMFPAC 182338Z MAY66 (PASEP)

1. REF A CANCELLED AND SUPERSEDED BY THIS MESSAGE.

2. FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLEMENT REF B AND C AND WILL BE USED BY ORGANIZATIONS AND UNITS OPCON FIRST MARDIV (REIN) IN SUBMITTING OPSTAT REPORTS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS.

A. SUBMIT OPSTAT REPORTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS I, II, III,

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 1757

V, VII, AND IX AND APPENDICES A (FIG 1, 3, AND 5), B, E, AND F OF REF B.

B. PARA 104 OF REF B APPLIES ONLY TO OPSTAT REPORTS SUBMITTED BY CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN). ORGANIZATIONS AND UNITS OPCON FIRST MARDIV (REIN) WILL SUBMIT OPSTAT REPORTS DIRECT TO CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN) WITH INFO COPY TO APPROPRIATE HEADQUARTERS IN THE CHAIN OF COMMAND. PARA 103 OF REF B REFERS.

C. DEFCONS REFERRED TO IN PARA 105 OF REF B ARE WORLD-WIDE CONDITIONS OF READINESS. LOCAL AREA DEFCONS DO NOT APPLY TO OPSTAT REPORTING. SUBMIT OPSTAT REPORTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA 105.1 OF REF B. INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN PARA 105.2 OF REF B WILL ONLY BE IMPLEMENTED UPON ORDER OF THIS HEADQUARTERS. REF C REFERS.

D. REPORTS WILL BE SUBMITTED BY ELECTRICAL MEANS WITH PRIORITY PRECEDENCE AS PRESCRIBED BY PARA 108 OF REF B. HOWEVER, REPORTS CONTAINING READINESS CHANGES TO OR FROM A C3 CATEGORY WILL BE ASSIGNED A MESSAGE PRECEDENCE TO INSURE ARRIVAL AT THIS HEADQUARTERS ON THE SAME DAY THAT THE CHANGE OCCURS.

E. IN PARA 203.17 AND 203.18 THE AUTHORIZATION FIGURE WILL BE THE T/O ALLOWANCE. THIS FIGURE WILL BE THE TOTAL OF BOTH NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AUTHORIZED BY THE CURRENT T/O.

CG 1ST MARDIV (REIN)

151210Z/JUN66

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

52.

[REDACTED] ENIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMNLA 1757 [REDACTED]

F. SECTION III OF REF B ESTABLISHED CRITERIA FOR CONSTRUCTING ABBREVIATED UNIT NAMES. THE TERM MINUS (-) AND/OR REINFORCED (REIN) WILL NOT BE USED IN ABBREVIATED UNIT NAMES. THIS INFORMATION WILL BE REPORTED BY PEROF AND PEREN LABELS WHICH MUST BE EXPLAINED IN THE COMMANDER'S COMMENTS (COMMT) WHENEVER THIS LABEL IS REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA 203.17 AND 203.18.

G. IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA 608 OF REF B CHU LAI DEF CMD WILL NOT SUBMIT OPSTAT REPORTS. PARENT ORGANIZATIONS OF UNITS ASSIGNED TO CHU LAI DEF CMD WILL CONTINUE TO SUBMIT OPSTAT FOR UNITS SO ASSIGNED.

H. MAKE FUTURE OPSTAT REPORTS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF B AND C AND THIS MESSAGE.

GP-4

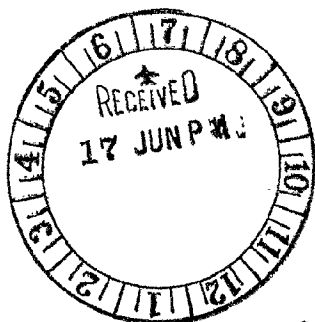
BT

2-2

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED



PARA-INSERTION OF
RECON UNIT

①	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

170340Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/1ST FORCE RECON CO
FIRST MARDIV REIN

BT

I REPORT WITH PRIDE THAT EVERY RECON TYPE, PAST PRESENT AND FUTURE CAN STAND TALL IN THE SHADOW OF THE DARING EXPLOIT OF LT PAUL AND 12 FIRST FORCE RECON MARINES WHO MADE THE FIRST SUCCESSFUL JUMP 37 MILES DEEP IN VC TERRITORY. I AM HONORED THAT THEY SERVED WITH US.

SP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV

170340Z/JUNE/66

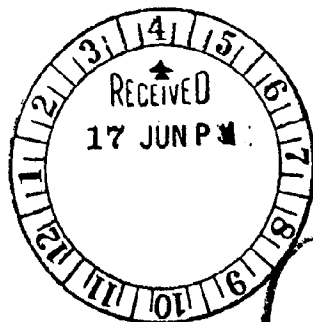
C/S

17

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BREF
	POST

Z 160627Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD MARDIV
SEVENTH ENGINEER
INFO CG TAIL HAT
CG FRAG
CG FIRST MARDIV

BT

MOVEMENT OF FORCES

A. BY 15330Z

B. BY 17000Z

1. MY FRAG ORDER 403-66 CONTAINED REF A AND B REFER

2. FIRST ARRIVES.

A. DEPLOY 3/1 (-) (CMD GRP AND 2 CO'S) VIA ROUGH
RIDER MOTOR CONVOY TO 1ST MARDIV AREA VIC (BT 228320) FOR
PARTICIPATION OPN KANSAS.

B. CONVOY COMD (CO, 3/1) DETACH 155 HOW FLT WITH CH
REFLE FLT ATTACHED AT THANG BINH (BT 163410) TO REPT TO
PAGE 2 HONOR 14980 S E C R E T

U. S. ARMY ADVISOR THAT LOCATION.

C. CONVOY FOR UP POINT, IP, AND REPORTING PROCEDURES
AS CONTAINED REF A. DEPARTURE TIME IF NLT 161600Z.

3. THIRD ARRIVES.

A. PROVIDE ONE CO (-) LNO WITH PARA 3.2, (2) REF A.
TO PROVIDE CONVOY ESCORT. CO CHDR WILL BE CONVOY CHDR ON
RETURN TRIP.

4. TWELFTH ARRIVES.

A. DEPLOY ONE 155 HOW FLT TOWED VIA MOTOR CONVOY AND
INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN PARA 3.2 ABOVE.

B. FLT CHDR 155 HOW FLT WITH ATTACHED REFLE FLT FROM
3/1 REPT TO U. S. ARMY ADVISOR, THANG BINH (SEE PARA 3.2
ABOVE).

5. OFCAN THIRD MARDIV UNITS CHOPPED TO 1ST MARDIV UPON
REACHING 1ST MARDIV/3RD MARDIV OPN KANSAS BOUNDARY AT SONG BA
REN BRIDGE (BT 102510). CONTACT DRINK WATER ON 2799 KGS (P). M-42
AND 35.5 MC (P). M-333.

GP-4

BT

CG THIRD MARDIV

160627Z JUN66

G-3 COPY

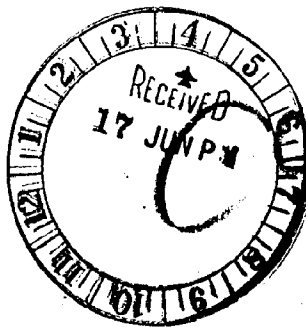
9

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

0 161220Z
FM CG III MAF
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MAW
FLC

BT



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF

PLANNING GUIDANCE FOR JULY 66
A. COMUSMACV LANNING DIRECTIVE 3-66
B. FO 02305.B, SUBJ: OPERATION CODE NAMES
1. REF A SETS FORTH COMUSMACV PLANNING GUIDANCE TO SENIOR TACTICAL CMDRS FOR PERIOD MAY-NOV 66 AND IS DESIGNED TO ATTAIN BROAD GOALS OF MACV/RVNAF CAMPAIGN PLAN.
2. OPNS CONDUCTED BY III MAF TACTICAL COMMANDERS FOR MONTH OF JULY WILL BE BASED ON FOLLOWING GUIDANCE:
A. CONDUCT MAXIMUM RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS IN-

PAGE TWO RUMNMF 679 [REDACTED]
VOLVING FULL USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS ASSETS TO EXPLOIT TARGETS WHEN FOUND.

- B. MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO MOUNT RAPID REACTION FORCES OF MINIMUM OF TWO BATTALIONS TO ATTACK TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.
C. CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREAS.
D. CONTINUE TO PURSUE VIGOROUSLY THE DEVELOPMENT OF CAC PROGRAM.
3. SPECIFIC GUIDELINES AS FOLLOWS:
A. 1ST MARDIV
(1) BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT ARVN OPERATIONS IN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE.
(2) MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO EXECUTE OPERATION WASHINGTON ON ORDER.
B. 3D MARDIV
(1) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN PHU LOC AREA.
(2) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AN HOA-BAREN AREA.
(3) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE IN BA LONG-KHE SANK AREA AND DONG HA AREA.
C. 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
(1) DEVELOP CONCEPT FOR CONDUCT OF INTERDICTION STRIKES IN I CTZ BY 1ST MAW AIRCRAFT.
(2) MONITOR PLANNING CONDUCTED BY 1ST AND 3D MAR DIVS IN RESPONSE

PAGE THREE RUMNMF 679 S E C R E T
TO GUIDANCE IN PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 3 OF THIS DIRECTIVE.
3. REPORTS OF PLANNED BN OR LARGER OPERATIONS FOR JULY WILL BE SUBMITTED SO AS TO REACH THIS HQ BY 191200H JUNE. REPORTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FORMAT CONTAINED PARA 7.B REF A. ADDITIONS/DELETIONS/ DELAYS REPORTED AS OCCURRING BY MESSAGE SUBSEQUENT TO 20 JUNE. CODE NAMES IAW REF B.

GP-4

BT

1DIV 2000/51 (1-65)

161220Z JUNE 66

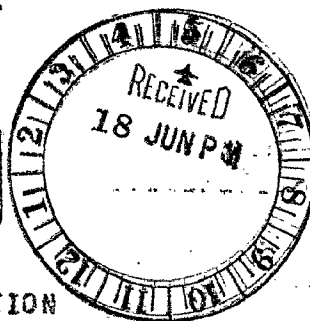
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

P 180505Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN)
TO MFE/CG III MAF

BT



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR

FOR LTCOL WEBSTER G-3 SECTION
REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 11-17JUN66
A. CG III MAF SPDLTR 48066 103/CAW/DRS DTD 4FEB66
1. FIFTH MARINES AREA. PF AND MARINES FROM 1ST BN FIFTH MARINES
CONDUCTED TWENTY THREE MISSIONS, ELEVEN AMBUSHES, SIX SECURITY
MISSIONS, SIX SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSIONS. NO REPORTED ENEMY
CONTACT MADE. PF JOINED MARINES FROM 2D BN FIFTH MARINES IN
OPERATION APACHE. TEN PF EACH ATTACHED TO TWO COMPANIES AND
SEVEN TO A THIRD COMPANY. THEY ACQUIRED EIGHTY TWO HOURS ACTUAL

PAGE 2 DXIU 2038 [REDACTED]
COMBAT EXPERIENCE. PF WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN CAPTURING TWO VC,
AND ONE VCS. DUE TO OPERATIONS, ON THE JOB TRAINING WAS MINIMAL
BUT SOME FIELD FORTIFICATIONS AND PATROLLING INSTRUCTION WAS
GIVEN. PF PERSONNEL ALSO ASSISTED IN CHECKING VN NATIONALS AT
AN TAN BRIDGE. PF ON KY XUAN STILL SHOW DEFINITE LACK OF DESIRE
TO PARTICIPATE. OTHER UNITS VERY ACTIVE.
2. SEVENTH MARINES AREA. MARINES AND PF OPERATED CONTINUOUSLY
ON ALL AMBUSHES AND PATROLS. VC CONTACTS WERE MADE BY PF FROM
QUANG NGAI NR 13 ON NIGHTS OF 12 AND 16 JUN66. FIVE HOURS INSTRU-
TION EACH IN WEAPONS, CLOSE ORDER DRILL AND BASIC ENGLISH AND
TEN HOURS PATROLLING AND AMBUSH INSTRUCTION WERE GIVEN. NEXT
WEEK MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING TO BE ADDED. IN ADDITION TO ABOVE
ACTIVITIES, QUANG NGAI PF UNIT NR 17 PROVIDED TWO PF TO WORK WITH
MARINES AT CHECK POINT ON SHARK ISLAND DAILY, TWO PF ON DAILY
SECURITY AND WELFARE PATROL IN TAN HY AND FOUR PF ON NIGHT
AMBUSHES. MARKSMANSHIP INSTRUCTION CONDUCTED FOR THIS UNIT.
QUANG NGAI PF UNIT NR 8 WORKED WITH MARINES ON NIGHT AMBUSHES, AND
UNDERWENT INSTRUCTION ON WPNS FAM-FIRING, DRILL AND PATROLS.
PROBLEM AREA IS SHORTAGE OF 30 CAL CARBINE AMMO. CO SEVENTH
MAR RATES TRAINING SATISFACTORY AND CONTINUALLY IMPROVING.

PAGE 3 DXIU 2038 [REDACTED]
3. CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND. A TOTAL OF THIRTY FOUR JOINT ACTION
PATROLS AND AMBUSHES CONDUCTED INVOLVING ONE HUNDRED THIRTY TWO
PF. TRAINING LIMITED TO ON THE JOB. CO COMMENTS PF KNOWLEDGE
OF TERRAIN AND PEOPLE DEFINITE ASSET. NO MAJOR PROBLEMS
ENCOUNTERED.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

180505Z JUN66

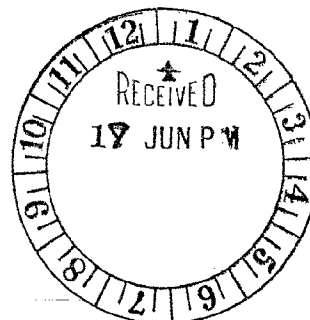
UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

56.

UNCLASSIFIED

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
SUM
CHR
BRIEF
POST



P 171110Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/FIRST TK BN
RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
RUMNMF/FLC
ZEN/FIFTH MAR
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
ZEN/CLDC
BT

DEPLOYMENT OF CERTAIN FIRST MARDIV UNITS:

- A. CG FIRST MARDIV 150102Z NOTAL
- B. FIRST TK BN 160730Z NOTAL
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV 160315Z
- 1. IAW THE PROVISIONS OF REF A, REF B DESIGNATED CO C (-) (REIN) FOR DEPLOYMENT TO DANANG TAOR.
- 2. BE PREPARED TO EMBARK IN ASSIGNED SHIPPING ON OR ABOUT 18 JUNE. REF A APPLIES.
- 3. ON DEPARTURE CO C (-) (REIN) FOLLOWING MISSIONS ASSIGNED

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 1971

CO A (-) DS FIFTH MAR
CO B (-) DS SEVENTH MAR
TWO PLTS DS CLDC

- 4. FOR CG THIRD MARDIV. THIS ANSWERS REF C.
- GP-4
BT

CG 1ST MA RDIV REIN

171110Z JUN 66

COPY

13

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

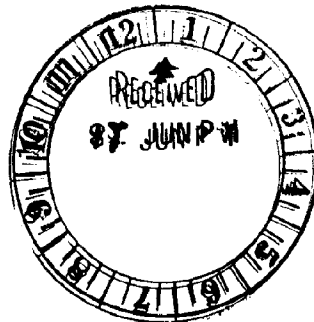
[REDACTED] ENIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

Change Bond

COC

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	VA SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

*jet*

P 170845Z
FM SEVENTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO FIFTH MARINES

BT

A. REFERENCE CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 170545Z
1. IAW REFERENCE A CMD GRP AND THREE RIFLE COMPANIES OF THIRD
BATTALION RETURNED TO OPCON THIS COMMAND BY FIFTH MARINES 171600H
GP-4
BT

SEVENTH MARINES

170845Z/JUNE/68

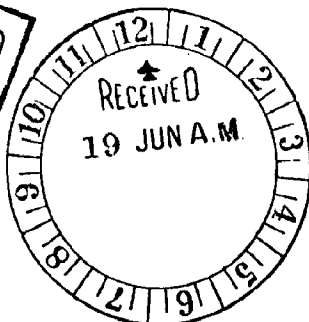
UNCLASSIFIED

G-3

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

58.

UNCLASSIFIED



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

Co
gnd

P 180703Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO MFE/CG III MAF
INFO 8PDK/FIRST MARDIV
PW94/FLSG-BRAVO
MFE/FLC
BT

REPORT OF CP LOCATION CHANGES

A. III MAF 0 3121.1C

B. MY 050110Z

1. REF A APPLIES. CHANGE REF B AS FOLLOWS:

A. DELETE FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR BT 498031.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

180703Z JUNE 66

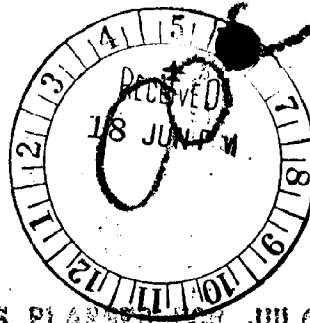
G-3 COPY 1/6

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO MPE/CG III MAF

BT



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

REPORT OF PLANNED OPNS JUL 66

A. COMUSMACV PLANNING DIR 3-66

B. CG III MAF 161220Z

1. IAW REFS A AND B, POL ARE OPNS PLANNED FOR JUL 66 USING FOR 1ST
CNTH REF A:

- A. (1) WASHINGTON
- (2) TASK FORCE X-RAY
- (3) 5TH MAR (REIN) AND 1ST RECON BN (-) (REIN)
- (4) RECONNAISSANCE
- (5) DO XA AREA
- (6) AS DIRECTED
- (7) AIRBORNE RADIO RELAY. CARIBON A/C FOR PARACHUTE ENTRY.

AERIAL RESUPPLY CAPABILITY FOR SUPPORT OF STRIKE FORCES.

B. (1) NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

- (2) 1ST BN 5TH MAR
- (3) 1ST BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MAR
- (4) SEARCH & DESTROY

AREA BOUNDED BY RV 1 ON EAST, SONG TAM KY RIVER ON NORTH
BASE OF RIDGE LINE FROM BT 316173 TO BT 307144 ON WEST AND SONG
VINH AN RIVER ON SOUTH

- (5) FIRST WEEK JULY
- (7) NONE

C. (1) NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

- (2) 3D BN 7TH MAR
- (3) 3D BN (-) (REIN) 7TH MAR
- (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY

AREA BOUNDED BY SONG TRA SONG RIVER ON NORTH, GRID LINE
48 ON WEST, GRIDLINE 23 ON EAST, GRIDLINE 86 ON SOUTH

- (5) SECOND WEEK JULY

PAGE 3 IDIV 2027

- (7) NONE

D. (1) NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

- (2) 1ST BN 7TH MAR
- (3) 1ST BN (-) (REIN) 7TH MAR
- (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY

AREA BOUNDED BY LINE FROM BS 645963, BS 700976, BS 645930,
BS 727940 TO INCLUDE THE SHORE LINE

- (5) THIRD WEEK JULY
- (7) NONE

E. (1) NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

- (2) 2D BN 5TH MAR
- (3) 2D BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MAR
- (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY

VALLEY COMPLEX ENCLOSED BY BT 290093, BT 266088, BT
327053, BT 313042

- (5) FOURTH WEEK JULY
- (7) NONE

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

180240Z JUN 66

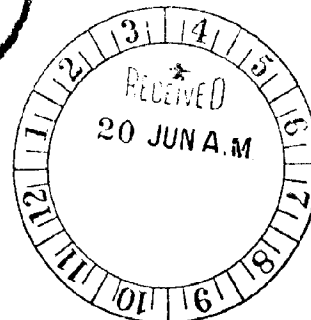
G-2 COPY 1/1

UNCLASSIFIED

IDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LE
	1000 M
	1000 M
	CHR
	1000 M
	POST



P 151130Z
FM 7TH MARINES
TO ZEN/2ND BN 7TH MARINES
INFO CG 1ST MARDIV
1ST RECON BN
BT

1. ON ORDER PROVIDE UNIT TO RELIEVE ELEMENTS OF 1ST BATTAL BN AT NUI-TRON BSS 1578G. ANTICIPATED TIME OF EXECUTION 200120.
2. MISSION: TO OBSERVE REPORT AND MESSAGES BY SUPPORTING ARMS FIRE VC/GVA ACTIVITY IN AREA. FREE FIRE ZONE WEST OF NORTH SOUTH GRID LINE 91.
3. UNIT PROVIDED BY YOU IS ON ORDER THIS IS WHEN RELIEF OF BATTAL ELEMENT IS EXPECTED. REPORT WHEN RELIEF IS COMPLETED.

67-4

B.

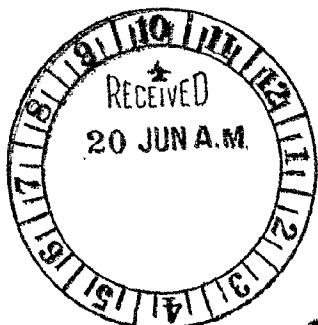
7TH MAR 1965

1D IV 2100/3 (1-65)

19-1307 JUNE

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



POST	
BRIEF	
CMD CHR	
WK SUM	
PER SUM	
LNO	
G-2	
G-1/G-4	
HOLD	
BURN	

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

192022Z
FM ADMINO FMFPAC
TO DDRE/CG III MAF

INFO DDM/CG FIRST MARDIV
DDRE/CG FIRST MAW

BT

UNCLAS E F I O

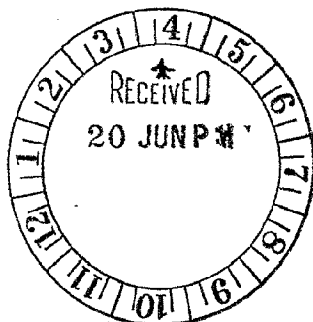
1. THE DEFENSE OF HILL 488 ON THE NIGHT OF 15-16 JUNE WAS A SUPERB ACHIEVEMENT. THE VALOR OF THE FIRST PLATOON, COMPANY C, FIRST RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION AND OTHER UNITS OF THE FIRST MARINE DIVISION, TOGETHER WITH THE EQUAL BRAVERY AND SKILL OF THOSE FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING PERSONNEL WHO PROVIDED SUCH SPLENDID SUPPORT FOR THE DEFENSE AND SUBSEQUENT EVACUATION FROM HILL 488, IS UNSURPASSED. WELL DONE.

BT

ADMINO FMFPAC

192022Z JUN66

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

O P 200250Z
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 TO RUHNVF/CG IFFORCEV
 INFO RUHNVF/CG III MAF
 RUHNAV/CG FIRST MAW
 RUHNVF/FLC
 BT

CONTINGENCY PLANS (U)

A. CG IFFORCEV 150030Z (NOTAL)

1. CG FIRST MARDIV UNABLE TO ATTEND CONFERENCE FOR POSSIBLE
 EMPLOYMENT NORTHERN BINH DINH PROVINCE OUTLINED REF A. ASSISTANT
 DIVISION COMMANDER BOEN W. A. STILES AND EIGHT REPS WILL ATTEND.
 2. SUGGEST CONF DATE 23JUN. TRANSPORTATION STATED PARA 6 REF
 A CONFIRMED.

3. WILL ARRIVE NHA TRANG 0900- TYPE C117 AIRCRAFT.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV

200250Z/JUNE/66 G-3 COPY NR. 14

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

3 200220Z

FM FIRST ANTI TANK BN
TO ZEN/FIRST ANTI TANK BN

INFO DXIU/CE FIRST MARDIV

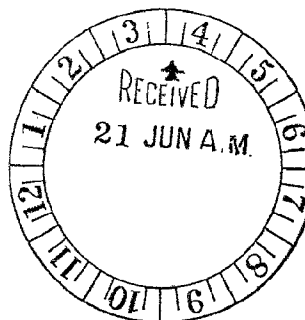
DXIU/SEVENTH MARINES

DXIU/FIFTH MARINES

DXIU/CLDC

BT

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST



FRAG ORDER 331/1-66

A. CE FIRST MARDIV MSG 190220Z JUN 1966

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (A) COMPANY A WILL SHIFT OPCON TO CE THIRD MARDIV UPON COMPLETION OF OPERATION KANSAS.
2. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS ARE ASSIGNED TO SUBORDINATE UNIT OF THIS COMMAND IN FURTHER IMPLEMENTATION OF REFERENCE (A).

A. COMPANY B

(1) ASSUME OPCON ONE (1) AT PLATOON FROM COMPANY C.

(2) PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO THE 5TH MARINES WITH ONE (1)

PAGE TWO 22GA 651

AT PLATOON.

(3) PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO CLDC WITH TWO (2) AT PLATOONS.

B. COMPANY C

(1) PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO THE 7TH MARINES

(2) SHIFT OPCON ONE (1) AT PLATOON TO COMPANY B.

3. EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT.

GR-4

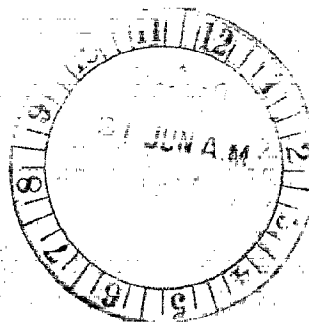
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

200220Z JUN 66

COPY 16

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
F-2
LNO
FOR GUM
VS SUM
CMD CHR
WRTF
TEST

1000 000
 1000 000
 1000 000 170015
 1000 000
 1000 000

1000 000
 1000 000
 1000 000
 1000 000
 1000 000

1000 000
 1000 000
 1000 000
 1000 000

1000 000
 1000 000

1. SITUATION, RECONNAISSANCE, ATTACK-AIR AND ARTILLERY OPERATIONS
 CONTINUE IN KANSAS AREA OF OPERATION. ARC LIGHT STRIKES IN VIC
 1000 000 SCHEDULED FOR 210715H.
 2. 1000 000, 24 0000, ON ORDER OF FIRST WARDEN. DIRECTS HELO
 1000 000 1000 000 FORCE FROM 24 BN 5TH MAJ TO ASSESS RESULTS OF
 1000 000 STRIKE AND GATHER INFORMATION ON ENEMY IN STRIKE ZONE
 1000 000 1000 000.

ADVANCE ROUTED TO: C6C

S/SEC

(SIGNATURE & TIME)

ACTION

SECTION

(SIGNATURE & TIME)

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

CONCEPT. CO 5TH MARINES DEMONSTRATES ONE RIFLE CO PREPARED TO
CONDUCT HELICOPTER ASSAULT AND RECON OF AIR-LIGHT STRIKE AREAS FOR
PURPOSE OF ASSESSING RESULTS OF AIR-LIGHT STRIKES AND OBTAINING
INTELLIGENCE EQUIPMENT OF UNUSUAL NATURE AND INFORMATION OF
HIGH VALUE. CO 5TH MARINES MAINTAINS STANDBY REACTION FORCE OF
ONE COMPANY AND IN COMBINATION, THEATRE OF OPERATION IS AS
FOLLOWS:

1. STANDARDS: AS AIRCRAFT IS STATIONED SHORTLY AFTER COMPLETION OF ALL LIGHT SIGNALS. AS REPORTED BY CODE WORD EMERGENCY WHEEL TAC NET. 2. WHEEL TAC NET WHEN OBJECTIVE AREA IS SUFFICIENTLY CLEAR OF GROUND FOG TO ILLUMINATE LANDING ZONE AIR TRCP.

10. BASE LAUNCHER LAUNCHING ZONE PREP AIRCRAFT AND HELICOPTERS FOR DEPARTURE.

BTLB LIFTER FORMS ARRIVES AT TARGET AREA AND CONDUCTS

FOR THE DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION - JUNE RELEASE REQUEST ON ND NY

REFERENCES

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

RECEIVED RELEASE
 THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 MAY 1967

SECRET

DATE: 05/27/00

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS FOR THE USE OF THE AREA

001441155

... ..

1. The first group of people who are not allowed to enter the country are those who are on the "No Fly List". This list is maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and the Department of Homeland Security. It includes individuals who are suspected of being involved in terrorism or other activities that could threaten the security of the United States.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

INSTALLATIONS

TABLE 1. *Continued*

Source: <http://www.annualreport2010.unicreditbank.com>

100-443887-1000

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. 1990年12月25日，在“九七”香港回归前夕，香港各界人士纷纷发表文章，就香港前途问题提出自己的看法。

1. 1990年12月，在《中国环境报》上刊登了“中国环境报”广告。

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, C = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, D = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



P 2011 M
FM 00121 MAF
TO RUHMA/COMUSMACV
INFO RUHMA/CS FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CS THIRD MARDIV
RUHMA/CS FIRST MAF
2011 M
RUHMA/CS SUPPORT ACT CMC
BT

BUR
INFO
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

PLANNED MAJOR OPERATIONS JULY 66

- A. MAJOR PLANNING DIRECTIVE 3-66 OF 2 APR 66
1. AS REQUESTED BY REF A, FOLLOWING IS REPEAT OF MAJOR
FNS PLANNED
FOR MONTH OF JULY 66.
A. (1) WASHINGTON
(2) 1ST MARDIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)
(3) 5TH MAR (REIN) AND 1ST RECON BN 6(-) (REIN)
(4) RECONNAISSANCE
(5) DO KA AREA

PAGE TWO RUHMF 073 [REDACTED]

(6) AFTER KANGAS SITUATION HAS CONCLUDED, DATA PUBLISHED AS
SOON AS KNOWN.

(7) FOUR UH- GUNSHIPS

B. (1) COCHISE

(2) 1ST MARDIV

(3) 1ST BN 5TH MAR

KIL SEARCH AND DESTROY

(5) AREA BOUNDED BY HY 1 ON EAST, SONG TAM KY RIVER ON NORTH BASE OF
RIDGE LINE FROM BT 316173 TO BT 357144 ON WEST AND SONG VINK AN RIVER
ON SOUTH.

(6) FIRST WEEK JULY

(7) NONE

C. (1) BAXTER

(2) 1ST MARDIV

(3) 3D BN 7TH MAR

(4) SEARCH AND DESTROY

(5) AREA BOUNDED BY SONG TRA SONG RIVER ON NORTH, GRID LINE 48 ON
WEST, GRID LINE 53 ON EAST, GRID LINE 86 ON SOUTH

(6) SECOND WEEK JULY

KIL NONE

1-2

C 111 MAF

201 144Z JUN 66

COPY

13

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUNNMF 078 [REDACTED]

- D. (1) BONE
 (2) 1ST MARDIV
 (3) 1ST BN 7TH MAR
 (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY
 (5) AREA BOUNDED BY LINE FROM BS645963, BS 700976, BS 645930,
 BS 727940 TO INCLUDE THE SHORT LINE.
 (6) THIRD WEEK JULY
 (7) NONE
- E. (1) CALHOUN
 (2) 1ST MARDIV
 (3) 2D BN 5TH MAR
 (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY
 (5) VALLEY COMPLEX ENCLOSED BY BT 290093, BT 280080, BT 327053,
 BT 313042
 (6) FOURTH WEEK JULY
 (7) NONE
- F. (1) PAWNEE
 (2) 3D MARDIV
 (3) ONE BN 4TH MAR
 (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY

PAGE FOUR RUNNMF 078 [REDACTED]

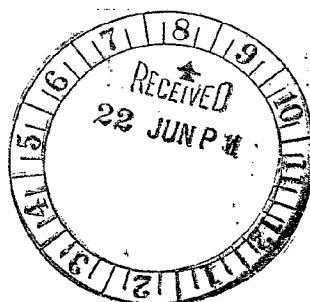
- (5) PHU LOC AREA VIC (ZD 1400)
 (6) EARLY JULY
 (7) NONE
- G. (1) MACON
 (2) 3D MARDIV
 (3) ONE BN 9TH MAR
 (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY
 (5) AN HOA-BAREN AREA (AT 8747 - BT 0051)
 (6) LATTER PART JULY
 (7) NONE
- H. (1) ATHENS
 (2) 3D MARDIV
 (3) ONE BN 3D MARDIV
 (4) SEARCH AND DESTROY
 (5) TRUOI AREA VIC (YD 9401)
 (6) CURRENTLY UNDERWAY AND WILL CONTINUE THROUGH JULY
 (7) NONE
2. INTENSIVE LONG RANGE RECONNAISSANCE OPNS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN QUANG
 TRIANG THUA THIEN PROVINCES. IF SITUATION DICTATES RECONNAISSANCE
 IN FORCE WILL BE CONDUCTED IN BA LONG-KHE SUMH AND/OR DONG HA AREAS.

PAGE FIVE RUNNMF 078 [REDACTED]

GP-4
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

P 220555Z
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
INFO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
DDKE/MAG THREE SIX
DDKE/MAG ONE TWO
ZEN/FIRST RECON BN
BT



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

REACTION FORCE
FRAG 0 4-66

- A. MY 131210Z FRAG 0 1-66
B. MY 180915Z CH 1 TO FRAG 0 1-66
1. REF A AND B CANCELLED BY PROVISIONS, THIS FRAG 0.
2. SITUATION. DIV RECON ELEMENTS CONDUCT RECON IN AREAS TO BE DESIGNATED.
3. MISSION. TF XRAY, ON ORDER CG, FIRST MARDIV, EFFECTS COVERED RETRACTION OF RECON ELEMENTS

PAGE 2 DDKM 2639

4. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT

(1) DIV RECON ELEMENT REPORTS NEED FOR COVERED RETRACTION TO DIV. SUBSEQUENTLY, ON ORDER FIRST MARDIV:

(A) FIFTH MAR CHOPS REACTION FORCE TO TF XRAY TO INCLUDE REQUIRED MEANS FOR COMMAND/CONTROL

(B) TF XRAY ASSUMES DIRECTION OF COVERED RETRACTION OF RECON ELEMENT:

(2) TF XRAY REP AND REACTION FORCE BN CO USE AIRBORNE COMMAND/CONTROL HELO TO MONITOR RETRACTION OPERATION. REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL FORCE WILL BE MADE BY BN CO OF REACTION FORCE, BASED UPON ON-SITE APPRAISAL.

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) BE PREPARED, COMMENCING 22 JUN, TO PROVIDE ONE COMPANY REACTION FORCE ON THIRTY MINUTE ALERT FROM BNMT TO ONE HOUR BEFORE SUNSET.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FORCES AS REQUIRED.

(3) ON ORDER THIS HQ, CONDUCT OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED FOR RETRACTION OF RECON ELEMENTS.

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE 3 DDKM 2639

(1) THIS ORDER EFFECTIVE FOR PLANNING ON RECEIPT, EXECUTION ON ORDER.

(2) DIRLAUTH BETWEEN FIFTH MAR AND FIRST RECON BN.

GP-4

BT

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

220556Z JUN 66

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

67.

[REDACTED] **ENTIAL****UNCLASSIFIED**

Handwritten: 024, 22 JUN 66

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

P 220147Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO SP1K/FIRST MARDIV REIN
BT

AVAILABILITY OF SCOUT DOGS

1. SEVEN SCOUT DOGS ARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR TACTICAL EMPLOYMENT IN SUPPORT OF OPERATIONS IN THE CHU LAI AREA.
2. PAST EXPERIENCE HAS INDICATED PARTICULAR SUCCESS WHEN USING DOGS DURING VILLAGE SEARCHES, REGULAR PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND ON LISTENING POSTS.
3. DOGS SHOULD BE USED ONLY ON SHORT PATROLS OF NOT MORE THAN 4000 METERS. WHEN USED FOR VILLAGE SEARCH, LISTENING POSTS, OR AMBUSHES, THEIR EFFECTIVENESS DIMINISHES RAPIDLY AFTER THREE HOURS.

PAGE 2 DXIU 2605 [REDACTED]

4. A SCHOOL TRAINED MARINE HANDLER IS PROVIDED WITH EACH DOG.
5. ORGANIZATIONS REQUESTING USE OF SCOUT DOGS MUST PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION TO AND FROM THE DIVISION CP.
6. REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO G-3 (ISHERWOOD 303) PRIOR TO NOON ON THE DAY PRECEDING THE DESIRED DATE.

GP-4
BT

CG FIRST MARDIV

220147Z JUN 66

G-3
[REDACTED]

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

COE



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 220505Z
FM CG FIRST MAR DIV
TO WNDZCEN
INFO YTHA/CG FMFPAC
ZEN/CG 117 MAY
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOMMENDATION FOR COMMISSION

1. I HAVE FORWARDED ON 22 JUNE A RECOMMENDATION OF THE CG 1ST RECON BN THAT SSGT JIMMIE EARL HOWARD 1130610 USMC BE APPOINTED SECOND LIEUTENANT.
2. I AM PERSONALLY CONVINCED THAT SSGT HOWARD HAS CONTINUALLY DISPLAYED THOSE NECESSARY LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS UPON WHICH OUR NCO AND OFFICER CORPS ARE FOUNDED. HOWARD WAS AWARDED THE SILVER STAR MEDAL AND TWO PURPLE HEART MEDALS WHILE SERVING IN

PAGE 2 UNCLAS E F T O

KOREA. HIS INTELLIGENCE, LOYALTY AND DEVOTION TO DUTY ARE SUCH THAT HE WILL BE A CREDIT TO OUR CORPS.

3. FOR SSGT HOWARD'S ACTIONS IN THE DEFENSE OF HIS POSITION ON HILL 488 IN QUANG TIN PROVINCE DURING THE NIGHT OF 16 JUNE, I AM SIMULTANEOUSLY FORWARDING A RECOMMENDATION THAT SSGT HOWARD BE AWARDED THE MEDAL OF HONOR. HOWARD HAS BEEN EVACUATED TO CONUS DUE TO WOUNDS RECEIVED.

MAJ GEN L. B. T. J. J.
BT

CG 1ST MAR DIV

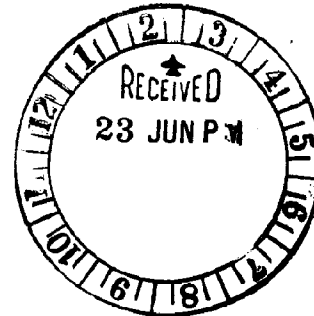
220505Z JUN 66

S/S

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST



O P 220216Z
 FM CG III MAF
 TO RUMNNA/COMNAVSUPACT DANANG
 INFO RUMNLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 RUMNNA/COMNAVSUPFAC CHU LAI
 BT

RETRIEVING 155 SP GUN

1. REQ ONE LCMS BE PROVIDED TO LIFT SUBJ DEADLINE GUN FR VIC AN TOAN BRIDGE (COORD 379175) TO CUS HO RAMP.
 2. LCMS REQUIRED APPROX EIGHT HOURS. TO RPT FIRST DIV EMBO UPON ARRIVAL.
 3. SECURITY FOR RIVER TRANSIT TO BE PROVIDED BY CG FIRST MAR DIV.
- GP-4
 BT

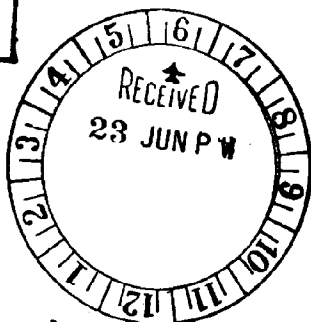
CG III MAF

220216Z JUN66

UNCLASSIFIED
EMBO

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED



COC

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

O 221358Z
FM CG III MAF
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG FIRST MAW
FLC
BT

OPN KANSAS (U)

A. III MAF 150854Z

1. TERMINATE OPN KANSAS

2. FOR FIRST MARDIV-RETURN 3/1 (-) REIN AND DET 4/12 TO CG THIRD MARDIV ON 23 JUNE. CHOP ON CROSSING DIV BOUNDARY. TRANS FOR MOVEMENT AS MUTUALLY AGREED UPON.

3. FOR CG THIRD MARDIV-ASSUME OPCON 3/1 (-) REIN AND DET 4/12 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

4. FOR BOTH CG FIRST AND THIRD MARDIV. AT MUTUALLY AGREEABLE TIME,

PAGE TWO RUMNMF 272
REESTABLISH DIV BOUNDARY AS QUANG NAM-QUANG TIN PROVINCIAL BOUNDARY VICE THAT ESTABLISHED REF A. ADVISE ALCON TIME EFFECTIVE.
5. DIRLNAUTH ALCON.

GP-4

BT

CG III MAF

221358Z JUN66

G-3

COPY

13

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

P 240701Z
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 TO RUMMF/CG III MAF
 INFO RUMBVH/SA SECOND ARVN DIV
 BT

REQUEST FOR SLF

1. AS A RESULT OF CONFERENCE CONDUCTED THIS DATE WITH CG SECOND ARVN DIVISION, FIRST MARDIV AND SECOND ARVN DIV PLAN TO CONDUCT COMBINED OPERATION IN SOUTHERN QUANG NGAI PROVINCE ON OR ABOUT 28JUN.
2. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE SLF BE PROVIDED ON 28JUN OR AS SOON THEREAFTER AS PRACTICABLE.
3. FURTHER REQUESTED THAT EARLY LIAISON BE AUTHORIZED PENDING APPROVAL OF THE ABOVE REQUEST.
4. RELATED SUBJECT, VERBAL AUTHORITY PERMITTED DELAY OF OPERATION WASHINGTON UNTIL TERMINATION OPERATION KANSAS. IN VIEW OF ABOVE, REQUEST DELAY OPERATION WASHINGTON UNTIL TERMINATION ABOVE OPERATION.

GP-4
 BT

UNCLASSIFIED

CG FIRST MARDIV

240701Z JUN66

IDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

Copy 10

72.

UNCLASSIFIED



	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

CO
JMX.
gub
(initials)

240722Z

FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 TO ZEN/ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN
 ZEN/FIRST MT BN

INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
 RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

DEPLOYMENT OF FIRST MARDIV UNITS

- A. CG III MAF 110940Z PASEP
 B. MY 150102Z NOTAL

1. IAW REF A AND B FOLLOWING DEPLOYMENTS WILL BE EFFECTED.
 A. ELEVENTH MARINES. PREPARE BTRY C, FIRST BN FOR CONVOY TO DANANG TAOR. DEPART ON ORDER THIS HQ. COORDINATE CONVOY MOVEMENT OF BTRY C, CO A (-) FIRST MT BN AND CO A (-) (REIN) FIRST ENGR BN.
 B. FIRST MT BN. PREPARE CO A (-) FOR CONVOY TO DANANG TAOR. COORDINATE WITH ELEVENTH MARINES.
 C. FIRST ENGR BN. PREPARE CO A (-) (REIN) FOR MOVEMENT TO DANANG TAOR. WHEELED VEHICLES TO PROCEED VIA CONVOY. COORDINATE WITH

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 2946
 ELEVENTH MARINES.

2. THIS HQ WILL COORDINATE LST MOVEMENT FOR TRACKED VEHICLES, HVT EQUIPMENT AND BULK CARGO.
 3. OPCON FOR CONVOY WILL SHIFT TO THIRD MARDIV UPON CROSSING OF DIVISION BOUNDARY (QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROVINCES). OPCON FOR UNITS DEPARTING VIA LST SHIFTS ON DEPARTURE CHU LAI.

GP-4
 BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

240722Z JUN 66

G-3

COPY

13

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

73.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



COC

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUP
WK SUP
<u>CMD CH</u>
POST

9H
NMX

P 231712Z
FM CMC
TO RUEGHI/CG MARIC
RUMLP/CG FMFPAC

INFO RUMDFL/CG MCB TWENTYNINESPALMS
RUMDFL/CG MARMTD, TWENTYNINE PALMS
RUCKHD/CG FMFLAFT
RUMNLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
RUCVHNB/CG SECOND MARDIV
RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

REDEYE PLATOONS (U)

- A. CMC 041846Z DEC (S) (NOTAL)
- B. CMC 132100Z MAY (U) (NOTAL)
- C. CG MARIC 162004Z MAY (U) (NOTAL)

1. (S) REF A STATED THE INTENTION TO PROVIDE ONE PRIMARY DUTY PLATOON OF ONE OFFICER AND FORTY-FOUR ENLISTED, INCLUDING FIFTEEN TWO-MAN REDEYE TEAMS, TO EACH OF THREE MARDIVS; TO PROVIDE FIVE TWO-MAN TEAMS ON AN ADDITIONAL DUTY BASIS TO EACH OF THREE LAAN BNS; AND TO PROVIDE TWENTY TWO-MAN TEAMS ON AN

CMC

231712Z JUN66

COPY 14
C-3 1-2

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUECEM 113 [REDACTED]

ADDITIONAL DUTY BASIS TO WESTPAC FMF UNITS.

2. (U) REF B, AS CONCURRED IN BY REF C, ESTABLISHED REDEYE TRNG BY CG MARMD TO COMMENCE 1 JULY 1966.

3. (S) FOR CG MARC. TRAIN ONE REDEYE PLATOON COMMENCING 1 JULY 1966 FROM PERSONNEL ORDERED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS DUINS AND FURAS O/S FOR DU W/THIRD MARINE DIVISION, WESTPAC GROUND FORCES (MCC -159). THE PLATOON WILL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL:

1 LIEUTENANT 6704

1 STAFF SERGEANT 6741

3 SERGEANT REDEYE SECTION LEADER

15 CORPORAL/LANCE CORPORAL REDEYE GUNNER

15 LANCE CORPORAL/PRIVATE REDEYE GUNNER

10 LANCE CORPORAL 2531

PERSONNEL WITH MOS 2531 WILL REPORT BY 22 JULY 1966 TO JOIN THE PLATOON FOR UNIT TRAINING. ON 22 JULY 1966 COMMENCE TRNG A SECONDS PLATOON SAME COMPOSITION UTILIZING PERSONNEL ORDERED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS FOR DUINS AND FURAS O/S FOR DUTY WITH 1ST MARINE DIVISION, WESTPAC GROUND FORCES. (MCC -159) SAME COMPOSITION AS FIRST PLATOON. PERSONNEL WITH MOS 2531 WILL

PAGE THREE RUECEM 113 [REDACTED]

JOIN BY 12 AUGUST 1966. COMPLY WITH MARINE CORPS ORDER 1580.2B, ASSIGN MOS 8081 ALL PERSONNEL AS ADDITIONAL MOS UPON COMPLETION OF TRAINING. FURNARSER THIS HQ (DF) AND CG, FMFPAC UPON SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF COURSE.

4. FOR CG, FMFPAC. ARRANGE AIR TRANSPORTATION FOR REDEYE PLATOONS 2 SEPT AND 23 SEPT TO SUCH PLACE AS THE 1ST AND 3D MARDIV MAY BE LOCATED. COORDINATE WITH CG, MARC WITH REGARD TO UNIT TRAINING AND ANY PRE-DEPLOYMENT INSPECTION YOU DESIRE. DIRLAUTH.

5. (U) INFORMATION CONCERNING TRNG OF PLT FOR 2D MARDIV AND ADDITIONAL DUTY TMS WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.

GP-4
BT

2-2

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



151210Z

TO: 1ST MARINES
 2ND MARINES
 INFO: 1ST MARDIV
 CG 1ST ARMY
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

FRAG ORDER 2-66

- A. TO: 1ST ARMY 151210Z (FRAG O 1-66)
 B. 1ST MARINES 150441Z (FRAG O 2-66)
 C. TO: 1ST ARMY 151612Z (FRAG O 2-66)
 D. TO: 1ST ARMY 220556Z (FRAG O 4-66)
 E. CG 1ST MARDIV OPLAN 303-66
 F. CG 1ST ARMY MEMO 57610/JCR DTD 21 JUNE 66
 1. REF: A AND B CANCELED BY PROVISIONS THY FRAG 2.
 2. SITUATION

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	VR SUM
	END CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

1. REF: A AND B CANCELED BY PROVISIONS THY FRAG 2.
 2. SITUATION

1. REF: A AND B CANCELED BY PROVISIONS THY FRAG 2.
 2. SITUATION

231231Z JUN 66

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 K167 [REDACTED]

MONITOR RETRACTION OPERATION. REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL
WILL BE MADE BY BN CMDR, BASED UPON ON-SITE APPRAISAL.

C. 1ST BN 5TH MARINES

(1) BE PREPARED ON ORDER TO PROVIDE COVER FORCES TO ASSIST
IN THE EXTRACTION OF RECON ELEMENTS OPERATING IN THE 1ST MAJOR TACOR OR

ER

ASSIGNED AREAS.

(2) BE PREPARED ON ORDER TO PROVIDE FORCES TO LOCATE AND
DESTROY ENEMY FORCES IN THE VICINITY OF ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING
OUTPOSTS: QUE SON, NU LOC SON, OR VIET AM.

(3) BE PREPARED ON ORDER TO PROVIDE FORCES OR REINFORCEMENT TO
RELIEVE THE SPECIAL FORCES CAMP AT TIEN PHOU. ADDITIONALLY BE
PREPARED TO ATTACK ENEMY FORCES OPERATING IN THE VICINITY OF
SPECIAL FORCES CAMP TIEN PHOU.

C. 2ND BN 5TH MARINES:

BE PREPARED ON ORDER TO PROVIDE REINFORCEMENT FORCES TO
1ST BN 5TH MARINES OR ASSUME ONE OR MORE OF THE DUTIES ASSIGNED
PARA 3 ABOVE.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) THIS ORDER EFFECTIVE FOR PLANNING ON [REDACTED] EXECUTED
ON [REDACTED].

PAGE 4 K167 [REDACTED]

(2) DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED BETWEEN UNITS OF THE 5TH MARINE
BATTALION, APPROPRIATE US ADVISORY TEAMS, AND RECON ELEMENTS.

(3) FOLLOWING ALERT STATUS ESTABLISHED FOR THE 5TH MARINE
BATTALION: THIRTY MIN ALERT FROM 0530H TO ONE HOUR BEFORE DAWN.

OTHER THAN ALERT CONDITIONS NOTED ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING
WILL APPLY.

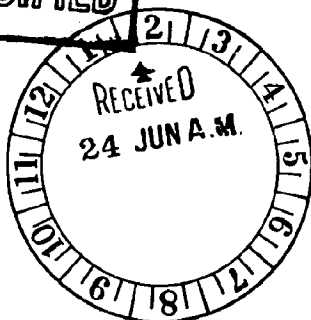
(4) AMPLIFIES PLANNING, EXECUTION, AND COORDINATION
CONSIDERATIONS

REPLATIVE LOGISTICS. SUB PARA (4) ABOVE. (5) RECON
AND COMMUNICATIONS. SUB PARA (4) ABOVE.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
ENO
FOR SUM
FOR AM
FOR AIR
FOR
POST

g4
Nm
gub
COE

O 240230Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/THIRD MT BN
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
INFO CG III MAF
CG FMAW
ZEN/FIRST MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
BT

1. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT WITHIN NEXT 48 HRS K/4/12 (REIN) AND ONE RIFLE PLT (REIN) ENROUTE TO DA NANG TAOR WILL UTILIZE A FERRY SITE CROSSING OVER THE SONG CAU LAU RIVER VIC OF HWY NR 1 BRIDGE (BT 091551). RECENT VC ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA AND THE VULNERABILITY OF UNITS ENGAGED IN FERRY CROSSING OPNS REQUIRE INCREASED PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES.

2. FOR FIRST MARDIV:

A. REQUEST PASS FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS TO K/4/12 AND 3/1 SECURITY ELEMENTS:

CG 3RD MARDIV

240230Z JUN66

COPY 10
G-3 1-2

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

76.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMMF 2256D [REDACTED]

(1) FERRY SITE VIC SONG CAU LAU RIVER AND HWY NR 1 (BT 091551) HAS RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE WITHIN PAST 24 HRS.

(2) ENSURE PROPER DISPERSION AT ALL TIMES DURING APPROACH PHASE AND DURING FERRY OPNS.

(3) HU1E A/C WILL BE ON STATION OVER FERRY SITE DURING FERRY OPNS.

(4) ENSURE APPROPRIATE ORGANIC ARTY POSITIONED TO SUPPORT FERRY OPNS.

B. IN ADDITION, REQUEST:

(1) TACP, ARTY FO TM, AND SFCP BE ASSIGNED TO K/4/12 (REIN) CONVOY.

(2) ETA K/4/12 (REIN) AT SONG CAU LAU FERRY SITE IN ORDER THAT ADDITIONAL SECURITY ELEMENT CAN BE PLACED ON ALERT.

3. FOR NINTH MARINES: BE PREPARED ON ORDER, WITH SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PLACE ONE RIFLE CO ON 30 MINUTE ALERT FROM LOCATION YOU DESIGNATE FOR DEPLOYMENT OVERLAND VIA MOTOR CONVOY ON ORDER TO VIC OF SONG CAU LAU RIVER AND HWY NR 1 (BT 091551) TO DESTROY VC IN AREA.

4. FOR THIRD MT BN: BE PREPARED ON ORDER, WITH SIX HOURS NOTICE, TO MOVE ONE TRUCK PLATOON TO LOCATION DESIGNATED BY

PAGE THREE RUMMF 2256D [REDACTED]

CO NINTH MARINES. OPCON OF TRUCK PLATOON TO CO NINTH MARINES ON ARRIVAL.

GP-4

BT

2-2

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)



①	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	<u>MD CHR</u>
	BRDEF
	POST

CD
Just
Handl.
(GH)

P 240143Z
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 TO ZEN/ELEVENTH MARINES
 INFO RUMNH/CG III MAF
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST RECON BN
 RUMNVH/SA SECOND ARVN DIV
 BT

ARTY SUPPORT FOR TIEN PHOUC SF CAMP

A. MY 170631Z NOTAL

1. REF A REFERS. PLT LOC TIEN PHOUC TO REMAIN IN POSITION UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV

240143Z JUN66

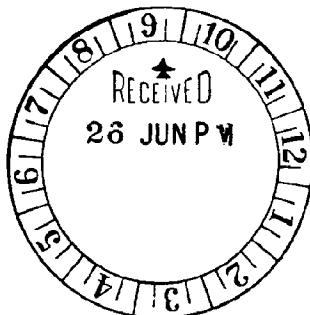
COPY 12
 G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

77.

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

D 260840Z
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 TO ZEN/FIFTH MAR
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST AT BN
 INFO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
 RUMNMF/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMNAW/CG FIRST MAW
 BT

MOVEMENT THIRD MARDIV ELEMENTS

A. MY 222336Z

B. CG III MAF 260350Z

1. REF A CANCELLED.

2. IAW REF B:

A. FIFTH MARINES

(1) DISPLACE THIRD BN FIRST MARINES CMD GPR AND TWO COMPANIES
 (MINUS ONE REIN PLT) VIA HELO TO AT 992675 ASAP. OPCON PASSED TO
 CG THIRD MARDIV ON ENPLANNING.

(2) DETAIL ONE REIN PLT TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR DET TWELFTH

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 3239

MARINES AND CO A(-) FIRST AT BN. REIN PLT TO OPCON PARENT UNIT
 AT TIME TO BE DETERMINED.

(3) CO A (-) FIRST AT BN PROCEED TO BS 512040. OPCON PASSES
 TO FIRST AT BN ON ARRIVAL.

B. ELEVENTH MARINES. BTRY K TWELFTH MARINES AND HOW PLT FOURTH
 BN TWELFTH MARINES PROCEED TO BS 565021.

3. FOR FIRST MAW. THIS CONFIRMS HELO REQUEST PREVIOUSLY SUB-
 MITTED FOR THIRD BN FIRST MARINES LIFT.

GP-4

BT

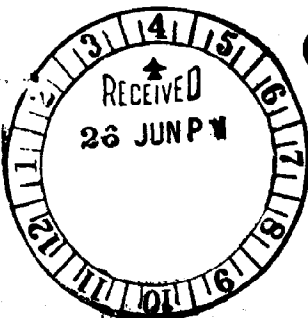
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

260840Z/JUNE/66

G-3 78

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED



1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California, 96602

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	HEADQUARTERS
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

DivO 5400.3

3:15:12

20 JUN 1966

DIVISION ORDER 5400.3

From: Commanding General
To: Distribution List

Subj: Provisional Brigade Headquarters (Task Force Headquarters and Headquarters Company).

Encl: (1) Table of Organization for a Provisional Brigade (Task Force Headquarters and Headquarters Company)
(2) Primary Equipment List

1. Purpose. To publish the Table of Organization and Primary Equipment List for the Provisional Brigade Headquarters (Task Force Headquarters and Headquarters Company).

2. Background. Major tactical forces may be committed by the 1st Marine Division in separate operations. Accordingly, the requirement exists for a command/control agency for the tactical employment of these forces.

3. Information

a. Enclosures (1) and (2) contain detailed information on a provisional brigade headquarters staffed and equipped from two sources:

(1) Personnel and equipment are taken solely from the resources of Headquarters Battalion.

(2) Personnel and equipment from Headquarters Battalion are added to an Infantry Regimental Command Group ALPHA.

b. Enclosure (1) contains the personnel requirements for a general situation but it is intended that additions and deletions to this basic list will be made to fit a specific situation.

c. The enclosures are intended for use within this Division and necessary rank and MOS adjustments will be based on the current personnel status in Headquarters Battalion.

4. Action

a. The CO, Headquarters Battalion and the General and Special Staff Sections will be prepared to provide personnel from their sections as indicated on enclosure (1) and that portion of the equipment listed on enclosure (2) necessary for section operations in the field. This equipment will be retained in assigned office/storage areas prepared for immediate deployment.

DivO 5400.3
20 Jun 1966

b. Infantry Regimental Commanders will be prepared to provide the nucleus staff and equipment necessary for brigade headquarters as indicated in enclosures (1) and (2).

Gordon H. West
GORDON H. WEST
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: "A" and "C"

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION FOR A PROVISIONAL MARINE BRIGADE
(TASK FORCE HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY)

LINE NO.	BILLET DESCRIPTION	SOURCE		RANK	MOS	USMC		USN		REQUIRED FOR INITIAL PLANNING
		DIVISION RESOURCES	AUGMENTED REGIMENT			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
1.	COMMAND GROUP HEADQUARTERS									
2	COMMAND/GENERAL STAFF					25	27			
3	ADC SECTION									
4.	FORCE COMMANDER	ADC	ADC	BGEN	9903	1				*
5	AIDE	ADC SECTION	ADC SECTION	LT	9910	1				*
6	STENOGRAPHER	ADC SECTION	ADC SECTION	SGT	8241		1			*
7	DRIVER	ADC SECTION	ADC SECTION	LCPL	3531		1			*
8	CHIEF OF STAFF SECTION									
9	COTS/DEPUTY COMMANDER	AS DESIGNATED	REGT	COL	9906	1				*
10	ADMIN MAN	AS DESIGNATED	REGT	SGT	0141		1			*
11	DRIVER/MSGR	AS DESIGNATED	REGT	LCPL	3531		1			*
12	G-1 SECTION									
13	G-1	G-1 SECTION	G-1 SECTION	LCOL	0102	1				*
14	ASST G-1	G-1 SECTION	REGT S-1	MAJ/CAPT	0102/0130	1				*
15	ADMIN MAN	G-1 SECTION	G-1 SECTION	SSGT	0141		1			*
16	ADMIN MAN	G-1 SECTION	G-1 SECTION	CPL	0141		1			*
17	G-2 SECTION									
18	G-2	G-2 SECTION	G-2 SECTION	LCOL	0202	1				*
19	CBT INT OFF	G-2 SECTION	REGT S-2	MAJ	0202	1				*
20	ASST CBT INT OFF	G-2 SECTION	G-2 SECTION	CAPT	0202	1				*
21	ASST CBT INT/PIIU OFF	G-2 SECTION	G-2 SECTION	LT	0240	1				*
22	INTEL CHIEF	G-2 SECTION	REGT INTEL CHIEF	MSGT	0239		1			*
23	INTEL ASST	G-2 SECTION	G-2 SECTION	GYSGT	0231		1			*
24	INTEL ASST/OOB	G-2 SECTION	REGT	SGT	0231		1			*
25	INTEL ASST/OOB	G-2 SECTION	G-2 SECT(1)/REGT(1)	CPL	0231		2			*
26	COUNTER INTEL ASST	G-2 SECTION	G-2 SECTION	SSGT	0211		1			*
27	CHIEF AIR OBSERVER	AO UNIT	AO UNIT	CAPT	0805	1				
28	AIR OBSERVER	AO UNIT	AO UNIT(1)/ARTYREGT(2)	LT	0805	3				
29	G-3 SECTION									
30	G-3	G-3 SECTION	G-3 SECTION	LCOL	0302	1				
31	ASST G-3 PLANS	G-3 SECTION	G-3 SECTION	MAJ	0302	1				
32	ASST G-3 OPS	G-3 SECTION	REGT S-3	MAJ	9910/0302	1				
33	COC WATCH OFF	G-3 SECTION	G-3(2)REGT ASST S-3	CAPT/LT	0302	3				

ENCLOSURE (1)

DAVO 5400-3
 20 June 1966

LINE NO.	BILLET DESCRIPTION	SOURCE		RANK	MOS	USMC		USN		REQUIRED FOR INITIAL PLANNING
		DIVISION RESOURCES	AUGMENTED REGIMENT			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
34	OPNS CHIEF	G-3 SECTION	REGT OPNS CHIEF	GYSGT	0369		1			*
35	OPNS ASST	G-3 SECTION	REGT OPNS ASST	SSGT	5711		1			
36	ADMIN MAN	G-3 SECTION	G-3 SECT(2)/REGT(1)	LCPL	0141		3			*
37	DRAFTSMAN	G-3 SECTION	G-3 SECT(2)/REGT(1)	LCPL	8771		3			*
38	DRIVER/MSGR	G-3 SECTION	REGT	LCPL	3531		1			
39	G-4 SECTION									
40	G-4	G-4 SECTION	G-4 SECTION	LCOL	0402		1			*
41	ASST G-4	G-4 SECTION	REGT S-4	LCOL/MAJ	0402		1			
42	SUPPLY OFFICER	SUPPLY SECTION	SUPPLY SECTION	MAJ/CAPT	3002		1			
43	LOG CHIEF	G-4 SECTION	G-4 SECTION	GYSGT	0441		1			*
44	SUP CHIEF	SUPPLY SECTION	G-4 SECTION	GYSGT	3041		1			*
45	LOG CLERK	G-4 SECTION	REGT	SGT	0441		1			*
46	LOG CLERK	G-4 SECTION	G-4 SECTION	CPL	0441		2			*
47	EMBARK O	EMBARKATION SECTION	REGT EMBARK O	LT	0430		1			*
48	G-5 SECTION									
49	G-5	G-5 SECTION	G-5 SECTION	MAJ	0107		1			*
50	ASST G-5 PSY OPS	G-5 SECTION	REGT	CAPT	0107/9910		1			*
51	ADMIN MAN	G-5 SECTION	G-5 SECTION	SSGT	0141		1			*
52	SPECIAL STAFF						9	14	1	
53	ADJUTANT SECTION									
54	ADJUTANT	ADJUTANT SECTION	ADJUTANT SECTION	MAJ	0130		1			
55	RPS CUSTODIAN	ADJUTANT SECTION	ADJUTANT SECTION	WO	0130		1			
56	ADMIN CHIEF	ADJUTANT SECTION	ADJUTANT SECTION	SSGT	0141		1			
57	ADMIN MAN	ADJUTANT SECTION	REGT	SGT	0141		1			
58	ADMIN MAN	ADJUTANT SECTION	ADJUTANT SECTION	CPL	0141		1			
59	ADMIN MAN	ADJUTANT SECTION	ADJUTANT SECTION	LCPL	0141		1			
60	POSTAL CLERK	ADJUTANT SECTION	ADJUTANT SECTION	SGT	0161		1			
61	POSTAL CLERK	ADJUTANT SECTION	ADJUTANT SECTION	CPL	0161		2			
62	AIR SECTION									
63	AIR OFFICER	AIR SECTION	REGT	MAJ/CAPT	9912/6707		1			*
64	AIR CONTROLLER	AIR SECTION	REGT	LT	6707		1			
65	COMM ELECT SECTION									
66	CEO	COMM ELECT SECTION	REGT COMM OFFICER	MAJ	2502		1			*
67	COMM CHIEF	COMM ELECT SECTION	REGT COMM CHIEF	MSGT	2529		1			*
68	ADMIN MAN		REGT	LCPL	0141		1			*

DAVO 5400-3
20 June 1966

ENCLOSURE (1)	LINE NO.	BILLET DESCRIPTION	SOURCE		RANK	MOS	USMC OFF ENL	USN OFF ENL	REQUIRED FOR INITIAL PLANNING
			DIVISION RESOURCES	AUGMENTED REGIMENT					
	103	COMMUNICATION PLATOON	DIV COMM CO				4	97	
	104	HQ SECTION	DIV COMM CO						
	105	PLAT CDR	DIV COMM CO	DIV COMM CO	CAPT	2502	1		*
	106	COMM CTR SECTION	DIV COMM CTR PLT	DIV COMM CO					
	107	SECTION HQ	DIV COMM CTR PLT						
	108	COMM CTR CHIEF	DIV COMM CTR PLT	DIV COMM CO	GYSGT	2543	1		
	109	CRYPTO BDR RPRMAN	DIV COMM CTR PLT	DIV COMM CO	CPL	2822	1		
	110	CRYPTO UNIT	CRYPTO SECTION						
	111	CRYPTOGRAPHER	CRYPTO SECTION	DIV COMM CO	SSGT	2561	1		
	112	CRYPTOGRAPHER	CRYPTO SECTION	DIV COMM CO	SGT	2561	1		
	113	MESSAGE CTR UNIT	MSG CTR SECTION						
	114	MSG CTR SUPVR	MSG CTR SECTION	DIV COMM CO	SSGT	2543	1		
	115	MSG CTR SUPVR	MSG CTR SECTION	REGT	SGT	2543	1		
	116	MSG CTR MAN	MSG CTR SECTION	DIV COMM CO	CPL	2543	1		
	117	MSG CTR MAN	MSG CTR SECTION	DIV COMM CO	LCPL	2543	1		
	118	MSG CTR MAN	MSG CTR SECTION	REGT	PVT	2543	5		
	119	TELETYPE UNIT	TELETYPE SECTION						
4	120	TELETYPE SUPVR	TELETYPE SECTION	REGT	CPL	2541	1		
	121	TELETYPE OPR	TELETYPE SECTION	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(1)	LCPL	2541	2		
	122	TELETYPE OPR	TELETYPE SECTION	DIV COMM CO(2)/REGT(1)	PVT	2541	3		
	123	WIRE SECTION	DIV WIRE PLT						
	124	SECTION HQ	DIV WIRE PLT						
	125	WIRE CHIEF	DIV WIRE PLT	DIV COMM CO	GYSGT	2511	1		
	126	TELE COMM RPRMAN	DIV WIRE PLT	REGT	SGT	2811	1		
	127	SWITCHBOARD UNIT	SWITCHBOARD SECTION						
	128	WIREMAN SUBD OPR	SWITCHBOARD SECTION	DIV COMM CO	CPL	2511	1		
	129	WIREMAN SUBD OPR	SWITCHBOARD SECTION	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(1)	LCPL	2511	2		
	130	WIREMAN SUBD OPR	SWITCHBOARD SECTION	DIV COMM CO(2)/REGT(2)	PVT	2511	4		
	131	CP-RR INSTALL UNIT	CP-RR INSTALL SECTION						
	132	WIRE SUPVR	CP-RR INSTALL SECTION	REGT	SGT	2511	1		
	133	WIREMAN-INSTALLER	CP-RR INSTALL SECTION	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(1)	CPL	2511	2		
	134	WIREMAN-INSTALLER	CP-RR INSTALL SECTION	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(1)	LCPL	2511	2		
	135	WIREMAN-INSTALLER	CP-RR INSTALL SECTION	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(5)	PVT	2511	6		
	136	RADIO RELAY UNIT	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT						

DIVCO 5400.3
20 June 1966

LINE NO.	BILLET DESCRIPTION	SOURCE		RANK	MOS	USMC		USN		REQUIRED FOR INITIAL PLANNING
		DIVISION RESOURCES	AUGMENTED REGIMENT			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
69	ENGINEER SECTION									
70	ENG OFF	ENGINEER SECTION	CO ENGR CO	CAPT	1302	1				
71	ADMIN MAN	ENGINEER SECTION	ENGR CO	CPL	0141		1			
72	FIRE SUPT SECTION									
73	FIRE SUPT COORD	FIRE SUPT SECTION	REGT ARTY LN 0	MAJ	0802	1				*
74	TOT INFO 0	FIRE SUPT SECTION	FIRE SUPT SECTION	CAPT	0802	1				*
75	OPS ASST	FIRE SUPT SECTION	FIRE SUPT SECTION	SSGT	0848		1			
76	FIRE CONTROL MAN	FIRE SUPT SECTION	REGT	LCPL	0844		1			
77	INFO SECTION									
78	INFO OFFICER	INFORMATION SECTION	INFORMATION SECTION	LT	4302	1				
79	TECH INFO MAN	INFORMATION SECTION	INFORMATION SECTION	CPL	4312		1			
80	NGF SECTION									
81	NGF OFFICER	NGF SECTION	ARTY REGT	LCDR	1100			1		*
82	PLOTTER	NGF SECTION	ARTY REGT	SGT	0849		1			
83	COMPANY HEADQUARTERS					2	24	2	4	
84	HQ SECTION	HQ CO, HQ BN								
85	HQ CMT	HQ CO, HQ BN	CO HQ CO, INF REGT	MAJ/CAPT	0302	1				
86	CO EX 0	HQ CO, HQ BN	HQ CO, HQ BN	CAPT	0302	1				
87	FIRST SERGEANT	HQ CO, HQ BN	REGT	FSGT	9999		1			
88	GYSGT	HQ CO, HQ BN	HQ CO, HQ BN	SGT	0311		1			
89	ADMIN MAN	HQ CO, HQ BN	HQ CO, HQ BN	SGT	0141		1			
90	ADMIN MAN	HQ CO, HQ BN	REGT	CPL	0141		1			
91	ADMIN MAN	HQ CO, HQ BN	REGT	PVT	0141		2			
92	MED SECTION									
93	MED OFFICER	HQ CO, HQ BN	REGT MED OFFICER	LT	2100			1		
94	MED FLD SERV TECH	HQ CO, HQ BN	HQ CO, HQ BN	HML	8404				1	
95	MED FLD SERV TECH	HQ CO, HQ BN	REGT	HMB	8404				1	
96	MED FLD SERV TECH	HQ CO, HQ BN	HQ CO, HQ BN	HN	8404				2	
97	CHAPLAIN SECTION									
98	CHAPLAIN	ASST DIV CHAPLAIN	REGT CHAPLAIN	LCDR	4100			1		
99	CP SECURITY SECTION	DET, SEC PLT, HQ BN								
100	SECTION SERGEANT	DET, SEC PLT, HQ BN	REGT	SSGT	0369		1			
101	MG SQUAD	DET, SEC PLT, HQ BN	HQ CO, HQ BN(4)/REGT(3)				7			
102	RIFLE SQUAD	DET, SEC PLT, HQ BN	HQ CO, HQ BN(6)/REGT(4)				10			

ENCLOSURE (1)

D140 5400.3
20 June 1966

DECLASSIFIED

LINE NO.	BILLET DESCRIPTION	DIVISION RESOURCES	SOURCE		RANK	MOS	USMC		USN		REQUIRED FOR INITIAL PLANNING
			AUGMENTED	REGIMENT			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
137	SECTION HQ	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT									
138	RR OFFICER	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	DIV COMM CO		LT/WO	2715	1				
139	RR CHIEF	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	REGT		GYSGT	2861			1		
140	RR TECH	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	DIV COMM CO		SSGT	2861			1		
141	RR RPRMAN	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(1)		SGT	2861			2		
142	GEN RPRMAN	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	DIV COMM CO		LCPL	1341			1		
143	FIVE-Terminal Team/EA	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	DIV COMM CO(6)/REGT(9)						15		
144	ONE-Terminal TEAM	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	DIV COMM CO						3		
145	ONE-Relay TEAM	DIV RADIO RELAY PLT	DIV COMM CO						3		
146	AIR NGF SECTION	AIR NGF PLT									
147	TACF UNIT	AIR NGF PLT									
148	AIR-CONTROLLER	AIR NGF PLT	DIV COMM CO		LT	6707	1				
149	RADIO SUPVR	AIR NGF PLT	DIV COMM CO		SGT/CPL	2531			2		
150	FIELD RADIO OPR	AIR NGF PLT	REGT		LCPL	2531			1		
151	RADIO TEL OPR	AIR NGF PLT	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(1)		PVT	2533			2		
152	NGF UNIT	AIR NGF PLT									
153	RADAR BEACON TM CHF	AIR NGF PLT	DIV COMM CO		CPL	0849			1		
154	RADAR BEACON OPR	AIR NGF PLT	DIV COMM CO		LCPL	0849			1		
155	RADIO TEL OPR	AIR NGF PLT	DIV COMM CO(1)/DS ARTY BN(1)		LCPL	2533			2		
156	RADAR BEACON OPR	AIR NGF PLT	DIV COMM CO		PVT	0849			1		
157	RADIO TEL OPR	AIR NGF PLT	DS ARTY BN		PVT	2533			1		
158	SHORE FIRE CONTROL MAN	AIR NGF PLT	DS ARTY BN		PVT	0849			1		
159	RADIO SECTION	DIV RADIO PLT									
160	RADIO OFFICER	DIV RADIO PLT	DIV COMM CO		LT/WO	2715	1				
161	RADIO CHIEF	DIV RADIO PLT	REGT		GYSGT	2539			1		
162	RADIO SUPVR	DIV RADIO PLT	REGT		SGT	2531			1		
163	RADIO SUPVR	DIV RADIO PLT	DIV COMM CO		SGT	2533			1		
164	RADIO RPRMAN	DIV RADIO PLT	REGT		SGT	2861			1		
165	RADIO TEL OPR	DIV RADIO PLT	DIV COMM CO(2)/REGT(1)		CPL	2533			3		
166	RADIO RPRMAN	DIV RADIO PLT	DIV COMM CO		CPL	2841			1		
167	FIELD RADIO OPR	DIV RADIO PLT	DIV COMM CO		LCPL	2531			2		
168	RADIO TEL OPR	DIV RADIO PLT	DIV COMM CO (2)/REGT(2)		LCPL	2533			4		
169	FIELD RADIO OPR	DIV RADIO PLT	REGT		PVT	2531			1		
170	RADIO TEL OPR	DIV RADIO PLT	DIV COMM CO(1)/REGT(5)		PVT	2533			6		

ENCLOSURE (1)

 D140 5400.3
 20 June 1966

DECLASSIFIED

LINE NO.	BILLET DESCRIPTION	DIVISION RESOURCES	SOURCE	AUGMENTED REGIMENT	RANK	MOS	USMC		USN		REQUIRED FOR INITIAL PLANNING
							OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
171	SERVICE PLATOON	SERV CO, HQ BN					1	33			
172	PLATOON HQ	SERV CO, HQ BN									
173	PLT LDR	SERV CO, HQ BN	REGT		LT	3002	1				
174	ADMIN MAN	SERV CO, HQ BN	REGT		LCPL	0141		1			
175	PHOTO UNIT	PHOTO SECTION									
176	MOTION PICTURE MAN	PHOTO SECTION	DIV PHOTO SECTION		SGT	4671		1			
177	PHOTOGRAPHER	PHOTO SECTION	DIV PHOTO SECTION		LCPL	4631		1			
178	MOTOR TRANS SECTION	MT PLATOON									
179	SECTION HQ	MT PLATOON									
180	MT CHIEF	MT PLATOON	REGT		GYSGT	3516		1			
181	TRANSPORT UNIT	MT PLATOON									
182	DRIVER	MT PLATOON	REGT		CPL	3531		1			
183	DRIVER	MT PLATOON	SERV CO, HQ BN(3)/ REGT(1)		LCPL	3531		2			
184	DRIVER	MT PLATOON	SERV CO, HQ BN(6)/ REGT(2)		PVT	3531		8			
185	MAINT UNIT	MT PLATOON									
186	AUTO MECH	MT PLATOON	REGT		CPL	3516		1			
187	AUTO MECH	MT PLATOON	SERV CO, HQ BN		LCPL	3516		1			
188	SUPPLY UNIT	SERV FLT									
189	UNIT CHIEF	SERV FLT	REGT		SGT	3041		1			
190	INF WPMS ARMORER	SERV FLT	REGT		CPL	2111		1			
191	UNIT STOCKMAN	SERV FLT	REGT		LCPL	3011		1			
192	UNIT SUP CLERK	SERV FLT	REGT		PVT	3041		1			
193	STEWARDS UNIT	STEWARDS SECTION									
194	STEWARDS COOK/ADC	STEWARDS SECTION	SERV CO, HQ BN		SGT	3611		1			
195	STEWARDS ATTENDANT/ADC	STEWARDS SECTION	SERV CO, HQ BN		CPL	3613		1			
196	MESS UNIT	MESS SECTION									
197	COOK/UNIT CHIEF	MESS SECTION	SERV CO, HQ BN		SSGT	3371		1			
198	COOK	MESS SECTION	REGT		SGT	3371		1			
199	COOK	MESS SECTION	SERV CO, HQ BN		CPL	3371		1			
200	COOK	MESS SECTION	REGT		LCPL	3371		2			
201	COOK	MESS SECTION	SERV CO, HQ BN		PVT	3371		3			
202	MILITARY POLICE PLT	PLT, M. P. CO, HQ BN	DIV M. P. CO, HQ BN				1	29			

ENCLOSURE (1)

6

DAFO 3400.3
20 June 1966

DECLASSIFIED

DivO 5400.3
20 June 1966

RECAPITULATION

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
COMMAND/GENERAL STAFF	25	27		
SPECIAL STAFF	9	14	1	
COMPANY HEADQUARTERS	2	24	2	4
COMMUNICATION PLATOON	4	97		
SERVICE PLATOON	1	33		
MILITARY POLICE PLATOON	1	29		
TOTAL	42	224	3	4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DivO 5400.3
20 June 1966PRIMARY EQUIPMENT LIST

1. This enclosure sets forth primary equipment necessary to outfit Provisional Brigade Headquarters outlined in enclosure (1). Equipment is provided from two sources, Division Headquarters Battalion and Infantry Regiment. Column 1 represents the total items that will be furnished by Headquarters Battalion when the Brigade Staff is formed solely from Division resources. Columns 2 and 3 represent the proportionate share furnished by Headquarters Battalion and a Regimental Headquarters when the Brigade Staff is formed by satelliting on an existing Regimental Staff.

T/A #	NOMENCLATURE	DIVISION HQ BN	SOURCE	
			AUGMENTED HQ BN	REGT HQ
12025	Wire, WD-1/TT in MX-306A	50	40	10
12028	Wire, WD-1/TT on RL-159	5	3	2
12182	Reel Unit, RL-31-E	2	2	
13250	Latrine Box Prefabricated	3	2	1
14110	Brush Hook Hand	10	6	4
14120	GI Cans, 32 Gal	8	8	
	Tables, 6 man	16	16	
14139	Chair Folding w/Arms	20	12	8
14250	Fire Extinguisher, Dry Chemical	10	6	4
14283	Flashlight Battery Operated Plastic	20	12	8
14380	Insecticide DDT Powder Form	24	14	10
14535	Paper Toilet Roll Type 1 per Individual	240	240	
14610	Seal Steel Strapping	20	20	
14612	Sealer Steel Strapping Hand 5/8 in	2	2	
14690	Spout Can Flexible 16 in Lg w/Filter	4	4	
14700	Steel Strapping Flat	100	60	40
14712	Stool Folding Metal Frame	20	12	8
14725	Tablet Water Purification 1 per individual	240	130	110
16010	Compass Magnetic Unmounted w/case	10	6	4
20120	Antenna RC-292	5	3	2
20130	Axle, RL-27B	2	1	1
20132	Battery Charger PP3240 A/U	2	1	1
20447	Communications Central AN/TSC-15	1	1	
20450	Control Radio Set AN/GRA-6	13	7	6
20710	Frequency meter AN/URM-32	1	1	
20947	Generator Set, Diesel PU-587/M	2	2	
21010	Generator, Signal AN/URM-48	1	1	
21190	Intercommunication Set AN/GIC-1	1	1	
21450	Multimeter, ME-25	1	1	
21675	Public Address Set AN/PIQ-5A	2	1	1
21680	Public Address Set AN/TIP-1	1 (1)	1 (1)	
21690	Public Address Set AN/TIQ-2A	1 (1)	1 (1)	
21700	Radar Beacon AN/TPN-7	1 (1)	1 (1)	
21980	Radio Set AN/MRC-38	3	2	1
22030	Radio Set AN/MRC-63	1	1	
22040	Radio Set AN/MRC-83	3	2	1
22050	Radio Set AN/MRC-87	2	1	1
22060	Radio Set AN/PRC-6	5		5
22090	Radio Set AN/PRC-9	3 (2)	3 (2)	
22100	Radio Set AN/PRC-10	2		2
22101P	Radio Set AN/PRC-25	8	5	3

DECLASSIFIED

DivO 5400.3
20 June 1966

22104	Radio Set AN/PRC-41	4	2	2
22105	Radio Set AN/PRC-47	5	3	2
22110	Radio Set AN/TRC-27	10 (1)	4 (1)	6 (1)
22190	Radio Terminal Set AN/MRC-62	2	2	
22280	Radio Receiver R-390/URR	1	1	
22650	SWBD Telephone Manual SB-22/PT	2	1	1
22660	SWBD Telephone Manual SB-86/PT	1	1	
22670	Telegraph Terminal Group AN/TGC-14	4	2	2
22680	Telephone Set TA-312/PT	55	35	20
22730	Telephone Set TA-1/PT	5 (2)		5
22770	Teletypewriter Set AN/GGC-3	3	2	1
22780	Teletypewriter Set AN/TGC-14A (V)	4	3	1
22860	Test Set Coupler Control TS-1324/TRC-75	1	1	
23020	Test Set Radio AN/URM-43	1	1	
23060	Test Set Radio TS-1325/TRC-75	1	1	
23200	Tool Kit AN/USM-15	2	1	1
23335	Wire Splicing Kit MK-356-G	2	2	
	Telecomm Security Equip TSEC/KM-7	4	2	2
	Telecomm Security Equip TSEC/KL-7	4	4	
30490	Drafting Equip Set Company	1	1	
30780	Lettering Set	1	1	
30800	Light Set Gen Illum	1	1	
42010	Ammonia-Inhalant Aromatic Ampules L/3CC10's	3	3	
43420	Whistle Thunderer Brass	8	4	4
44010	Accessory Outfit	2	2	
44090	Bag Mail Carrier	1	1	
44110	Bag Water Sterilizing 36 Gal Cap	5	3	2
44170	Barber Kit	1	1	
44240	Can Gas Military Screw Cap	16	10	6
44250	Can Water Military Can Type 5 Gal	56	36	20
44310	Case Map and Photograph	1	1	
44400	Chest Fld Company Record	3	2	1
44530	Cot Folding Canvas	2	2	
44620	Dispensing Pump Hand Driven 20 GPM*	1	1	
44760	Duplicating Set Spirit Process	1	1	
44780	Duster Manually Operated	1	1	
44790	Duster Manually Operated Rotary Fan	1	1	
	Strap Carried			
44970	Flashlight Battery Operated Two Batteries	7	7	
44990	Fly Tent Storage	2	2	
45010	Food Containers, insulated	6	6	
45190	Heater, Immersion	4	4	
45331	Jug Vacuum 3 Gal Can	9	9	
45400	Lantern Set Gas Illum Equip	15	10	5
45470	Machette Rigid Handle	10	6	4
45500	Mattock w/Handle 5 lb	5	3	2
45560	Office Supply Set Fld Desk	13	8	5
45620	Office Supply Set Fld Post Office Equip Type A	1	1	
45650	Office Supply Set Fld Typewriter 11 inch	8	5	3
45890	Paulin 26 x 22 Ft	3	3	

ENCLOSURE (2)

2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DivO 5400.3
20 June 1966

46100	Range Outfit, Gasoline	4	4	
46140	Repair Kit Tentage	1	1	
46200	Safe Fld	2	2	
46430	Sheath Machette	10	6	4
46500	Siren Hand Operated w/Carrying Strap	1	1	
46560	Sprayer Insecticide Cap 3 Gal	4	3	1
46670	Stretcher Steel Strapping Hand $\frac{1}{2}$ -5/8 inch	2	2	
46700	Table Folding	3	3	
46710	Table Folding Legs Top Wood	8	5	3
46730	Tableware Outfit	4	4	
46780	Tent Command Post (M-1945)	9	6	3
46790	Tent General Purpose Medium Type	15	10	5
46880	Tool Kit General Mechanics	1	1	
46950	Tool Set Company w/Chest	1	1	
47010	Typewriter Portable Pica	1	1	
50910	Trailer Amphib M100 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ton 2-Whl Cargo	5	3	2
51030	Water Trailer	1	1	
51590	Truck Utility M-422 (Mighty Mite)	5	3	2
60060	Binocular 6 x 30 M13A1 W/E	5	3	2
60070	Binocular 7x50 M17A1 W/E	5	3	2
60075	Bipod M2 F/Rifle M14	2	1	1
60620	Gun Machine 7.62mm M-60 W/E	3	2	1
60950	Launcher Grenade M76 F/Rifle M14	12	8	4
62010	Tool Kit Armorer	1	1	

(1) If required

(2) Provided by Artillery Regt

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

0 260358Z

FM III MAF COC

TO ZEN/FIRST MARDIV COC

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV COC

BT

RETURN OF KANSAS FORCES

A. TELCON PARCHMENT G-3 AND ISHERWOOD G-3

1. THIS CONFIRMS REF A.

2. RETURN 3/1 (-) TO 3RD MARDIV ASAP, USE AIR MEANS IF AVAILABLE.
OBTAIN LZ DESIGNATION FROM 3RD MARDIV.

3. RETURN DET 4/12 VIC CHU LAI AND SEALIFT AS A PRIORITY LIFT.

4. CHOP OPCON 3/1 ON ENPLANNING. CHOP OPCON DET 4/12 WHEN ENBARKED.

5. DIV BOUNDARY RETURN TO QUANG NAM - QUANG TRI PROVINCE BOUNDARY
AS MUTUALLY AGREED WITH 3RD MARDIV. ADVISE ALCON EFFECTIVE TIME.

GP-4

BT

111 MAF COC

260358Z/JUNE/66

COC COPY 9

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

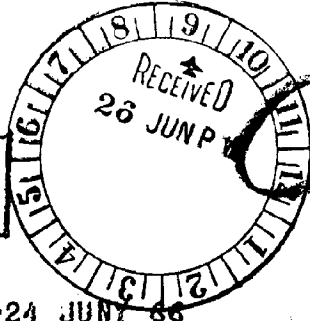
UNCLASSIFIED

80.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

P 260730Z
FM CG FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
TO RUMNLA/CG III MAF
BT



<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BURN
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOLD
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-1/G-4
<input type="checkbox"/>	G-2
<input type="checkbox"/>	LNO
<input type="checkbox"/>	PER SUM
<input type="checkbox"/>	WK SUM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CMD CHR
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRIEF
<input type="checkbox"/>	POST

REPORT OF PF ACTIVITY PD 18-24 JUNE 66
A. CG III MAF SPOLTR 48060 123/CAW/DRS DTD 4 FEB 66
FOR LTCOL WEBSTER G-3 SECTION

1. FIFTH MARINES AREA. PF AND MARINES FROM FIRST BN FIFTH MAR CONDUCTED THIRTEEN SMALL UNIT JOINT ACTIONS; SIX SECURITY/AMBUSH MISSION AND SEVEN SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSIONS. NO ENEMY CONTACT WAS MADE DURING THE PERIOD. PF AND MARINES FROM THE 2D BN FIFTH MARINES CONDUCTED TWELVE SMALL UNIT JOINT ACTIONS; FOUR SECURITY/AMBUSH MISSIONS, FIVE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND THREE MEDCAP PATROLS FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTY FOUR HOURS. ADDITIONALLY PF ASSISTED IN CHECKING IDENTIFICATION OF VIETNAMESE NATIONALS AT THE AN TAN BRIDGE. NO ENEMY CONTACT WAS MADE DURING THE PERIOD. PF ON KY XUAN HAVE BEEN MORE ACTIVE DURING THE PERIOD BUT STILL HAVE A POOR TURN-OUT FOR TRAINING. PF ON KY HOA UNDERWENT SEVERAL HOURS MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING. NO MAJOR

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 3233

PROBLEMS WERE ENCOUNTERED.

2. SEVENTH MARINES AREA. DURING THE PERIOD, PF AND MARINES CONDUCTED JOINT AMBUSH PATROLS, UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING, THREE VC CONTACTS WERE MADE RESULTING IN FIVE VC KIA AND TWO VC WIA. THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION WAS CONDUCTED: FIVE HOURS BASIC FOOT DRILL, FOUR HOURS CARE AND CLEANING OF WEAPONS, THREE HOURS MILITARY ENGLISH, SIX HOURS MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING. NEXT WEEK TWO HOURS INSTRUCTION ON RADIO PROCEDURE TO BE ADDED. PROBLEM AREAS INCLUDE LANGUAGE BARRIER WHICH COULD BE RELIEVED BY ADDITIONAL INTERPRETERS AND A SHORTAGE OF .30 CAL CARBINE .30-06 AMMUNITION. QUANG NGAI PF UNIT 17 PROVIDED TWO PF TO AID IN CHECKING BOAT TRAFFIC DAILY DAWN TO DUSK AT SHARK ISLAND, TWO PF DAILY FOR SECURITY OF TAN HY, FOUR PF NIGHTLY FOR AMBUSHES WITH MARINES. THIS UNIT HAD ONE VC CONTACT RESULTING IN ONE PF WIA. QUANG NGAI PF UNIT 8 CONDUCTED NIGHTLY PATROLS WITH MARINES. HAD TWO VC CONTACTS RESULTING IN FIVE VC KIA, TWO VC WIA CONFIRMED BY BODY COUNT, CAPTURED ON K-50 SMG W/TWO MAGAZINES, ONE HOMEMADE BOMB, A K-BAR KNIFE AND A CAMOUFLAGED HAT. THIS UNIT ALSO UNDERWENT THREE HOURS FIREX INCLUDING LAAW, 1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

CG FIRST MAR DIV, REIN

260730Z JUN 66

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 3233 [REDACTED]
106RRN M-60, 3.5 AND M-79. ONE HRS INSTRUCTION HELD ON AN/PRC-13.
QUANG NGAI PF UNIT 15 OPERATED AND TRAINED WITH QUANG NGAI
PF UNIT 17. QUANG NGAI PF UNIT 17 (THAT PORTION IN CO D 1ST
BN 7TH MAR) CONDUCTED SEVEN JOINT AMBUSH PATROLS AND UNDERWENT
ONE HOURS INSTRUCTION ON M-26 GRENADES. ONE VC CONTACT MADE
WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. PROGRESS EVALUATED BY CO SEVENTH MAR
AS GOOD.

3. CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND AREA. FORTY JOINT ACTION PATROLS
AND AMBUSHES CONDUCTED. EIGHTY PF INVOLVED IN THESE ACTIONS.
TRAINING LIMITED TO ON THE JOB. NO MAJOR PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED.

GP-4

BT

2-2
UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

MAKE CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

O P 260731Z
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO 2E/FIFTH MARINES
INFO HEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
RUMNLA/NAG THREE SIX
RUMNLA/NAG ONE TWO
ZEN/FIRST RECON BN
BT

REACTION FORCE
FRAG 2. 4-66 CHANGE 1.
A. MY 220505Z

1. HEN/FRAG 2. 4-66, REF A, MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:
A. DELETE PARA 4.A. AND SUBSTITUTE:
"C. CONCEPT.

(1) DIV RECON ELEMENT REPORTS NEED FOR
COVERED RETRACTION TO DIV. SUBSEQUENTLY, ON ORDER
FIRST MARDIV, IF XRAY ASSUMES DIRECTION OF COVERED
RETRACTION OF RECON ELEMENT.

(2) FIFTH MAR CONDUCTS RETRACTION OPERATION.

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 3235 [REDACTED]
EMPLOYS AIRBORNE COMMAND/CONTROL HELO FOR ON-SITE
APPRAISAL OF OPERATION, AND RECOMMENDS USE OF ADDITIONAL
FORCES TO TF XRAY IF NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH MISSION.

- B. ADD NEW PARA 5 AS FOLLOWS:
"5. COMM-ELEC.

A. UPON EXECUTION, MAINTAIN LANDLINE
CONTACT AND RADIO COMM WITH THIS HQTRS.

- (1) CALL SIGN RADIO
CG TF XRAY EMERY WHEEL
(2) FREQ

TF TACT NET 1 (P) 48.4 MC
(S) 39.8MC

B. INFORM THIS HQTRS OF NET/FREQ ON
WHICH RETRACTION OPERATIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED.
C. ALL OTHER COMM IAW FIRST MARDIV CEOI."

GP-4
BT

CG TF XRAY

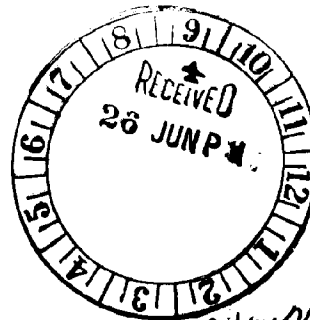
260731Z JUNE 66

G-3

COPY 15

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

P 261005Z
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO RUMNAV/CG FIRST MAF
 RUMNNF/FLC
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
 ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
 ZEN/FIRST RECON BN
 ZEN/FIRST AT BN
 ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN
 ZEN/THIRD BR ELEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST SP BN
 ZEN/FIRST TANK BN
 ZEN/THIRD ANTRCO BN
 ZEN/SEVENTH MI BN
 ZEN/HQ BN FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST HLD BN
 ZEN/FIRST DEN CO

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST



PAGE 2 RUMBLA 2644
 ZEN/SUB UNIT ONE FIRST PLT FIRST RABDN
 BT

OPNS IN II CTZ (S)

- A. CG FIRST MARDIV 100600Z
- B. CG III MAF 081314Z

1. IAW REFS A AND B, PROPOSED TF XRAY TASK ORGANIZATION FOR SUBJ OPNS IS SET FORTH IN PARA 3 BELOW FOR APPROVAL.

2. TASK ORGANIZATION DEVELOPED BY TF XRAY IN CONJUNCTION WITH REFS OF FIRST MARDIV UNITS, FIRST MAF AND FLSG BRAVO IS BASED ON FOLLOWING ASSUMPTIONS:

- A. IN EVENT SLF EMPLOYED; COMPOSITION OF COMBAT, COMBAT SPT AND COMBAT SVC SPT ELEMENTS REMAINS SAME IN TASK ORGN EXCEPT FOR ADDITION OF 107MM MORT BTRY AND REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF HELOS IN THE AMOUNT OF THOSE PROVIDED FROM SLF.
- B. TWO INF BNS FROM CAPITAL ROK DIV REMAIN IN AREA OF OPERATIONS.
- C. DURATION OF OPERATION IS MIN OF THIRTY DAYS.
- D. CLASSES I, IZI, III A, V AND VA SUPPLY SPT WILL BE PROVIDED BY US ARMY SPT COMD QUI NHON CROSS SERVICING WITH FLC CLASS IIIA TO BE DELIVERED TO HMM BASE OF OPERATIONS.

COPY 15

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

261005Z JUN 66

G-3

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUNNLA 3244

E. US ARMY PROVIDES GROUND OR AIR TRANSPORTATION, FROM QUI NNON TO OBJECTIVE AREA, FOR THOSE TF XRAY ELEMENTS AIRLIFTED INTO QUI NNON.

F. MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE WILL BE PROVIDED BY US ARMY SPT COMD QUI NNON AS ARRANGED BY FLC.

H. SUFFICIENT CHANNELS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN SEASIA WIDE-BAND COMM SYS FOR TF CIRCUITS.

I. PROPOSED TASK ORGANIZATION
TASK FORCE XRAY

TF HQ & HQ CO

DET, DIV HQ, HQ CO, HQ BN

DET, HQ CO, HQ BN

DET, COMM CO, HQ BN

DET, SHAW CO, HQ BN

DET, 1ST BATT, SU 1 1ST RADBN, TMC (TMC)

DET, --- DET OFUS CO, US ARMY

DET, --- IT IN

DET, 7TH CI BN

DET, 1ST MAW (STAFF AUG)

DET, FLC (STAFF AUG)

PAGE 4 RUNNLA 3244

TF HQ & HQ CO (REIN)

HQ CO

HQ CO (REIN)

DET, COMM CO, HQ BN (RAD REL)

DET, --- IT IN

DET, 7TH CI BN

DET, ---, 1ST SP BN (HST)

DET, H&S ---, (1/2 CONTROL TEAMS)

---BN, 7TH MAP

---BN, 7TH MAP

---BN, ---BN

CO --- (REIN), 1ST TK BN

CO ---

DET, H&S CO

CO --- (REIN), 1ST AT BN

CO ---

DET, H&S CO

CO --- (REIN), 1ST ENGR BN

CO ---

DET, H&S CO

3D ARTILLERY BATTALION GROUP

UNCLASSIFIED

1207 8100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 5 RUMNLA 3244 [REDACTED]

3D BN, 11TH MAR
 BTRY M, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR
 PLT, 3D 155MM GUN BTRY (SP) (2 GUNS)
 HMM-362 (REIN), 1ST MAW
 HMM-362 (24 UH-34)
 DET, HMM 361 (8 UH-34)
 DET, HMM-265 (4 CH-46)
 DET, VMO-6 (7 UH-1E)
 DET, MABS-36
 DET, H&MS-36
 DET, MASS-2
 CO --- (REIN), 1ST RECON BN
 CO ---
 DET, H&S CO
 DET, 1ST FOR RECON CO
 PROVISIONAL LOGISTIC SUPPORT GROUP
 DET FLSS-B
 CO --- (-) (REIN) 1ST SP BN
 CO --- (-)
 DET H&S CO

PAGE 6 RUMNLA 3244 [REDACTED]

CO --- 3RD AMTRACBN
 7TH MT BN (-)
 H&S CO (-)
 CO ---
 CO ---
 --- PLAT MP CO HQ BN
 DET SPT CO 1ST ZNGR BN
 DET 1ST MED BN
 DET 1ST DEN CO
 DET MAG --- (LZC TM)

GP-4
BT

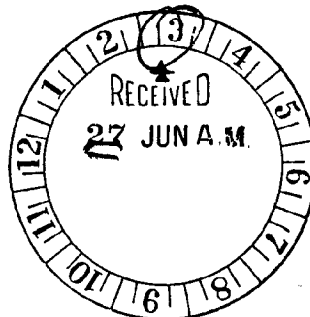
3-3

UNCLASSIFIED

LSTV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST



O 261510Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
O MFE/CG III MAF
BT

ARC LIGHT TARGET NOMINATION

A. FORCE/SA I CORPS ORDER 003120.1

1. THE FOLLOWING TARGET AREA IS NOMINATED FOR IMMEDIATE ARC LIGHT BASED ON THE FOLLOWING:

A. TARGET AREA: QUANG TIN

B. TARGET LOCATION: (AT 939229) - (AT 950228) - (AT 950210)
(AT 940210)

C. INTELLIGENCE: INTELLIGENCE REPORTS THAT THE AREA IS A KNOWN VC STORAGE AREA AND LIES ASTRIDE A MAJOR VC SUPPLY/INFILTRATION ROUTE. AN AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED ON 22 JUN PRODUCED 15-20 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS VIC (AT 939229). AN AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED ON 23 JUNE PRODUCED A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION VIC (AT 950228). IN ADDITION, A SPAR RECEIVED ON 21 JUNE INDICATED MAJOR ACTIVITY WITHIN THE TARGET AREA.

D. THERE WILL BE NO FRIENDLY FORCES WITHIN THREE KILOMETERS OF THE TRAGET AREA. THERE ARE NO KNOWN POGODAS, CHURCHES, OR

PAGE 2 DXIU 3263
SHRINES WITHIN THE TRAGET AREA.

E. THE VILLAGE LOCATED WITHIN THE TARGET AREA IS UNDER VC CONTROL, HOWEVER, IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THE VILLAGE IS CO-OCCUPIED BY NON-COMBATANTS.

F. RECOMMENDED DATE OF STRIKE: ASAP

G. TARGET VALID UNTIL 30 JUNE.

H. THERE WILL BE NO GROUND EXPLOITATION OF THE TARGET.

GP-4
BT

CG FIRST MARDI V REIN

261510Z JUN 66

COPY

G-2

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

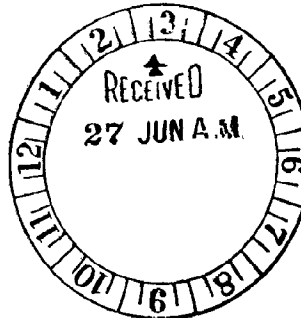
DECLASSIFIED

POSTO

UNCLASSIFIED

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
FK SUM
END CHK
BRIEF
POST

Handwritten notes:
JMM 72
guy
QH



O 261431Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO DDKE/CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO DDKE/CG III MAF
BT

THIRD BN FIRST MAR
A. III MAF COC 260358Z
1. THIRD BN FIRST MAR CHOPPED TO CG THIRD MARDIV AT 261535H.
GP-4
BT

COPY 15

CG FIRST MARDIV

261431Z JUN 66

G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

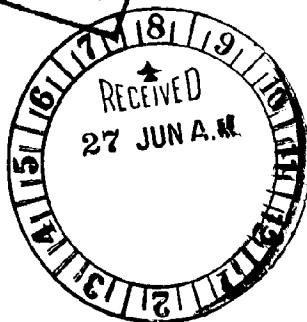
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

Handwritten: 86.

DECLASSIFIED

COC

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUMI
	WR SUMI
	<u>JOINT CHIR</u>
	BRIEF
	POST

*Not
yet
GH*

P 261430Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO DOKK/CG III MAF
DOKK/CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

DIVISION BOUNDARY

A. III MAF COM 260330Z (ROYAL)

1. TEMPORARY BOUNDARY ASSIGNED FOR OPERATION KANSAS DISESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A.

2. DIVISION BOUNDARY RETURNS TO QUANG NAM - QUANG TRI PROVINCIAL BOUNDARY EFFECTIVE 261000Z.

GP-4

BT

CG 1ST MARDIV REIN

261430Z JUN 66 COPY

G-3

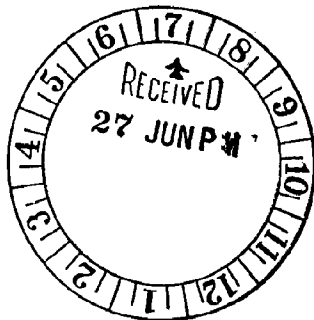
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

86.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 270330Z
FM CG III MAF
TO RUMDLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CO FIRST AF BN
BT

SPECIAL ALLOWANCE FOR COMBINED ACTION COMPANY

A. ADMNO FM IAC 180822Z/JUNE

B. CG III MAF 280334Z/JUNE

1. REF A REQUESTED PROPOSED T/O AND T/A FOR COMBINED ACTION COMPANY. REF B PROVIDED INTERIM INFORMATION PENDING COMPLETION OF T/O AND T/A.
2. ADDRES ARE DIRECTED TO SUBMIT TO THIS HDQTS BY 5 JULY PROPOSED T/O AND T/A FOR CAC BASED ON EXPERIENCE FACTORS OBTAINED FROM WORKING WITH PF IN EACH LOCALE. DIRLNAUTH.

GP-4

BT

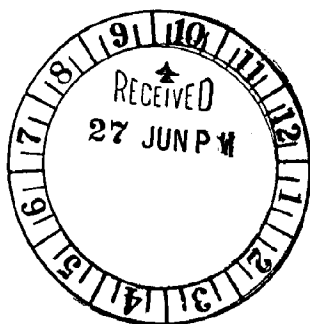
CG III MAF

270330Z JUN66

G-3

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

87.

COL
e E

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

GA
2/2/2008

[illegible]

100-443887-1

A. 197 1992 1991

1. NAME: JOHN W. DEAN, ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING AND OPERATION BY REF

54. DECEMBER 230801H JUNE

ASSIGNED TASK FORCE XRAY ASSUMED BY THIS

70

CC BY-NC-ND 4.0

270966Z JUN66

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

COPY

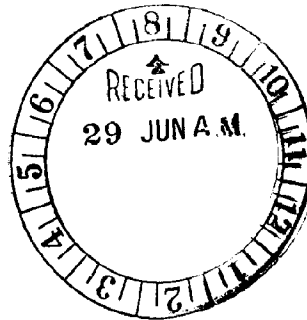
10

88.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST



R 280126Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
INFO ZEN/ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/FLAG BRAVO
DDKE/MAG THREE SIX
DDKE/MAG ONE TWO
ZEN/FIRST RECON BN
ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN
ZEN/FIRST SP BN
ZEN/HQ BN FIRST MARDIV
BT

ARVN OUTPOST OPERATIONS

A. CG TF XRAY 151602Z

B. MY 222336Z

C. MY 270906Z

1. REF A CANCELLED IN VIEW OF TERMINATION OPN KANSAS, REF B,
AND DEACTIVATION TF XRAY, REF C.

GP-4

BT

COPY 5

CG FIRST MAR DIV REIN

280126Z JUN 66

G-3

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

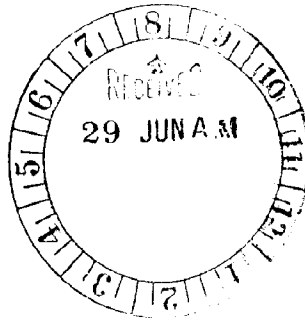
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	INO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CH
	BRIEF
	POST



cc

OR 281400Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
BT

OPCON OF FIRST MARDIV UNITS

1. CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF FOLLOWING UNITS EFFECTIVE 281400H:

- A COMPANY FIRST ENGR BN
- C BTRY FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINE
- A COMPANY FIRST AT BN

2. TWELFTH MARINES: ASSUME OPCON OF C BTRY, FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES EFFECTIVE 281400H.

3. THIRDS ENGR BN: ASSUME OPCON OF A COMPANY FIRST ENGR BN EFFECTIVE 281400H.

4. THIRD AT BN: ASSUME OPCON A COMPANY FIRST AT BN EFFECTIVE 281400H.

GP-4
BT

CG THIRD MARDIV REIN

281400Z JUN66

UNCLASSIFIED

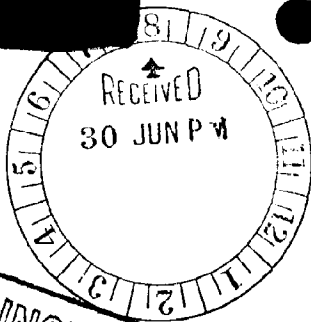
COPY 10

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

90.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LRO
	PER SUM
	POST

CO
YIP
Q
R/M

MP 300845Z
FM SEVENTH MARINES
TO 1ST BN 7TH MARINES
INFO CLDC, CG, 1ST MARDIV
BT

A. REFERENCE TELECON WITH G-3/ OPNS 301610H.
1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE A, DISPLACE COMPANY B TO CLDC
POSITIONS. CHOP OPCON COMPANY "B" TO CLDC, EFFECTIVE UPON
ARRIVAL CLDC POSITIONS.
DIRECT LIAISON AUTHORIZED. NOTIFY THIS HQ UPON COMPANY B DEPARTURE
YOUR POSITIONS AND ARRIVAL CLDC POSITIONS.
BT

COPY 15

TT W MAR

300845Z JUN66

G-3

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

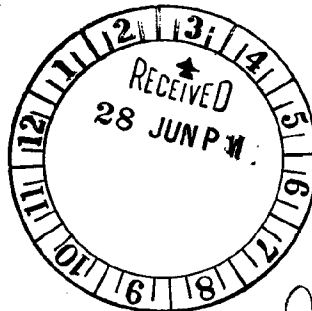
UNCLASSIFIED

91.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

O P 280125Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV
TO ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
INFO DDKE/MAG THREE SIX
DDKE/MAG ONE TWO
ZEN/FIRST RECON BN
BT



CCP

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	<u>CMD CHR</u>
	BRIEF
	POST

JWP
QED
WMAZ

REACTION FORCE

FRAG O 6-66

A. MY 270906Z

B. CG TF XRAY 220556Z - FRAG O 4-66

C. CG TF XRAY 260713Z - CHANGE 1 TO FRAG O 4-66

1. REF A DEACTIVATED TASK FORCE XRAY, ACCORDINGLY REFS B AND C CANCELLED AND SUPERSEDED BY THIS FRAG O.

2. SITUATION. FIRST RECON BN ELEMENTS CONDUCT RECON IN AREAS TO BE DESIGNATED BEYOND RZ.

3. MISSION. FIFTH MARINES, ON ORDER CG FIRST MARDIV, EFFECTS COVERED RETRACTION OF RECON ELEMENTS.

4. EXECUTION.

PAGE 2 DDKM 3431

A. CONCEPT.

(1) FIRST RECON BN REPORTS NEED FOR COVERED RETRACTION TO THIS HQS. ON ORDER THIS HQTRS, FIFTH MAR CONDUCTS RETRACTION OPERATION EMPLOYING AIRBORNE COMMAND/CONTROL HELO FOR ON-SITE APPRAISAL OF OPERATION. FIFTH MAR RECOMMENDS USE OF ADDITIONAL FORCES IF NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH MISSION.

B. FIFTH MAR

(1) PROVIDE ONE COMPANY REACTION FORCE ON ONE HOUR ALERT FROM BMNT TO ONE HOUR BEFORE SUNSET.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FORCES AS REQUIRED.

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) THIS ORDER EFFECTIVE FOR PLANNING ON RECEIPT, EXECUTION ON ORDER.

(2) DIRLAUTH BETWEEN FIFTH MAR AND FIRST RECON BN.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV

280125Z JUN 65

G-3

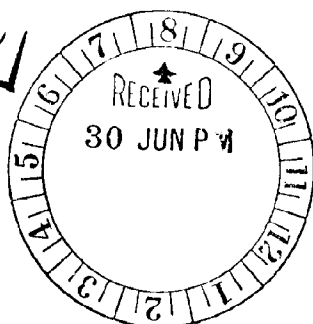
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

92

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



CO

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
ENO
POST

O 291506Z
FM CG III MAF
TO RUMNLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
RUMNLA/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMNAW/CG FIRST MAW
ZEN/FLC
ZEN/FIFTH COMM
RUMNLA/NINTH MOTORS
RUMNLA /SEVENTH ENGR
RUMNLA/FIRST MP BN

BT

ALERT POSTURE (U)

1. INFORMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED THAT VITAL POL TARGETS IN NVN WERE STRUCK ON 29 JUNE 66. IT IS CONSIDERED THAT THESE AIR STRIKES COULD PROVOKE ENEMY RETALIATION AGAINST OUR VITAL INSTALLATIONS.
2. ACCORDINGLY, EXTRA VIGILANCE IS CONSIDERED WARRANTED TO PROTECT INSTALLATIONS AGAINST SNEAK ATTACKS. COMMANDERS OF FIXED OR SEMI FIXED INSTALLATIONS SUCH AS AIRFIELDS, RADAR SITES, LAAM BATTERY SITES AND ARTILLERY POSITIONS ARE ENJOINED TO BE ESPECIALLY ALERT AGAINST SNEAK ATTACKS.
3. INCREASED ALERT STATUS ESSENTIAL THROUGH 5 JULY 66.

GP-4

BT

CG III MAF

291506Z JUN66

COPY

G-3

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

P 281210Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
BT

RESPONSE TO MORTAR ATTACKS

A. CG III MAF 210958Z

1. REF A APPLIES.
2. VC MORTAR ATTACKS NORMALLY OCCUR AT NIGHT WHEN LITTLE OR NO MOONLIGHT EXISTS.
3. ONLY CASE OF POSITIVE PRIOR WARNING WAS INSTANCE WHEN VC PRISONER, TAKEN HOURS BEFORE ATTACK, ADVISED OF ATTACK.
4. AREAS TAKEN UNDER MORTAR ATTACK USUALLY RECEIVE SA FIRE AS MUCH AS SEVERAL DAYS IN ADVANCE TO REVEAL USMC POSITIONS. FIRST MORTAR ROUNDS FIRED ARE ON THESE POSITIONS.
5. DURING ATTACK MORTAR ROUNDS ARE WELL PLACED AND OF MEDIUM TO HEAVY INTENSITY. NO ADJUSTMENTS OF FIRE NOTED. FIRE FOR EFFECT COMMENCES WITH FIRST ROUND INDICATING PROBABLE PRE-REGISTRATION. MORTAR ATTACKS ARE COMBINED WITH EXTENSIVE RIFLE GRENADE, HAND GRENADE AND SA FIRE OF SUCH DENSITY THAT FREQUENTLY ONLY EVIDENCE

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 4011
OF MORTARS HAVING BEEN USED IS FRAGMENTS FOUND AND CRATER ANALYSIS AFTER ACTION. MORTARS OBSERVED DURING ATTACK FIRING FROM RANGE OF FROM 400 TO 600 METERS. VC FOLLOW MORTAR FIRE THROUGH DEFENSIVE WIRE AT EXTREMELY CLOSE DISTANCE. IN INSTANCE WHERE VC USED MORTARS IN OPERATION HOT SPRING FROM PREVIOUSLY PREPARED POSN, MORTARS DUG IN SO WELL THAT AIR AND ARTILLERY DID NOT KNOCK THEM OUT.

6. LESSONS LEARNED:

- A. VC USE INITIAL BARRAGE TO COVER THEIR FINAL ADVANCE.
- B. THE FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGGING IN, PREPARING ALTERNATE POSITIONS, DISPERSAL OF WEAPONS AND PERSONNEL AND CANALIZING THE ENEMY BY USE OF WIRE AND OTHER BARRIERS APPLY.
- C. ONCE THROUGH DEFENSIVE WIRE VC MOVE DELIBERATELY BY CIRCUITOUS ROUTES TO THEIR OBJECTIVE TO COVER THEIR IDENTITY AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF INHERENT CONFUSION.

GP-4

BT CG FIRST MARDIV REIN 281210Z JUN66

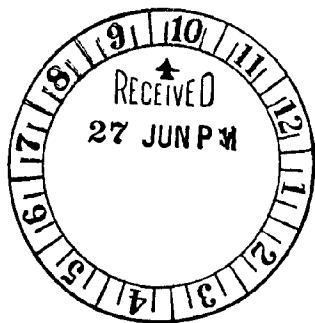
G-3

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



COC

[Handwritten signature]

<i>e</i>	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

P 270909Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO AIG SIX ZERO
INFO RUMLEP/CG FMFPAC (K-005)
RUMNMF/CG III MAF
BT

SECRET, PPP NOUREP 270909Z3, CG FIRST MARDIV, 01//
ORG TF XRAY, HC CTF XRAY - FIRST MARDIV, 02//
CNG DIS 20000129, 03//
CFN 270909Z3, 180001ZS, 04//END
BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

270909Z JUN66

XRAY

COPY

10

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 280541Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO DDKE/CG 11TH MAR
BT

OPERATION OAKLAND

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 261515Z

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 271402Z

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

A. 7TH MAR (-) (REIN)

HCO (-), 7TH MAR

CO C (-), 1ST ENGR BN

CO C (-) (REIN), 1ST AT BN

CO C (-), 1ST SP BN

DET, HOB, 1ST MARDIV

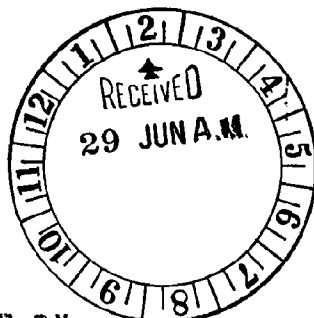
2D BN (REIN), 7TH MAR

2D BN, 7TH MAR

PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN

DET, (HST) CO C, 1ST SP BN

DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 11TH MAR (SFCP)



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

PAGE TWO DDKE 3467

3D BN (-) (REIN), 11TH MAR

BTRY E, 2D BN, 11TH MAR

BTRY I, 3D BN, 11TH MAR

BTRY K, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR

2D PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN

2. MISSION. 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN MO DUC AREA, QUANG NGAI PROVINCE, IN CONJUNCTION WITH ARVN FORCES TO CAPTURE OR DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, SUPPLIES AND EQUIP IN AREA.

3. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. COMMENCING AT L-3 1/2 HOUR 2D BN, 7TH MAR (REIN) AND SUPPORTING ELEMENTS DISPLACE TO DESIGNATED LOCATIONS VIC QUANG NGAI AIRFIELD VIC BS 605720. LSA TO BE

ESTABLISHED QUANG NGAI AIRFIELD. AT L-HOUR (290900H) 2D BN, 7TH MAR (REIN) EXECUTE HELICOPTER BORNE ASSAULT FROM QUANG NGAI

AIRFIELD VIC BS 605720 INTO LZ HAWK VIC BS 749603; EXECUTE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS GENERALLY SOUTHWARD IN ZONE

IN CONJ WITH ARVN FORCES, ON EAST SIDE HQIY ONE. L-HOUR FOR ARVN FORCES 290730H. 37TH RANGER BN LIFT FROM QUANG

NGAI AP VIC BS 605720 INTO LZ FALCON VIC BS 818460 AND ARVN 2D BN, 5TH REGT LIFTS FROM MO DUC TO LZ FALCON VIC BS

818460 AND ATK NORTH. 1/2 HOUR NAVAL GUNFIRE

PAGE THREE DDKE 3467

AND AIR PREP SCHED PRIOR TO ASSAULT.

4. 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) CO-LOCATED WITH ARVN CP AT NUI VONG VIC BS 706600.

5. DURATION OF OPERATION THREE TO FOUR DAYS. MAY DEVELOP INTO TWO PHASE OPERATION. INITIAL PHASE AGAINST 48TH BN EAST OF HIGHWAY ONE. PHASE TWO COULD DEVELOP AGAINST 36TH BN IN NUI LOU HILL MASS TO WEST OF HIGHWAY ONE VIC COORDS 680583, 685520.

GP-4

BT

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

280541Z JUN 66

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NOTAL

UNCLASSIFIED



①	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

COC

P 230334Z

FM CG III MAF

TO YVNA/CG FMFPAC

INFO DDKM/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

COMBINED ACTION COMPANY

A. ADMINO FMFPAC 180822Z

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 290608Z APR 66 (NOTAL)

C. CG THIRD MARDIV 140005Z MAY 66 (NOTAL)

D. CG III MAF LTR 1A/REF 5000 SER 056366 OF 14MAY66 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQUESTED PROPOSED T/O AND T/A BE FORMULATED FOR A CAC. STUDY PRESENTLY BEING MADE ON REQUIRED EQUIPMENT FOR CAC AND WILL BE SUBMITTED IN NEAR FUTURE. IN VIEW OF THIS DISREGARD REQUEST CONTAINED REF B.....

BT

CG 111 MAF

230334Z/JUNE/66

G-3

1-2

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO DDKE 305 [REDACTED]

2. DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED IN ARRIVING AT STANDARD T/A FOR CAC ARE INHERENT IN ORGANIZATION OF POPULAR FORCE. WIDE VARIANCE IN STRENGTH, EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO POPULAR FORCE PLATOONS.

3. CONCEPT IS THAT T/O MARINE SQUAD WILL BE PLACED WITH EACH POPULAR FORCE PLATOON. PLATOONS IN PROXIMITY TO EACH OTHER WILL BE ORGANIZED INTO COMBINED ACTION COMPANY. AS SPECIFIED IN REF (D) 10 SUCH COMPANIES OPERATING OR PLANNED IN NEAR FUTURE FOR AREA OF OPERATIONS III MAF. EACH COMPANY PROGRAMMED FOR 9 MARINES IN HEADQUARTERS SECTION WHICH INCLUDES COMPANY COMMANDER AND STAFF. COMPANY HEADQUARTERS CAPABLE OF CONTROLLING 4 TO 12 PLATOONS.

4. WHEN POSSIBLE, MARINES MOVE INTO EXISTING FACILITIES WITH POPULAR FORCES. HOWEVER, WHEN NOT AVAILABLE MUST BE PROVIDED FROM III MAF RESOURCES. IMPERATIVE TO SUCCESS OF PROGRAM THAT MARINES NOT BE PROVIDED FACILITIES THAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO PF. ASSUMPTION REF (C) NOT ENTIRELY CORRECT - PF SHARE TENTAGE AND COTS. OTHER PF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDED THROUGH VN CHANNELS.

PAGE THREE DDKE 305 [REDACTED]

5. III MAF COMMITTED TO WORK WITHIN FRAMEWORK AS ASSIGNED MISSION OF PF. MISSION CAN BE ALTERED BY AGREEMENT BETWEEN DISTRICT CHIEF AND BATTALION COMMANDER CONCERNED WHEN CONSIDERED TO BE OF MUTUAL BENEFIT. AT NO TIME WILL PF BE DIVERTED FROM VILLAGE OR HAMLET THEY ARE CHARGED WITH PROTECTING.

6. BENEFITS OF INITIAL PHASES OF PROGRAM MANY: INCREASED CONFIDENCE AND EFFECTIVENESS OF PF; IMPROVING RELATIONS BETWEEN MARINE AND GVN FORCES IN ADDITION TO COMPLETE ACCEPTANCE OF MARINES AND PF BY LOCAL POPULACE WITH ATTENDANT INCREASE IN INTELLIGENCE; AND, CONTINUING INDICATIONS OF WIDE SPREAD INTEREST BY BOTH GVN AND FVMAF IN IMPROVING THE PF.

7 ABOVE PROVIDED AS BACKGROUND INFORMATION PENDING SUB-MISSION OF T/A - T/O.

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

2-2 [REDACTED]

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

0 271402Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO ZEN/FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO RUMMFF/CG III MAF
RUMNAW/CG FIRST MAF
RUMMFF/FLC
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
RUMNAW/MAG TWELVE
RUMNAW/MAG THIRTY SIX
ZEN/CLDC
XMT FIRST MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

OPERATION OAKLAND (U)

A. MY 261512Z

1. REF A IS INITIATING DIRECTIVE FOR OPN OAKLAND. OPN DELAYED UNTIL 29 JUNE 66.
2. FORCES ASSIGNED ARE:
BN, SEVENTH MARINES

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 3400
ARTILLERY BN (-) (REIN)
TWO 105 MM HOW BTRY
ONE 155 MM TOWED HOW BTRY
CO (-), FIRST SP BN
CO, FIRST ENDE BN
FLY, FIRST AT BN
PLAT RECON BN
DET, ARVN (INTELL TM)
DET, BATTAL IYI
DET, SEVENTH CIT
DET, HQ BN
DET MFCO
DET CONCO
DET RADREL CONSTR CO
DET FIRST MED BN (S AND R TM)
GP-4
BT

CG 1ST MARDIV REIN

271402Z/JUNE/66

G-3
COPY

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

	BURN
	HOLD
	GRIP
	GL
	100

RECEIVED
30 JUN 74

SECURITY OF POSITIONS

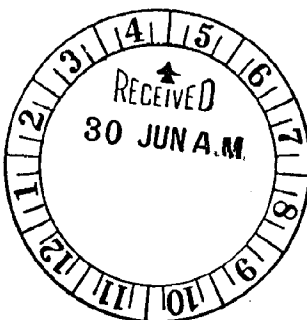
- BT

G-8

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

P R 291826Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMNMF/CG III MAF
INFO RUMNMF/CG FIRST MAF
RUMNMF/FLC
BT



	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

VISIT OF CG, FMFPAC

1. THE FOLLOWING ITINERARY IS SUBMITTED:

DATE/TIME	EVENT	TRANS	REMARKS
5 JULY 1966			

0730	ARRIVE	KC 130	MET BY CG
0730-0740	ENR TO CP	HELO	
0740-0750	VISIT WITH CG		
0755-0855	BRIEFING AT COMMAND CENTER		

CG AND SELECTED
STAFF: CGPC,
FLSC-B, MAG-36,
MAG-12, MAGS-7, &
2D LAAM BN
WILL ATTEND

PAGE 2 RUMNLA 4143

0855-0910	ENR TO 5TH MAR	HELO	
0910-0940	VISIT 5TH MAR		
0940-1015	VISIT 2/11		

CO 5TH MAR
CO 2/11 COORDINATE
W/CO 5TH MAR FOR
PICKUP LOCATION &
RETURN TO LZ

1015-1020	ENR TO 1/5	HELO	
1020-1050	VISIT 1/5		
1050-1105	ENR TO 1ST RECON & 3D AMTRAC BNS		
1105-1150	VISIT 1ST RECON AND 3D AMTRAC BNS		

CO 1/5

1150-1200	ENR TO 7TH MAR	HELO	
-----------	----------------	------	--

CO 1ST RECON BN
COORDINATE PICKUP AT
LZ & VISIT
OBSERVE PROGRESS OF
AIRFIELD
CONSTRUCTION ENROUTE
CO 7TH MAR

1200-1245	LUNCH		
1245-1255	ENR HILL 40	HELO	
1255-1305	VISIT HILL 40		
1305-1335	VISIT PHUOC HOA		

ORIENTATION BY CO 1/7
CO 1/7 & G-5

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

291826Z JUN 66

S/S

UNCLASSIFIED

WDIV 2100/4 (2-65)

ORIGINAL

UNCLASSIFIED

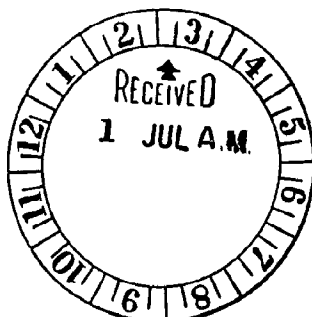
PAGE 3 RUMNLA 4143

1335-1345	ENR MAG-36	HELO	
1345-1415	VISIT MAG-36		CO MAG-36
1415-1420	ENR MACS-7	VEH	
1420-1450	VISIT MACS-7		CO MACS-7
1450-1515	ENR/VISIT 1ST MED BN	VEH	PRESENT PURPLE HEART MEDALS
1515-1520	ENR FLSC-B	VEH	CO FLSC-B MEET AT MED BN EXIT
1520-1550	VISIT FLSC-B		CO FLSC-B
1550-1600	ENR TO MAG-12	VEH	
1600-1630	VISIT MAG-12		ATTEND CHANGE COMMAND CEREMONY
1630	DEPART	KC-130	
GP-4			
BT			

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED



P 291330Z
FM CG III MAF
TO CGTHIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV
CG FIRST MAW
FIRST MP RM

BT

USD

REACTION TO ENEMY ATTACKS

1. IN SEVERAL RECENT ATTACKS BY VC FORCES ON FIXED INSTALLATIONS SUCH AS ARTILLERY POSITIONS AND OUTPOSTS, THE REACTION OF III MAF FORCES HAS BEEN TO DELIBERATE AND IN SOME CASES NON-EFFECTIVE. ONE NOTABLE EXCEPTION WAS THE EXCELLENT RESPONSE OF 1ST BN 3D MAR TO THE ATTACK ON 1/11 BATTERIES ON 19 JUN.

WE CANNOT SIT BACK AND ACCEPT THESE ATTACKS AS INEVITABLE AND LET THE ENTIRE ENGAGEMENT BE FOUGHT BY THE DEFENDERS OF THE INSTALLATION THAT IS HIT. PLANS MUST BE PREPARED THAT WILL BRING TO BEAR RAPIDLY

PAGE TWO RUNNMF 857

AND IN A COORDINATED MANNER THE CAPABILITY OF EVERY UNIT THAT IS WITHIN SUPPORTING DISTANCE OF THE UNIT OR INSTALLATION THAT IS

ATTACKED.

THE OBJECTIVE OF THESE PLANS MUST BE TO PREVENT THE VC FROM ESCAPING AFTER HAVING ATTACKED ONE OF OUR INSTALLATIONS.

3. COMMANDERS WILL IMMEDIATELY REVIEW THEIR PLANS TO INSURE THAT COMMUNICATIONS, REPORTING PROCEDURES, ALERT CONDITIONS AND MUTUAL SUPPORT PLANNING ARE IMPROVED SO THAT III MAF RESPONSE TO VC ATTACKS WILL BE RAPID AND DECISIVE.

GP-4

BT

CG 111 MAF

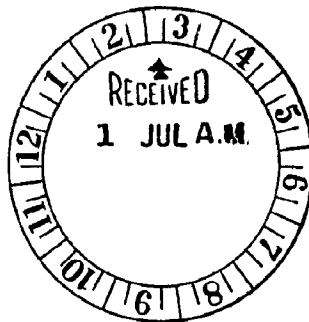
291330Z/JUNE/66

G-3

1DIV 2100/4 (2-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



COL

291400Z
FM CG III MAF
TO RUMNLA/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMNLAOF

RN

PT MARDIV

INFO RUMNLA/CG FIRST MAF
RUMNVH/RTU NARPEADV GRP

RUMAG/"C" DET 5TH SF (ABN) DANANG
BT

BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

COMMUNICATIONS WITH SPECIAL FORCES CAMPS

1. PLANS ARE CURRENTLY BEING PREPARED IN BOTH DIVISIONS FOR THE SUPPORT OF SPECIAL FORCES CAMPS IN THE RESPECTIVE DIVISIONAL AREAS. ALSO, THERE IS A REQUIREMENT FOR A CLOSER TIE-IN BETWEEN III MAF RECONNAISSANCE OPERATIONS AND SPECIAL FORCES OPERATIONS, TO ACCOMPLISH THE ABOVE AND TO INSURE PROMPT DELIVERY OF AIR, ARTILLERY AND TROOP SUPPORT TO THESE CAMPS, RAPID AND DIRECT COMMUNICATIONS ARE REQUIRED.

2. DIVISION COMMANDERS WILL UNDERTAKE AN IMMEDIATE EVALUATION OF

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 858

COMMUNICATIONS WITH SPECIAL FORCES CAMPS TO INSURE THAT RAPID RESPONSE TO SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS CAN BE MADE. IN THIS CONNECTION, WHEN AN ATTACK ON A SPECIAL FORCES CAMP IS REPORTED, DIVISION COMMANDERS WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE CAMP AND NOT WAIT FOR A SPECIFIC REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE FROM THE "A" DETACHMENT COMMANDER.

3. DIRLAUTH WITH "C" DET 5TH SPEC FORCES.

GP-4

BT

CG III MAF

291400Z JUN66

COPY 19

CEO

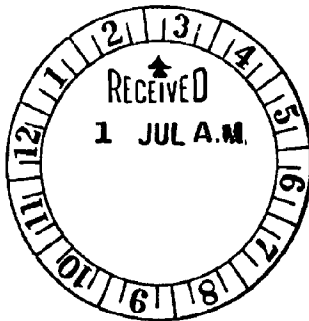
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COU



C

	BURN
	HOLD
	G-1/G-4
	G-2
	LNO
	PER SUM
	WK SUM
	CMD CHR
	BRIEF
	POST

Handwritten signature/initials
Handwritten initials
Handwritten initials

1. DELETED
2. ON 1 JUL 1966
3. DELETED
4. DELETED
5. DELETED

1. DELETED
2. DELETED
3. DELETED
4. DELETED
5. DELETED
6. DELETED
7. DELETED
8. DELETED
9. DELETED
10. DELETED
11. DELETED
12. DELETED
13. DELETED
14. DELETED
15. DELETED
16. DELETED
17. DELETED
18. DELETED
19. DELETED
20. DELETED
21. DELETED
22. DELETED
23. DELETED
24. DELETED
25. DELETED
26. DELETED
27. DELETED
28. DELETED
29. DELETED
30. DELETED
31. DELETED
32. DELETED
33. DELETED
34. DELETED
35. DELETED
36. DELETED
37. DELETED
38. DELETED
39. DELETED
40. DELETED
41. DELETED
42. DELETED
43. DELETED
44. DELETED
45. DELETED
46. DELETED
47. DELETED
48. DELETED
49. DELETED
50. DELETED
51. DELETED
52. DELETED
53. DELETED
54. DELETED
55. DELETED
56. DELETED
57. DELETED
58. DELETED
59. DELETED
60. DELETED
61. DELETED
62. DELETED
63. DELETED
64. DELETED
65. DELETED
66. DELETED
67. DELETED
68. DELETED
69. DELETED
70. DELETED
71. DELETED
72. DELETED
73. DELETED
74. DELETED
75. DELETED
76. DELETED
77. DELETED
78. DELETED
79. DELETED
80. DELETED
81. DELETED
82. DELETED
83. DELETED
84. DELETED
85. DELETED
86. DELETED
87. DELETED
88. DELETED
89. DELETED
90. DELETED
91. DELETED
92. DELETED
93. DELETED
94. DELETED
95. DELETED
96. DELETED
97. DELETED
98. DELETED
99. DELETED
100. DELETED

CG FORS. DIVISION

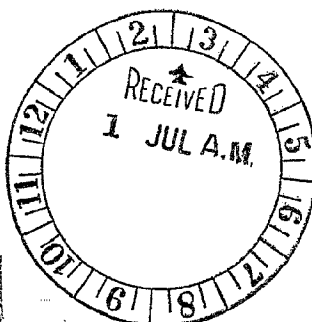
000952Z JUN66

COPY 9
G-3

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

DECLASSIFIED



BURN
HOLD
G-1/G-4
G-2
LNO
PER SUM
WK SUM
CMD CHR
BRIEF
POST

R 301343Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO RUMMLA/CG III MAF

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAINING AIDS SUPPORT

A. CG III MAF 191138Z

B. CAMP BUTLER TRAINING AIDS CATALOG

1. REF A APPLIES. SUFFICIENT GRAPHIC TRAINING AIDS NOW H'LD BY THIS COMMAND.

2. DESIRE FOLLOWING TRAINING AIDS EQUIPMENT:

- A. OPAQUE PROJECTOR, 300 WATT, TWO EACH
- B. OVERHAED PROJECTOR, TWO EACH
- C. SLIDE PROJECTOR, 35MM, ONE EACH
- D. 16MM MOTION PICTURE PROJECTOR, THREE EACH
- E. 16MM EDITING MACHINE, ONE EACH
- F. SCREEN W/TRIPOD, THREE EACH
- G. SIX PROJECTOR LAMPS PER PROJECTOR
- H. SIX CANS LENS CLEANER
- I. THREE BOXES LENS TISSUE

PAGE 2 RUMMLA 4333 UNCLAS E F T O

J. TWELVE 16MM EXCITOR LAMPS

K. TWELVE FUSES EACH TYPE REQUIRED BY ABOVE PROJECTORS.

L. TWELVE DRIVE BELTS (16MM)

M. TWELVE CANS MACHINE OIL.

3. NO FILMS ARE DESIRED FOR RETENTION AT THIS COMMAND DUE TO LACK OF DEHUMIDIFIED AIR CONDITIONED STORAGE SPACE.

4. REQUEST THE FOLLOWING FILMS LISTED IN REF B BE STOCKED BY NEW TAL FOR TEMP LOAN

MN 8159	MA 8715A	MA 8715C
MA 8715D	MA 8715E	MA 8715F
MA 8578	MA 8503	MA 6962DT
MD 6962ED	MN 6980	MN 8058
MA 9855A	MA 9855B	MA 9855C
MA 9855D	MA 9855E	MA 9855F
MA 9855G	MA 9855H	MA 9855I
MA 8714A	MA 8714B	MA 8714C
MA 8714E	MA 8714F	MA 8714G
MA 8714H	MA 8714I	MA 8714J
MA 8714K	MA 8714L	MA 9218A
MA 9218B	MA 9218C	MA 9218D

CG 1ST MARDIV

301343Z/JUNE/66

G-3

PAGE 3 RUMNLA 4333 UNCLAS E F T O

MA 9218E	MN 1963	MN 2454E
MN 3726A	MN 6143	MN 6918A
MN 8130	MN 8184A	MN 6184B
MN 8184C	MN 8184D	MN 8184E
MN 8186	MN 8187A	MN 8187B
MN 8187C	MN 8188A	MN 8188B
MN 8188C	MN 8188D	MN 8188E
MN 8188F	MA 9559	MN 9621
MN 9771B	FB 180	MA 9429A
MA 9429B	MA 9429C	MA 9429D
MA 8370B	MA 8370G	MA 8370H
MA 8370J	MA 8370K	MA 8763
MA 8947A	MA 8947B	MN 3569C
MN 8867	MA 9475	MA 9543
MA 9694	MA 9841	MA 9957
MA 3347	MN 6690A	MN 6690B
MN 6690C	MN 6690F	MA 6806
MA 6962CM	MA 7821	MA 7992
MA 8944B	MA 9533	MA 9562
MA 9566	MA 9833	MA 9989Z

PAGE 4 RUMNLA 4333 UNCLAS E F T O

MA 10002 MA 10002B
BT

2-2

Message Log of 1st Reconnaissance Battalion of 16 June 1966 concerning
1st Platoon, Company C (Carnival Time).

UNCLASSIFIED

0047-RECON BN (FWD) ASKS HOW LONG IT WILL TAKE TO GET A FLARE SHIP ON
STATION OVER CARNIVAL TIME. NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME BUT MAY BE LATER.

G-3 INFORMED.

0303-CO RECON: BN HOW SOON CAN YOU GET REACTIONARY FORCES INTO THE AREA?

G-3 INFORMED AND CAME TO COC.

0308-CO RECON BN: WHERE ARE THE EXTRACTION HELOS?

0312-CO RECON BN: WHERE IS THE REPLACEMENT FLARE SHIP & WHAT IS ETA OF
EXTRACTION SHIP?

0314-CO RECON BN WANTS A FLARE SHIP IN AREA AT ALL TIMES TILL MORNING. WHY
CAN'T REACTION FORCES BE PUT IN TILL MORNING.?

0317-CO RECON BN: GET REACTION FORCES AIRBONE IMMEDIATELY.

0319-GET ALL AVAIL GUNSHIP IN THE CARNIVAL TIME AREA.

0328-FSCC INFORMED RECON BN CO THAT ADDITIONAL TPQ 10 A/C BEING LAUNCHED
& FLARESHIPS WILL REMAIN ON STATION REST OF NIGHT.

0330-FSCC ASKED FOR COORD OF LZ NEAR CARNIVAL TIME.

0334-CO RECON BN SAYS USE SAME AS FOR EXTRACTION.

0337-COORDS GIVEN BY CO RECON BN IS BT 150190, 800 METERS N OF POSITION
OF CARNIVAL TIME.

0342-CO RECON BN WHERE ARE REACTION FORCES & GUNSHIPS? ARE REACTION
FORCES AIRBORNE?

0345-CO RECON BN ASKS FOR IMMED ANS CAN A FORCE MAKE A STRAFING RUN
UNDER FLARES W/O TPQ?

0349-CO RECON BN WANTS INFO ON GUNSHIPS & FORCES ASAP.

0442-RECON BN REQUESTS ALL AVAIL CAS AT DAWN AT BT 131205 LOADED WITH
DAISY CUTTER, NAPALM & 250 FRAG. USE TAC (A).

0445-CO RECON BN: SOMETHING WILL HAVE TO BE DONE W/IN 10 MINUTES OR CARNIVAL
TIME WILL BE DESTROYED.

TIME

0448-FSCC INFORMED RECON THAT ALL CAS HAS BEEN LAID ON.

0455-RECON BN ESTIMATES STRENGTH & SIZE OF VC FORCE. HAVE AW, ESPECIALLY
12.7 MM.

SECRET

SECRET

0533-RECON BN CO SAYS HAVE REACTIONARY FORCES STANDING BY IN HELOS IN CASE VC DO NOT LEAVE BY DAYLIGHT.

0550-CO RECON BN CARNIVAL TIME IS STILL UNDER ATTACK. WILL PROBABLY STILL NEED REACTIONARY FORCES.

0720-C/1/5 LANDED IN THE LZ WITH NO CONTACT. LZ HAD BEEN PREPPED BY AIR.

0730-FSCC INFORMED THAT BEST ESTIMATE OF LOCATION OF TIEN PHUOC RELIEF FORCE IS 2000 METERS SOUTH OF CARNIVAL TIME.

0740-ONE UH 1E IS DOWN WHILE ATTEMPTING TO EXTRACT CARNIVAL TIME. FSCC REPORTS BT 411159.

0743-MAG-36 REQUESTS HCPT PLAT FOR UH-1E DOWN 320DEGREES, 9 MILES FROM CHU LAI TACAN.

0755-MED EVAC/EXTRACTION HCPTERS RECEIVING .50 CAL FIRE. 1/1/C RECON OUT OF AMMO AND GETTING S/A .50 CAL CAN SEE C/1/5, BUT .50 CAL IS NOW HITTING THEM TOO (FROM RECON NET).

0756-FROM FSCC HU 1E DOWN AT BT 150190.

0757-1/5 ORDERED TO GO OVERLAND TO SITE OF HCPTER DOWN AT BT 411159.

0815-TF XRAY REPORTS 2-3 HCPTERS DOWN AT BT 150190.

0820-C/1/5 ARRIVED AT 1/C/1 RECON POSITION (RECON NET).

0835--(FSCC) TWO HCPTERS DOWN BT 150190 ONE STRIKE DAMAGE. 1/5 REACTION PLAT ENROUTE FROM HILL 54.

0837-1/5 REQUESTS MED EVAC BT 190150 FOR 2 WIA 1 KIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Radio Log of 1st Platoon, Company C, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion
(Carnival Time) of 16 June 1966

SITUATION: Eighteen Marines of the 1st Platoon, Co "C" 1st Recon Bn. occupy a position on NUI VU Mountain, overlooking TIEN PHUOC. At about 0230 on the morning of 16 June, they were attacked by an estimated Bn of uniformed North Vietnamese troops. The following transmissions between SSgt HOWARD, the platoon leader, (Carnival Time) and the Forward Air Controller, were copied by monitors during the hours prior to the Recon Teams extraction.

TIME 0400: "Its getting dark--- the Flares are blowing too far
Carnival Time to the South----- you're right above us now, just a little west---- Real good on those flares!!

Klondike: "Will you give me instructions exactly where bombs are to be dropped?"

CT: "Affirmative - I am in the rocks right underneath the top of the Hill-----Right in line with those flares -----up the draw----on that finger---that will get him buddy. -----Its got to be in the draw, not on the finger-----no, not on the finger."

KL: "West of my present position?"

CT: Affirmative"

Time: 0459 Following Air Strike

CT: "Beautiful run"

KL: "Large fire now burning" is that your location?"

CT: "No, thats where their Machine gun is, Here's my light can you see it?"

KL: "Got you now"

CT: "Last 2 flares good, little farther to the west--- See what I mean?----there, up and past us----let them go -----west"

Time 0506 CT: "The "50" just cranked off again----over in the same corner---5:0 clock from your position----from the Bomb crater on a direct line to two flares

CT: "Flares, please drop a little north, OK? 6666 the machine guns acting up again. _____ll vey with green flares, directly to your right, on that finger, understand?"

Time 0510 CT: "From the two highest flares, on a direct line to that point, it just fired again."

~~SECRET~~

Flare A/C:

"How does it look?"

CT:

"Drop one where you're at now----the second one is too far east----let one go----right----"

CT:

"If you didn't get his calling card then, I don't know when you will."

0512: CT:

"HUEYS, You have to come down, these guys are coming in on us--we're almost empty"

CT:

"More flares, please buddy."

KL:

"How were the last two?"

CT:

"Right above me----all firing coming from the other finger now----same two fingers where the fixed wing aircraft dropped bombs, that's where we've got to have it,--QUICK!"

----Need more light--

----See foxholes on that finger when you went over it."

Time: 0515 CT:

"Real good, last two real good. If fixed wing can come in right underneath, we'll be in business."

KL:

"North of your Position?"

CT:

"Good----he fired right into it----if he can get some bombs on it, it'll getem off our backs."----

Need more flares-----".

Time 0517CT:

"Good line----just a little left of the finger---- Beautiful----tell the jet jockey, beautiful line--- came right down the line--now if we can have some bombs--- they're right along that finger-- in foxholes-- they're in there----

KL:

He'll be coming down it"

Time 0522 CT:

"I've got my light on, if he can see it, it should be about 75 yards to right.----I'm shining it on his azimuth as he comes in. Pretty dark around me except for my light, can you see it?"

KL:

"I have your light, what are your instructions?"

CT:

"Want it the same as before"

CL:

"Roger-----Jets coming in-----"

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

0531: CT: "Need more light to the west ----is relief in the area?
If it is, I'm sure it will be light enough by the time
they get this far."

SITUATION: The U.S. Army Special Forces have dispatched a patrol
to relieve the pressure on "Carnival time". They are
travelling overland and are ordered to turn back when
they reach a point about 2000 meters south west of NUI
VU Mountain. Co "C" 1st Bn 5th Marines was alerted to
be helilifted to "Carnival Time" position and is staging
for the assault at TAM KY, about 10 miles to the east.

Time: 0533 CT "Good run, but he didn't drop anything---Here comes a second
----watch it, the "50"----if you can get it on the peak
towards the ocean, I think he can get that machine gun."

Time 0537 CT: "I can see the Ocean"
"Last flare, beautiful"-----

Time 0540 CT: "I've got a whole bunch of them out there"-----

(KL asks for an estimate of casualties)

CT: I can't count all I have----not even half of the group
I brought out-I'm 2 short of having half of my company
that I started with.

SITUATION: When SSgt HOWARD is finally able to take an accurate
count of his men, he will find 5 are dead, and all the
rest will be wounded--one of these will die of wounds

Time 0542 CT: They're coming up this finger on my north, can you
help us out? Directly to your left----they're
coming up on us----see where the smoke is across the
trail? That's where they are ----

CT: "Now, have to get that other finger--they're down below
us on that finger to----you'll have to hit them east
to west -- we're 10 meters above the smoke----

CT: "Another run, HUEY, QUICK ---- thats the way

Time 0549 CT: "There's another marker-- get it quick, started a fire,
get everything below it, quick please

"Don't leave me now, give me some more light ---- good,
thats the way to go ----

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

"Rockets are clearing the finger ---- good shooting"

"Need more Hueys."

0551 CT: "HUEY, need some help from the west now -- that's where most of our trouble is----that's where the MG is

0554: CT: "Gotta get some HUEYS in quick--

KL: "On the way, 2 or 3 minutes

CT: "Skipper, you've got to get something in, in less than 3 minutes - do you have fixed wing on station?-- they're starting to come up again -- they know we're hurting ---- if the H34's could get in now, they could see to get us out but we'd need help to get all my people out.

0558: CT: "Can you see? They are using holes as much as possible we've got two down here just a stone's throw away-- need some help"

0600: CT: "HUEY, we need help, there are four of them underneath us on the fingers----

----to far away---now OK-----20 meters away----same finger----just a little to the right----beautiful get em again----keep them off this finger, we're almost out of ammo

0605: CT: "Is our relief coming in yet?----Better have them bring 4-5 gunships for safe keeping----we'll need help to get these out----

0607: CT: "Klondike, come down and get him, he's got a Machine Gun on the big rock 20 meters below us -- see him kicking up dirt?

KL: "Will come in with rockets"

CT: "He's still there, just fired at us -- I can't spot him if I stick my head up, ---- one of my troopers did and that was it

0618: CT: I see the prettiest thing I've ever seen, coming over the horizon

0629: CT: "We won't have to look any further for that En,----we found em"

4

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

0636: KL: "Want us to keep hitting the same place?"

CT: "Negative, come down and take a look---He's still there-- he threw more rock at us-- by chipping it off---I hate to say this, but the only way we're going to get him out is with troops, and I don't have a man that can move.

0611 KL: "Are your troops all together?"

CT: "All I have left, are right here in a 15X20 meter perimeter only 4 able to walk at all.

0648: CT: "That MG fired at the aircraft as it went over did the pilot know it?

KL: "Negative"

0705: (UNIDENTIFIED STATION) "Isherwood wants to know is Stiff Bulge (army Spl Forces) in your area yet?"

CT: "I don't know, and I'm not going to stick my head up to find out.?"

0709: CT: "Are the troops on the deck yet?"

KL: "No, about 5 minutes yet".

0717: CT: "Get napalm in that draw, it will cook that S.O.B. (MG)

0721: KL: "Fire from over there--put in rockets and MG's

KL: "(Reaction force) trying the best they can, have already lost two--got some running down finger--going to fire again

0730: CT: "Sniper got two more"

KL: "Can't get him with Rocket (MG)

CT: "Bring in fixed wing to strike"

KL: "Jets being scrambled at CHU LAI"

0746: KL: "H 34's coming in to get you out-- will put in smoke"

CT: "Chopper GO BACK!!!

KL: "Where are you taking fire from?"

CT: "Only one place now, where Klondike almost got it--about 25 meters from me in a hole can't get at him with nothing

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Air to KL: "2 foxholes - 2 people -- 25 meters north -- his people or VC"

0748: KL: "Not friendly"

KL : (To CT) Can you direct run?"

CT: "Lead for Big Rock"

Air "Tell me if I'm on, it will be mighty close"

CT: Have one grenade, will throw it--cover me. Just west of that foxhole. They still have automatic rifle and MG in there"

Air: "Can't make run, to many friendly in open. Get them down."

KL: "4.0 is down, crew picked up OK."

CT: "My radio going out, can hardly hear you--"

Air to Air "Will run to two people in holes have them in plain sight, keep people down"

0759: CT: Point of friendlys arrived in our position"

0804: BD 41: Can I be of assistance? Understand you are still pinned down"

CT: "Just north of W.P. we can't move and he can't either"

BD 41 "I see it"

0849: Carnival time relieved by Co C 1st Bn 5th Mar--Evacuated by helicopter-- Co C remained in the area until shortly after 12 noon when they secured operations on NUI VA and were extracted by helicopter.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

JUNE
1966



1st MARINE DIVISION
AND

CHU LAI
INSTALLATION



TELEPHONE DIRECTORY



YOUR TELEPHONE IS NOT SECURE

DO NOT DISCUSS
CLASSIFIED MATTER
OVER THE TELEPHONE

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TELEPHONE TRANSMISSION SECURITY

EMERGENCY and Division Headquarters KEY Telephone Numbers

FIRE:	
FLSG-B Pumper Truck	VALVE 35
MAG-12 Crash Crew	OXWOOD 66
MAG-36 Crash Crew	NAIL FILE 333

FREQUENTLY CALLED NUMBERS

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>Page</u>
Telephone Transmission Security.....	i
EMERGENCY and Division Headquarters	
Key Telephone Numbers.....	i
Space for Listing Frequently Called Numbers.....	i
Index.....	ii
Distribution.....	iii
SECTION I - INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF YOUR TELEPHONE.....	I-1
SECTION II - OVERSEAS AND SOUTHEAST ASIA TELEPHONE SERVICE..	II-1
SECTION III - JOINT UNIFORM TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION	
PRECEDENCE SYSTEM.....	III-1
SECTION IV - TELEPHONE SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS..	IV-1
SECTION V - SWITCHBOARD CODE NAMES LIST	
Encode.....	V-1
Decode.....	V-3
SECTION VI - 1ST MARINE DIVISION AND CHU LAI INSTALLATION	
ORGANIZATIONAL TELEPHONE LISTINGS	
1st Marine Division	
Telephone Traffic Diagram.....	VI-1
Division Headquarters Telephone Listings.....	VI-3
Fire Support Coordination Center (FSCC).....	VI-5
Combat Operations Center (COC).....	VI-5
Chu Lai Defense Command (CLDC).....	VI-6
Direct Air Support Center(DASC).....	VI-7
Headquarters Battalion.....	VI-9
5th Marines.....	VI-10
1st Bn, 5th Marines.....	VI-11
2d Bn, 5th Marines.....	VI-12
7th Marines.....	VI-13
1st Bn, 7th Marines.....	VI-15
2d Bn, 7th Marines.....	VI-16
3d Bn, 7th Marines.....	VI-17
11th Marines.....	VI-18
2d Bn, 11th Marines.....	VI-19
3d Bn, 11th Marines.....	VI-20
4th Bn, 11th Marines.....	VI-21
3d 8" HowBtry.....	VI-21
3d 155mm Gun Btry (SP).....	VI-22
1st Tank Battalion.....	VI-23
1st Antitank Battalion.....	VI-24
1st Reconnaissance Battalion.....	VI-25
1st Engineer Battalion.....	VI-26
3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion.....	VI-27
1st Shore Party Battalion.....	VI-28
1st Motor Transport Battalion.....	VI-29
7th Motor Transport Battalion.....	VI-29
1st Medical Battalion.....	VI-30
Force Logistics Support Group BRAVO (FLSG-B)...	VI-31
Marine Aircraft Group Twelve (MAG-12).....	VI-33
Marine Aircraft Group Thirty-six (MAG-36).....	VI-35
Marine Air Control Squadron Seven (MACS-7).....	VI-37
2d Light Anti-Aircraft Missile Battalion (LAAM)...	VI-38
Naval Support Facility, Chu Lai.....	VI-40
Naval Mobile Construction Battalion Three (MCB-3)...	VI-41
Naval Mobile Construction Battalion Four (MCB-4)....	VI-42

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION

HqBn (30)
 CommCo (20)
 HqCo (10)
 MP Co (10)
 ServCo (10)
 1st Mar (100)
 5th Mar (30)
 1/5 (30)
 2/5 (30)
 7th Mar (30)
 1/7 (30)
 2/7 (30)
 3/7 (30)
 11th Mar (30)
 1/11 (30)
 2/11 (30)
 3/11 (30)
 4/11 (30)
 3d 8" HowBtry (20)
 3d 155mmGunBtry (20)
 1st Recon Bn (30)
 1st AT Bn (30)
 1st Tank Bn (30)
 1st MT Bn (30)
 7th MT Bn (30)
 1st Engr Bn (30)
 9th Engr Bn (30)
 1st Med Bn (30)
 1st SP Bn (30)
 3d AmTrac Bn (30)
 1st Hosp Co (10)
 1st DentCo (10)
 Det, 7th CommBn (10)

Division Hq:
 S/Secty (10)
 G-1 (5)
 G-2 (5)
 G-3 (5)
 G-4 (5)
 G-4 (5)
 Compt (2)
 CEO (5)
 Adj (3)
 S&C (2)
 Ord (2)
 Air (2)
 Eng (2)
 Surg (2)
 Legal (8)
 Disb (7)
 Chap (2)
 Supply (2)
 NGFO (2)
 PMO (5)
 Insp (2)
 MFO (2)
 ISO (2)
 SplServ (4)
 Emb (2)
 Fiscal (2)
 FoodDir (2)
 Safety (2)
 AreaAud (2)
 Sanitation (2)
 CRCC (2)
 Band (2)
 Exchange (2)
 Clubs (2)
 DASC (2)
 FSOC (2)
 ComdCen (2)
 COC (5)
 MARS (2)
 Postal (5)
 Dent (2)

CMC (3)
 CG FMFPac (5)
 CG FMFPac/I MAC Fwd (25)
 CG 9th MAB/CTF 79 (10)
 Camp Butler (5)
 3d FSR (5)
 CG III MAF (100)
 CG 3d MarDiv (50)
 CG 1st MAW (50)
 CO, FLC (50)
 Comdr, NSA (25)
 CO, 30th NCR (25)
 COMUSMACV (5)
 COMNAVFORV (5)
 COMNAVFORV Rep Dng (5)
 SA, 2d ARVN Div (10)
 CG 1st CavDiv(Air) (10)
 Det C-1, 5th SFG (5)
 Det B-11, 5th SFG (10)
 MAG-12 (50)
 MAG-36 (50)
 MACS-7 (50)
 Det A, MASS-2 (10)
 FLSG-B (100)
 NSF Chu Lai (25)
 MCB-3 (50)
 MCB-4 (50)
 USA 362 SigCo, Det 4 (2)
 USA 278 SigCo, Det (2)
 Junk Div 15, VNN (2)
 2d LAAM Bn (50)
 ROICC RMK (2)
 Chu Lai Def Comd (10)
 Base Development Office (2)
 American Red Cross (2)
 MAG-36 Air Freight (2)
 MAG-12 Air Freight (2)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECTION I

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF YOUR TELEPHONEPLACING A CALL

- ... Refer to the telephone directory if at all in doubt about the correct exchange or extension number.
- ... Have an alternate person or extension number handy in case the person you are calling is out or the desired extension is busy.

IF CALLED EXTENSION IS BUSY

- ... Refer to the telephone directory for an alternate extension.
- ... Do not ask the operator to "hold" the line open for you.
- ... Do not ask the operator to call you back when the line is open.

IF CALLED PERSON IS NOT AVAILABLE

- ... Talk to alternate person if possible.
- ... Give answering person necessary information.
- ... Determine when desired party will be available.
- ... Notify answering party that you will call back, or,
- ... Request that your call be returned. Leave your name and number.

TO TRANSFER A CALLTO SIGNAL THE OPERATORFROM A "COMMON BATTERY" TELEPHONE

- ... TP-9 (French cradle type phone) SLOWLY depress and release the plunger.
- ... TA-312 (Field telephone with battery selector at "CB") SLOWLY depress and release the chromed button.
- ... EE-8 (Field telephone with battery selector at "CB") SLOWLY depress and release the bar which cradles handset.

FROM A "LOCAL BATTERY" TELEPHONE (TA-312 or EE-8 with battery selector on "LB"), briskly turn the signalling crank.WHEN THE OPERATOR ANSWERS

- ... Identify your switchboard name and extension. Do this anytime you desire additional service from the operator before your call is broken down.
- ... Ask the operator to transfer the incoming call from (identify) to the desired extension.

TO COMPLETE YOUR CALL

- ... From COMMON BATTERY telephones, merely replace the handset securely on the cradle or bar.
- ... From LOCAL BATTERY telephones, "ring-off" by briskly turning the signaling crank twice. On local battery systems, this is the only means whereby the operator knows you have completed your call. If you do not "ring-off", your extension will be "BUSY" to all callers until the operator has an opportunity to individually "challenge" your extension and release the line for further calls.

IF YOU REQUIRE ASSISTANCE to place a call or wish to REPORT TROUBLE WITH YOUR TELEPHONE,
ask the Operator for extension 31.

IF YOU HAVE A COMPLAINT

- ... DO NOT discuss complaints regarding service with the operator.
- ... Division Headquarters subscribers please register complaints with Communications Company Operations Officer (NOTICE 3). Other units notify the appropriate unit communication officer.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WHEN ANSWERING YOUR TELEPHONE

... Identify yourself by Switchboard Code Name, Extension Number, and, where appropriate, your title, i.e., Clerk, Chief, etc.

EXAMPLES:	ACofS, G-3, 1st MarDiv	ISHERWOOD 3
	Clerk, G-1 Office, 1st MarDiv	ISHERWOOD 1 CLERK
	Asst S-4, 7th Marines	BONNIE HERO 4 ALFA

USE OF PRECEDENCE ON TACTICAL SWITCHBOARD SYSTEMS

... Normally, all telephone calls placed over Tactical Switchboard systems are handled as "routine" calls. Since the ISHERWOOD Switchboard primarily serves the Division Headquarters, PRIORITY calls are not authorized except by:

Commanding General
Assistant Division Commander
Chief of Staff
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3
Communication Systems Controllers

... Anyone reporting a real emergency or other urgent situation, or otherwise requires assistance to complete an important call, should request to be connected to the switchboard supervisor (Extension 31).

... These directions in no way restrict the use of appropriate precedence on overseas and Southeast Asia telephone calls as discussed in Sections II and III.

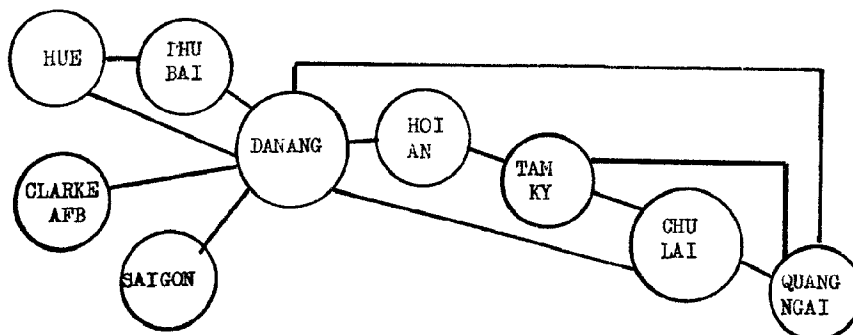
SECTION II

OVERSEAS AND SOUTHEAST ASIA TELEPHONE SERVICE

The Automatic Voice Network (AUTOVON) system in CONUS provides the Department of Defense, Service Commands and other government agencies with rapid telephone service throughout the United States and to distant parts of the world. AUTOVON currently has extended to Okinawa (Joint Switch). The SEASIA Wideband System (SEAWBS) which provides telephone and teletype service throughout RVN also provides overseas telephone service. The 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF interconnects into SEAWBS through the tropospheric scatter (AN/TRC-90) system terminal at Chu Lai, and through organic radio relay circuits to Danang Switch. Routing to the U. S. is accomplished through Danang Switch to Clark AFB, Philippines, to the U. S. AUTOVON entry in Hawaii. Routing to other locations in PACOM is accomplished through many interchanges at such sites as Guam, Okinawa, Japan, etc. Information pertaining to the SEAWBS is contained in the COMUSMACV CEI. A diagram depicting selected terminals and trunks in the SEAWBS follows these instructions.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Subscribers may place official calls to almost any distant location (e.g., Saigon, Bangkok, Okinawa, Philippines, Hawaii, San Francisco, Washington, D. C.) by contacting Danang Switchboard. Danang Switchboard direct long distance connections include Saigon, Bangkok, Clark AFB and Okinawa.
2. When placing official calls:
 - a. Determine your routing and ask ISHERWOOD Operator for DANANG SWITCH.
 - b. If ISHERWOOD direct line to DANANG SWITCH is busy, ask operator to route you through PARCHMENT.
 - c. Give DANANG SWITCH destination of call, i.e., Saigon, Bangkok, Hawaii, Washington, etc.
 - d. Give precedence of call in accordance with Joint Uniform Telephone Communications Precedence System (See Section III). All calls will be processed as ROUTINE unless higher precedence is given.
 - e. Give name, rank and organization.
 - f. Give the desired party's rank, name and telephone number (and alternate) if known. If not known, give place of work and location if appropriate, e.g., CINCPAC, FMFPAC, etc.
 - g. State any special instructions.
 - h. Limit call to five minutes.
3. Since the system is predicated upon service in accordance with precedence, subscribers are forewarned that higher precedence calls automatically preempt lower precedence calls. Additionally, manual switching through several switchboards necessitates waiting for the call to be rung through to the final switchboard.
4. Selected terminals and trunks in the CHU LAI-DANANG area:



UNCLASSIFIED

II-1

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION III

JOINT UNIFORM TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION PRECEDENCE SYSTEM

1. The precedence indicators listed in the following chart are directed for joint use and specify, by military precedence designator, the relative order in which telephone calls should be handled based on the importance (content) of the call.
2. The precedence system is directed for use by all authorized users of the voice communication facilities of the Department of Defense. Since the effectiveness of the system depends upon cooperation on the part of persons authorized to employ it, users must be familiar with the purpose to be served by precedence category and the types of calls which may be assigned the respective precedences. Each authorized user should consider whether a call requires special precedence and exercise care not to request or utilize one higher than the circumstances require.
3. The AUTOVON system does not make specific provisions for the conduct of test and exercise calls. Those activities or individuals authorized or required to conduct such tests or exercise, and upon contacting the called party will identify the call as a FLASH test call, IMMEDIATE test call, or PRIORITY test call.
4. Calls of a given precedence will not normally preempt calls of an equal precedence. However, calls originated by the President of the United States, Secretary of Defense, and Joint Chiefs of Staff can preempt FLASH calls in progress by application of their FLASH OVERRIDE capability. In addition, commanders of unified and specified commands when declaring either Defense Condition ONE or Defense Emergency and CINCNORAD when declaring either Defense Condition ONE or Air Defense Emergency may also preempt FLASH calls in progress by application of the FLASH OVERRIDE capability.

MILITARY PRECEDENCE DESIGNATORS

FLASH	The military precedence designator "FLASH" is used to denote the highest precedence that may be assigned telephonic communications, and is reserved for alerts, warnings, or other emergency actions having immediate bearing on national, command or area security. Flash precedence calls may be preempted by the application of the "FLASH OVERRIDE" capability available to: (1) President of the United States, Secretary of Defense, and the Joint Chiefs of Staff; (2) Commanders of Unified and Specified Commands when declaring either Defense Condition One or Defense Emergency; (3) CINCNORAD when declaring either Defense Condition One or Air Defense Emergency.
IMMEDIATE	Preempts all lower precedence calls, and is reserved for vital communications: (1) having immediate operational effect on tactical operations; (2) which directly concern safety or rescue operations; (3) which affect the intelligence community operational role.
PRIORITY	Preempts all lower precedence calls, and is reserved for calls which require prompt completion for national defense and security, the successful conduct of war, or to safeguard life or property, which do not require higher precedence. "Normally, PRIORITY will be the highest precedence which may be assigned to administrative matters for which speed of handling is of paramount importance."
ROUTINE	Has no preemption rights, and is reserved for all other official communications. All routine calls are handled sequentially as placed by the calling party.

UNCLASSIFIED

III-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION IV TELEPHONE SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

1. General. The Telephone System is operated to provide the commander with a means of exercising command and control over his units and activities.

2. Maintenance

a. Communication personnel will periodically perform preventive maintenance checks on your telephone, including general inspection of instrument, batteries, cords and general operating condition. Telephone users can assist in this program by preventing abuse to the instrument, preventing tangling or tension of cords, and by frequently dusting or wiping instruments to remove dirt and dust.

b. If your telephone is inadvertently damaged, DO NOT attempt to repair it yourself -- use another instrument to report trouble to Telephone Number 31. If you have any difficulty with your telephone -- do not tamper with it -- call 31.

3. Requests for Telephone Service. Requests for additional numbers, extensions, relocations or removal of telephone service by subscribers to Division Headquarters or Headquarters Battalion Switchboards will be prepared in the format provided as illustrated below.

a. Other subscribers will request such service in accordance with instructions promulgated by their organization.

b. Chu Lai Installation Coordinator Order 02305.1 provides instructions for requesting trunking and other services.

TELEPHONE SERVICE REQUEST/AUTHORIZATION

FROM:		DATE	
TO: COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS OFFICER, 1ST MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF			
IT IS REQUESTED THE FOLLOWING SERVICE BE PROVIDED			
INSTALL	LOCATION (BLDG NO)	PHONE NO.	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
	DATE DESIRED		
REMOVE	DIRECTORY LISTING		ADDITIONAL LISTING
REMOVE	LOCATION (BLDG NO)	PHONE NO.	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
	DATE DESIRED		
REMOVE	DIRECTORY LISTING		ADDITIONAL LISTING
REMARKS (SPECIFY ADDITIONAL DETAIL DIAGRAM OR OTHER SERVICES DESIRED TO FULLY EXPLAIN REQUEST)			
PERSON FAMILIAR WITH REQUEST:		TEL NO.	
REQUESTED BY (SIGNATURE)		APPROVED BY (SIGNATURE)	
FOR TELEPHONE OFFICE USE ONLY			
___ APPROVED ___ DISAPPROVED		(SIGNATURE) (DATE)	
DATE RECEIVED	REMARKS	SPECIAL ORDER NO.	

1Div 2600/1(4-66)

UNCLASSIFIED

IV-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION V

SWITCHBOARD CODE NAMES (E-Code)

OG III MAF	PARCHMENT	<u>ARTILLERY BATTALIONS</u>	
	<u>DIVISIONS</u>	1/11	MONTH
OG 1ST MARDIV	ISHERWOOD	2/11	PROWL
ADC	DEVOTE	3/11	LAUGH
HqBn	AUDITOR	4/11	PLAID
Hq Co	AUDITOR YANKOE	1/12	GOOSE
MP Co	WEAVE	2/12	WAGON MASTER
Comm Co	NOTICE	3/12	TINGE
Service Co	AUDITOR ZULU	4/12	BRACE
OG 3D MARDIV	SHOVE	<u>COMMUNICATION BATTALIONS</u>	
ADC	PINCH HITTER	5th	MUTINY
HqBn	SHAPE	7th	MOUTH
Hq Co	SHAPE 206	<u>LIGHT ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILE BATTALIONS</u>	
MP Co	LIPFERN	1st	WINGMAN
Comm Co	BOGART	2d	PANZER
Service Co	SHAPE ZULU	<u>RECONNAISSANCE BATTALIONS</u>	
<u>REGIMENTS</u>		1st	IRON HAND
1st Marines	BLADE	3d	SAINT JOE
3d Marines	CROWD	<u>ENGINEER BATTALIONS</u>	
4th Marines	AFTERGLOW	1st	BIG BUDDY
5th Marines	SELECT	3d	AXE HANDLE
7th Marines	BONNIE HERO	7th	BROGUE
9th Marines	SENATOR	9th	EARTHWORM
11th Marines	AMIGO	<u>MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALIONS</u>	
12th Marines	CLICK	1st	QUENCH
<u>INFANTRY BATTALIONS</u>		3d	YACHT
1/1	BOUND	7th	FASTER
2/1	CEDAR BIRD	9th	DENOTE
3/1	CHUCK	<u>MEDICAL BATTALIONS</u>	
1/3	BURKE	1st	CALHOUN
2/3	SQUIRE	3d	WHALE
3/3	SWAIN	<u>AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALIONS</u>	
1/4	IMPRESSIVE	1st	DREAM
2/4	BENDIX	3d	SLEEK
3/4	BEARMAT	<u>ANTI-TANK BATTALIONS</u>	
1/5	CHIME	1st	DANCE CARD
2/5	GRASSHOPPER	3d	HEAVY FIST
3/5	GLOVE	<u>SHORE PARTY BATTALIONS</u>	
1/7	BOOTH	1st	CONSEQUENCE
2/7	FAT STUFF	3d	PAN HANDLE
3/7	FALSE		
1/9	IRON TREE		
2/9	BLACK BOX		
3/9	FERTILIZE		

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TANK BATTALIONS

1st HAPPI AGE
3d SMOKE ROOM

SERVICE BATTALIONS

1st HEAVYWEIGHT
3d EVIDENCE

ARTILLERY BATTERIES

8" Howitzer Batteries:

1st IVAN
3d BEECHNUT

155mm Gun Batteries (SP):

1st LADYSHIP
3d MARGARINE

SEPARATE COMPANIES

Dental Companies:

1st CHAIN WORK
3d ROLAND

1st Hospital Company SYRINGE
1st Force Recon Co INDIAN SUMMER

MISCELLANEOUS

Force Logistics Command PITCHBLEND
Force Logistics Support
Group ALFA KIT CARSON
Force Logistics Support
Group BRAVO VALVE
Force Logistics Support
Unit Two PERFORMANCE
Bulk Fuel Company ZIPPER LIP
Chu Lai Defense Command ANCHOR WATCH
Chu Lai Airfield
Defense Operations
Center CHOW DOWN
Communication Co,
7th Comm Bn BLUE SUGAR
Communication Support Co,
7th Comm Bn EYE PIECE
Radio Relay and Constr Co,
7th Comm Bn SUNDAY MOVIE

NAVAL ACTIVITIES

Comdr, Naval Support
Activity, Danang MOTLEY
Naval Support Facility,
Chu Lai SHELL BACK
30th Naval Construction
Regiment PROFILE
Naval Mobile
Construction Battalions:
MCB 1 HARD HAT
MCB 3 FORESTALL
MCB 4 TRENCH
MCB 5 VOCAL
MCB 7 MIDNIGHT SUNTAN
MCB 8 MISDEED
MCB 11 ORDERLY

1ST MAW UNITS

OG 1st MAW MOMENT

GROUPS

MHGC-1 LIFESAVER
MAG-11 CONDOLE
MAG-12 OXWOOD
MAG-13 SWISS
MAG-16 ROSE ANN
MAG-36 RAIL FILE

SQUADRONS

MACS-7 COFFERDAM
H&MS-1 DIESEL BARK
H&MS-11 BUCK TOOTH
H&MS-12 BUSH ROSE
H&MS-13 DREAM HOUR
H&MS-16 ELUSIVE
H&MS-36 CLOUD BIRD
MABS-11 REACH
MABS-12 GYPSY
MABS-13 SAND BAR
MABS-16 OAK FERN
MABS-36 BAGSEED
MASS-2 DEVASTATE
MASS-3 SWIFT
HMM-161 BARREL HOUSE
HMM-261 STATION BREAK
HMM-263 POWER GLIDE
HMM-361 TAR BUSH
HMM-362 CLIP CLOP
HMM-363 MILL POINT
HMM-364 WHITE GOLD
VMA-211 PENGUIN
VMA-214 APPLE
VMA-223 MISS MUFFET
VMA-224 OAK TREE
VMA-225 HATRED
VMO-2 DEAD LOCK
VMO-6 KLONDIKE
VMCJ-1 COTTON PICKER
VMCJ-2 VINE LEAF
VMCJ-3 WATCH SPRING
VMFA-115 DETAIN
VMFA-311 CHAIR
VMFA-513 FLY TRAIN
VMFA-542 CASTOR OIL

MISCELLANEOUS WING UNITS

MATCU-67 KILL TIME
MATCU-68 HEAVE HO
DASC LANDSHARK

DECLASSIFIED

SWITCHBOARD CODE NAMES (DECODE)

AFTERGLOW	4th Marines	FAT STUFF	2d Bn, 7th Mar
AMIGO	11th Marines	FERTILIZE	3d Bn, 9th Mar
ANCHOR WATCH	Chu Lai Defense Command	FLY TRAIN	VMFA-513
APPLE	VMF-214	FORESTALL	MCB-3
AUDITOR	HqBn, 1st MarDiv	GLOVE	3d Bn, 5th Mar
AUDITOR YANKEE	HqCo, HqBn, 1st MarDiv	GOOSE	1st Bn, 12th Mar
AUDITOR ZULU	ServCo, HqBn, 1st MarDiv	GRASSHOPPER	2d Bn, 5th Mar
AXE HANDLE	3d Engineer Bn	GYPSY GOLD	MAB-12
BAGSEED	MAB-36	HAPPY AGE	1st Tank Bn
BARREL HOUSE	HMM-161	HARD HAT	MCB-1
BEARMAT	3d Bn, 4th Mar	HATRED	VMA-225
BEECHNUT	3d 8" How Btry	HEAVE HO	MATCU-68
BENDIX	2nd Bn, 4th Mar	HEAVY FIST	3d Antitank Bn
BIG BUDDY	1st Engineer Bn	HEAVYWEIGHT	1st Service Bn
BLACK BOX	2d Bn, 9th Mar	IMPRESSIVE	1st Bn, 4th Mar
BLADE	1st Marines	INDIAN SUMMER	1st ForReconCo
BLUE SUGAR	CommCo, 7th CommBn	IRON HAND	1st Recon Bn
BOGART	CommCo, HqBn, 3d MarDiv	IRON TREE	1st Bn, 9th Mar
BONNIE HERO	7th Marines	ISHERWOOD	CG 1st MarDiv
BOOTH	1st Bn, 7th Mar	IVAN	1st 8" How Btry
BOUND	1st Bn, 1st Mar	KILL TIME	MATCU-67
BRACE	4th Bn, 12th Mar	KIT CARSON	FLSG-ALEA
BROGUE	7th Engineer Bn	KLONDIKE	VMO-6
BUCK TOOTH	H&MS-11	LADY SHIP	1st 155mm Gun Btry (SP)
BURKE	1st Bn, 3rd Mar	LANDSHARK	DASC
BUSH ROSE	H&MS-12	LAUGH	3d Bn, 11th Mar
CALHOUN	1st Medical Bn	LIFESAVER	MWHG-1
CASTOR OIL	VMFA-542	LIPFERN	MP Co, HqBn, 3d MarDiv
CEDAR BIRD	2d Bn, 1st Mar	MARGARINE	3d 155mm Gun Btry (SP)
CHAIN	VMFA-311	MIDNIGHT SUNTAN	MCB-7
CHAIN WORK	1st Dental Co	MILL POINT	HMM-363
CHIME	1st Bn, 5th Mar	MISDEED	MCB-8
CHOWDOWN	Chu Lai Airfield Defense Operations Center	MISS MUFFET	VMA-223
CHUCK	3d Bn, 1st Mar	MOMENT	CG 1st MAW
CLICK	12th Marines	MONTH	1st Bn, 11th Mar
CLIP CLOP	HMM-362	MOTLEY	Comdr, NavSuppAct, Danang
CLOUD BIRD	H&MS-36	MOUTH	7th Comm Bn, FMF
COFFER DAM	MACS-7	MUTINY	5th Comm Bn, FMF
CONDOLE	MAG-11	NAILFILE	MAG-36
CONSEQUENCE	1st Shore Party Bn	NOTICE	CommCo, HqBn, 1st MarDiv
COTTON PICKER	VMCJ-1	OAK FERN	MAB-16
CROWD	3d Marines	OAK TREE	VMA-224
DANCE CARD	1st Antitank Bn	ORDERLY	MCB-11
DEAD LOCK	VMO-2	OXWOOD	MAG-12
DENOTE	9th MT Bn	PANHANDLE	3d Shore Party Bn
DETAIN	VMFA-115	PANZER	2d LAAM Bn
DEVASTATE	MASS-2	PARCHMENT	CG III MAF
DEVOTE	ADC 1st MarDiv	PENGUIN	VMA-211
DISEMBARK	H&HS-1	PERFORMANCE	FLSU-2
DREAM	1st AmTrac Bn	PINCH HITTER	ADC 3d MarDiv
DREAM HOUR	H&MS-13	PITCHBLEND	Force Logistics Command
EARTH WORM	9th Engr Bn	PLAID	4th Bn, 11th Mar
ELUSIVE	H&MS-16	POWER GLIDE	HMM-263
EVIDENCE	3d Service Bn	PROFILE	30th NCR
EYE PIECE	CommSuptCo, 7th CommBn	PROWL	2d Bn, 11th Mar
FALSE	3d Bn, 7th Mar		
FASTER	7th MT Bn		

UNCLASSIFIED

V-3

DECLASSIFIED

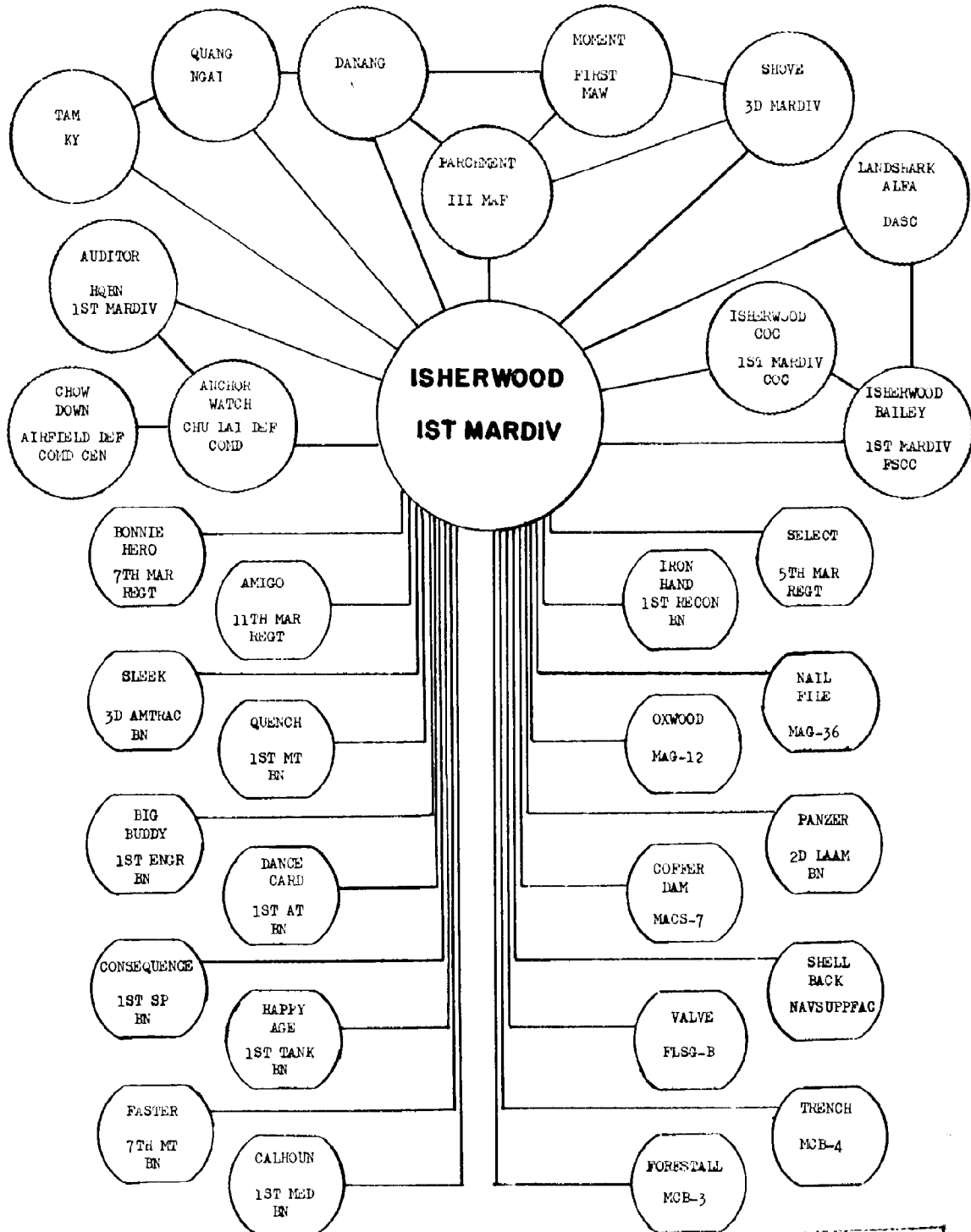
DECLASSIFIED

QUENCH	1st MT Bn
REACH	MAES-11
ROLAND	3d Dental Co
ROSE ANN	MAG-16
SAINT JOE	3d Recon Bn
SAND BAR	MAES-13
SELECT	5th Marines
SENATOR	9th Marines
SHAPE	HqBn, 3d MarDiv
SHAPE 206	HqCo, HqBn, 3d MarDiv
SHAPE ZULU	SerCo, HqBn, 3d MarDiv
SHELL BACK	NavSuppFac, Chu Lai
SHOVE	CG 3d MarDiv
SLEEK	3d AmTrac Bn
SMOKE ROOM	3d Tank Bn
SQUIRE	2d Bn, 3d Mar
STATION BREAK	HMM-261
SUNDAY MOVIE	Rad Rel & Constr Co, 7th Comm Bn
SWAIN	3d Bn, 3d Mar
SWIFT	MASS-3
SWISS	MAG-13
SYRINGE	1st Hosp Co
TAR BUSH	HMM-361
TINGE	3d Bn, 12th Mar
TRENCH	MCB-4
VALVE	FLSG-BRAVO
VINE LEAF	VMCJ-2
VOCAL	MCB-5
WAGON MASTER	2d Bn, 12th Mar
WATCH SPRING	VMCJ-3
WEAVE	MP Co, HqBn, 1st Mar Div
WHALE	3d Medical Bn
WHITE GOLD	HMM-364
WINGMAN	1st LAAM Bn
YACHT	3d MT Bn
ZIPPER LIP	Bulk Fuel Co

SECTION VI

1ST MARINE DIVISION TELEPHONE TRAFFIC DIAGRAM

NOTE: TELEPHONE TRAFFIC DIAGRAMS IN THIS DIRECTORY DO NOT NECESSARILY SHOW ALL POSSIBLE INTER-CONNECTING TRUNKS. THEY DO GENERALLY INCLUDE ROUTING TO THE ISHERWOOD SWITCHBOARD.



UNCLASSIFIED

1-1

DECLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division Headquarters (ISHERWOOD)

Commanding General	6	Air Freight:	
Commanding General's Quarters	106	MAG-12	507
Commanding General's Mess	156	MAG-36	607
Guest Quarters	206		
Aides-de-Camp	13	Air Officer	14
Aides-de-Camp Quarters	113	American Red Cross	119%
Assistant Division Commander	9	Band Officer	AUDITOR 2
ADC Quarters	109	Chaplain	19
Chief of Staff	5	Chu Lai Base Development	
Chief of Staff's Quarters	105	Office	AUDITOR 504
Guest Quarters	205	Clubs Officer	AUDITOR 60
Staff Secretary	38	Combat Operations Center	COC
Protocol Officer	138	Command Center	703/803
Sergeant Major	38	Communication-Electronics Officer	10
Asst Chief of Staff, G-1	1	Asst CEO/Operations/Plans	110
Asst G-1	101	Asst CEO/Electronics	210
Asst Chief of Staff, G-2	2	Communication Center (Incoming)	11
Asst G-2	102	(Outgoing)	12
Combat Intelligence Officer	202	Direct Air Support Center (DASC)	
G-2 Operations/1st IMT	302	LANDSHARK ALFA	
Chief Air Observer	402	Dental Officer	40
7th CTF/PIIU	502	1st Dental Co Supply	140%
SSO/Electronic Warfare Officer	602	Disbursing Officer	18
SU-1, 1st Radio Bn	702	Asst Disbursing Officer	118
Asst Chief of Staff, G-3	3	HqBn/FLSG-B Pay Accounts	218
Asst G-3	103	Separate Bn Pay Accounts	318
Asst G-3/Operations	203	Travel Sect/5th Mar Pay Account	418
Asst G-3/Plans	303	11th Mar Pay Accounts	518
Asst G-3/Training	403	Embarkation Officer	39
Combat Operations Center	COC	Asst Embarkation	139
Command Center	703-803	Engineer Officer	15
Photographic Section	993	Reproduction Section	115
Asst Chief of Staff, G-4	4	Exchange (PX) Officer	AUDITOR 44*
Asst G-4	104	Exchange (PX)	AUDITOR 144*
Asst G-4/Operations	204	Fire Support	
Asst G-4/Plans	304	Coordination Center (FSCC)	BAILEY
Asst G-4/Admin	404	Food Service Officer	56
Asst Chief of Staff, G-5	46	Headquarters Commandant	34
Civil Affairs Officer	146	Helicopter Pad	54
Asst Chief of Staff, Comptroller	50	Information Services Officer	41%
Area Auditor	150	Asst ISO	141*
Adjutant	7	Inspector	32
Casualty Reporting O/Awards O	107		
Mail & Files Section	207		
S&C Officers Quarters	307		
S&C Files	407		
Personnel Officer	47		
Officer Personnel	147		
Rotation/DSO Section	247		
Enlisted Assignment Section	347		
Career Advisor	447		

* NOTE: Numbers marked with an asterisk (*) are programmed for future installation.

% NOTE: These numbers are reached through the ANCHOR WATCH Switchboard.

UNCLASSIFIED

VI-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division Headquarters (ISHERWOOD) (Cont'd)

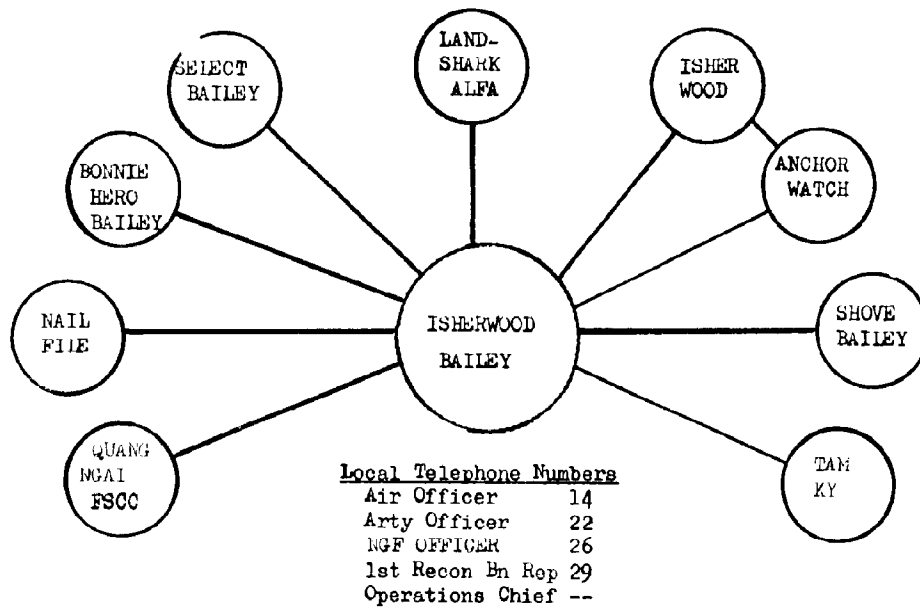
Legal Officer	17
Admin Law/Defense Section	117
Military Justice Off/Trial Section	217
Asst Legal Off/Law Specialist	317
Liaison Officers	24-124 *
Military Affiliate (MARS)	
Radio Station	237 %
Motor Transport Officer	35
Div Motor Transport Dispatcher	135
Naval Gunfire Officer	26
Ordnance Officer	8
Ammunition Officer	108
Postal Officer	20 %
Locator	120 *
Provost Marshal	27
Desk Sergeant/CID	127
Public Telephone	33 *
Quarters (Ask Operator)	901- 908
Raymond-Morrison-Knudson Corp(RMK)	RMK
Special Services Officer	37 %
Supply Officer	21
Asst Supply Officer	121
Supply I & I	221 *
Surgeon	16
Administrative Assistant	116
Tropo-Scatter Site	362
Wire Officer	31

* NOTE: Numbers marked with an asterisk (*) are programmed for future installation.

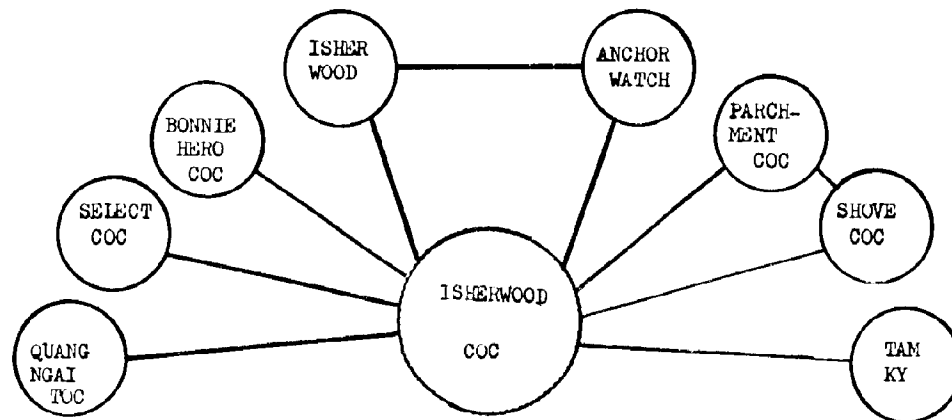
% NOTE: These numbers are reached through the ANCHOR WATCH Switchboard.

DECLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division Fire Support Coordination Center (FSCC) (ISHERWOOD BAILEY)



1st Marine Division Command Operations Center (COC)(ISHERWOOD COC)



Local Telephones

Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Chief of Staff's Quarters

ACofS, G-3
G-3 Operations
G-3 Watch Officer
G-3 Watch Chief
G-3 Clerk

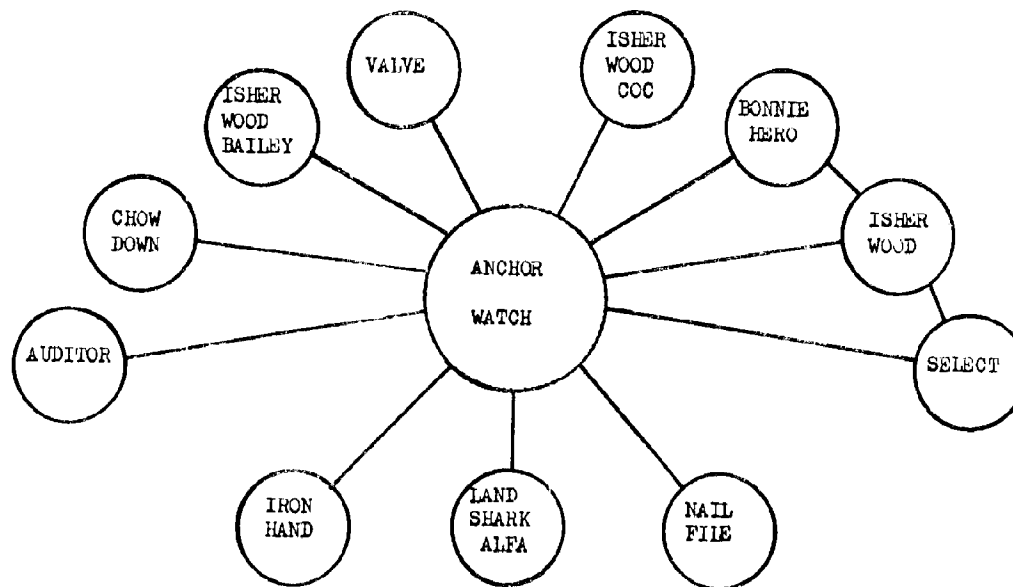
G-2 Watch Officer
G-2 Watch Chief
G-2 Clerk

UNCLASSIFIED

VI-5

DECLASSIFIED

Chu Lai Defense Command (CLDC) (ANCHOR WATCH)



Activities which may be reached through ANCHOR WATCH Switchboard

(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Chu Lai Defense Command Headquarters

Commanding Officer --
 Commanding Officer's Quarters --
 Operations --
 Administration --
 Adjutant --
 Intelligence --
 Engineer --

American Red Cross ISHERWOOD 119

1st Marine Division Activities

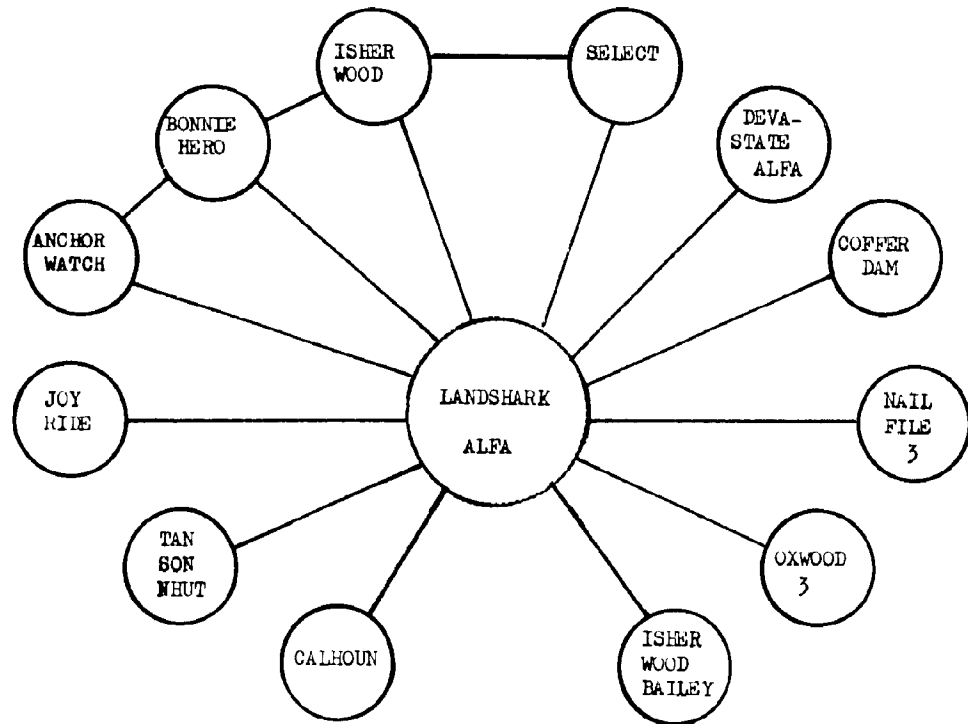
Division Information Services
 Officer ISHERWOOD 41
 Division Postal Officer ISHERWOOD 20
 Division Special
 Services Officer ISHERWOOD 37
 MARS Radio Station ISHERWOOD 237

HqBn Supply AUDITOR 21
 HqBn Motor Transport AUDITOR 35
 HqCo, HqBn Supply AUDITOR YANKEE 21
 Service Co, HqBn AUDITOR ZULU
 MP Co, HqBn Supply WEAVER 21
 1st Dental Co Supply ISHERWOOD 141

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Direct Air Support Center (DASC) (LANDSHARK ALFA)



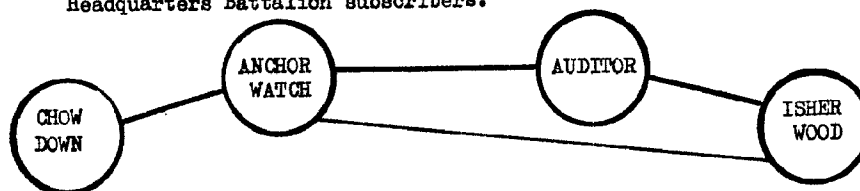
UNCLASSIFIED

VI-7

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters Battalion, 1st Marine Division (AUDITOR)

NOTE: Numbers marked with an asterisk (*) are programmed for future installation. Please note the appropriate operator who serves Headquarters Battalion subscribers.



Commanding Officer	6	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
S-3	3	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
S-4	4	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Adjutant	7	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Band (Division) Officer	2	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Battalion Aid Station	16	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Clubs (Division) Officer	60	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Officers Club	160*	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
SNCO Club	260*	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Enlisted Club	360*	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Exchange (Div PX) Officer	44*	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Post Exchange	144*	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Legal Officer	17*	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Medical Officer	16	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Mess Hall	256*	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Motor Transport Officer	35	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)
Motor Transport Dispatcher	135*	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)
Personnel Officer	1	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Special Services (Div) Off	37	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)
Supply Officer	21	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)

Headquarters Company (AUDITOR YANKEE)

Commanding Officer/		
Executive Officer	6	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
1st Sergeant	7	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Supply	21	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)

Service Company (AUDITOR ZULU)

Commanding Officer/		
Executive Officer	6	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)
1st Sergeant	7*	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)
Supply	21*	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)

Communication Company (NOTICE)

(Ask AUDITOR Operator for all NOTICE numbers)

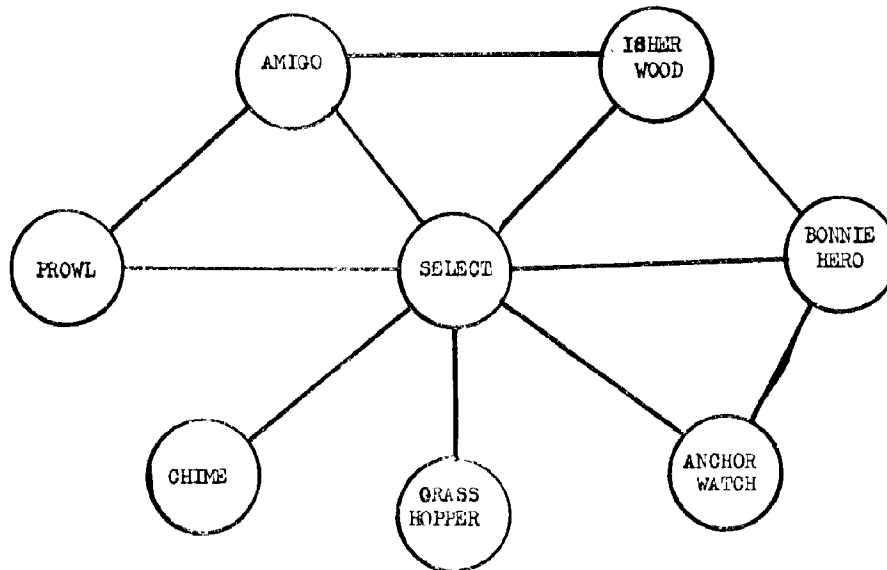
Commanding Officer/			
Executive Officer	6	Radio Platoon	28
Operations	3	Motor Transport/Supply	35
1st Sergeant	7	Maintenance Section	49
OIC Division CommCenter	11	Radio Relay Platoon	52

Military Police Company (WEAVE)

Commanding Officer/		
Executive Officer	6	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
1st Sergeant	7	(Ask AUDITOR Operator)
Supply	21	(Ask ANCHOR WATCH Operator)

UNCLASSIFIED

5th Marines (SELECT)

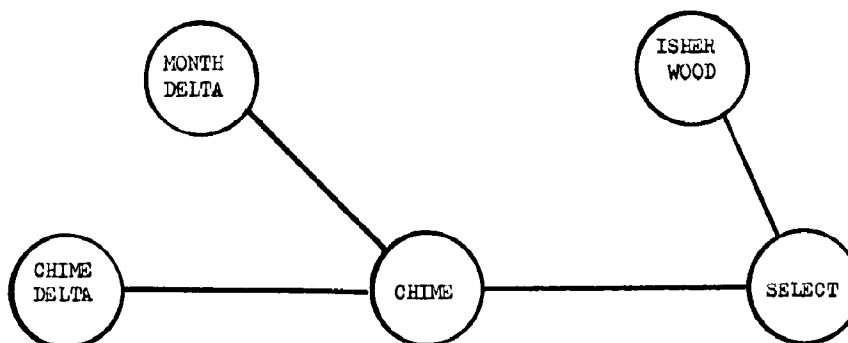


5th Marines Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Artillery Officer	22
Executive Officer	5	Naval Gunfire Officer	26
S-1	1	Radio	28
S-2	2	Wire	31
S-3	3	Hq Comdt	34
S-4	4	Motor Transport	35
Communication Officer	10	Electronics Repair	49
Message Center	11	Radio Relay	52
Aid Station	16		
Air Officer	14		
Legal Officer	17		
Distursing	18		
Chaplain	19		
Supply	21		

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 5th Marines (CHIME)



1st Battalion, 5th Marines Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Motor Transport	35
Executive Officer	5	Electronics Maintenance	49
S-1	1	Mess Hall	50
S-2	2	Radio Relay	52
S-3	3	Company B	--
S-4	4	Company C	--
Communication Officer	10	Tanks	--
Bn Aid Station	16	AT's	--
FSCC	22	81mm Mortars	--
Supply	21	106 Recoilless Rifles	--
Hq Comdt	34	BOQ	--

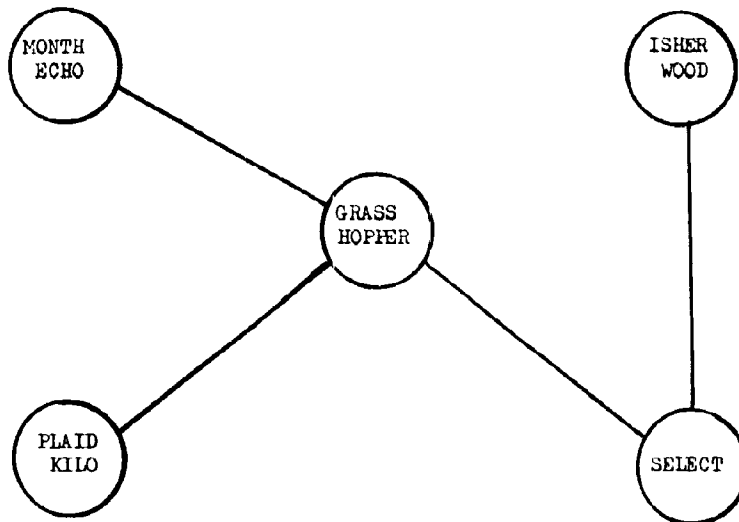
UNCLASSIFIED

VI-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

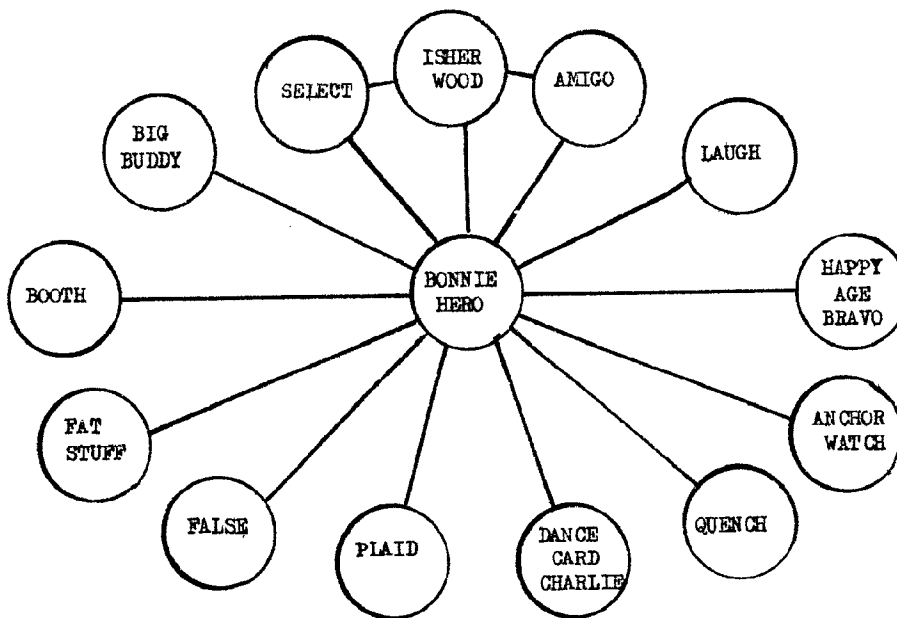
2d Battalion, 5th Marines (GRASSHOPPER)



2d Battalion, 5th Marines Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Motor Transport	35
Executive Officer	5	Special Services	37
S-1	1	Radio Relay	52
S-2	2	Hill 69	69
S-3	3	Ly Tin	77
S-4	4	Company E	ECHO
Sgt Major	7	Company F	FOXTROT
Ammo Dump	8	Company G	GOLF
Communication Officer	10	Company H	HOTEL
Message Center	11	Co A (3), 1st Tank Bn	HAPPY AGE ALFA 3
Dispensary	16	An Tan Bridge	BRIDGE
Supply	21	Dismount Point	--
H&S Co/Hq Comdt	34	Command Bunker	--
FSCC	22		

7th Marines (BONNIE HERO)

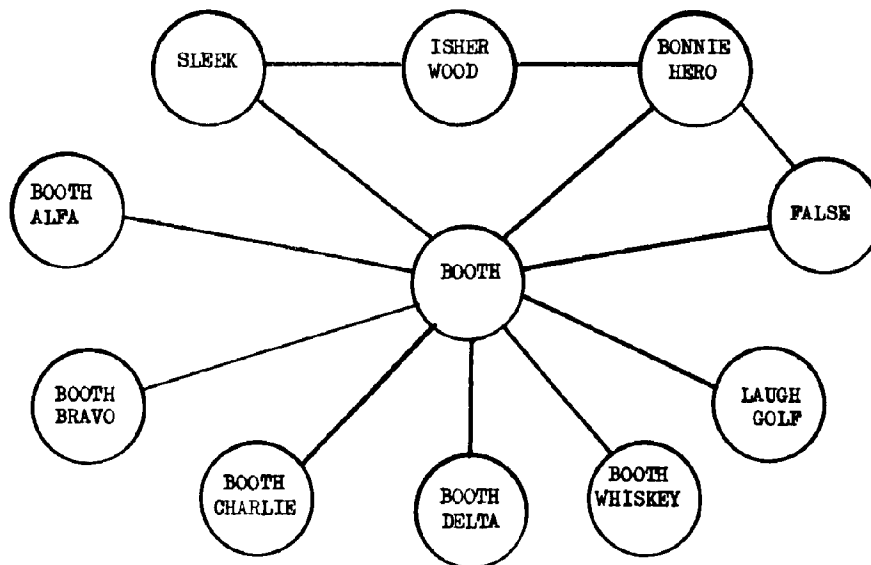


7th Marines Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Supply	21
Executive Officer	5	Artillery Officer	22
S-1	1	Naval Gunfire Officer	26
S&C	101	Radio Hill	28
S-2	2	Wire Chief	31
S-3	3	Wire/Radio Supply	131
S-3 Officer's Quarters	103	Troops Tent	231
S-4	4	Company Office/1st Sergeant	34
Communication Officer	10	Guard Tent	134
Communication Chief Quarters	110	Motor Pool	35
SNCO Quarters	210	Post Exchange	37
Message Center	11	Special Services	137
Message Center Troops Tent	111	Personnel Officer	47
Air Officer/Quarters	14	Communications Repair	49
Regt Aid Station	16	Radio Relay Chief	52
Message Center Supply	12	Troop Tent	152
Regt Dental	116	Radio Relay Hill	252
Legal Officer/Civil Affairs	17	Troop Mess	56
Disbursing	18	Officers/SNCO Mess	156
Chaplain	19	Enlisted Club	256
Post Office	20		

UNCLASSIFIED

VI-13

1st Battalion, 7th Marines (BOOTH)

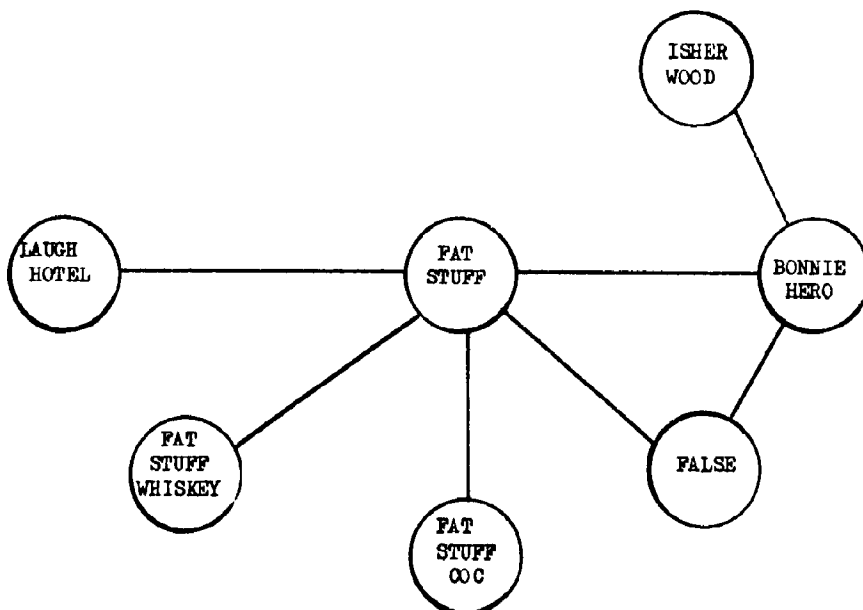
1st Battalion, 7th Marines Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Wire Chief	31
Executive Officer	5	Hq Comdt	34
S-1	1	Motor Transport	35
S-2	2	Electronics Maintenance	49
S-3	3	81mm Mortars	--
S-4	4	AT/106 Recoilless Rifles	--
Communications Officer	10	Guard	--
Communications Chief	110	H&S Co Supply	--
Medical Officer	16	Flame Platoon	--
Chaplain	19	Co A Rear	ALFA REAR
Supply	21	Co B Rear	BRAVO REAR
FSCC	22	Co C Rear	CHARLIE REAR
Radio Chief	28	Co D Rear	DELTA REAR
Mess Hall	55		

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 7th Marines (FATSTUFF)



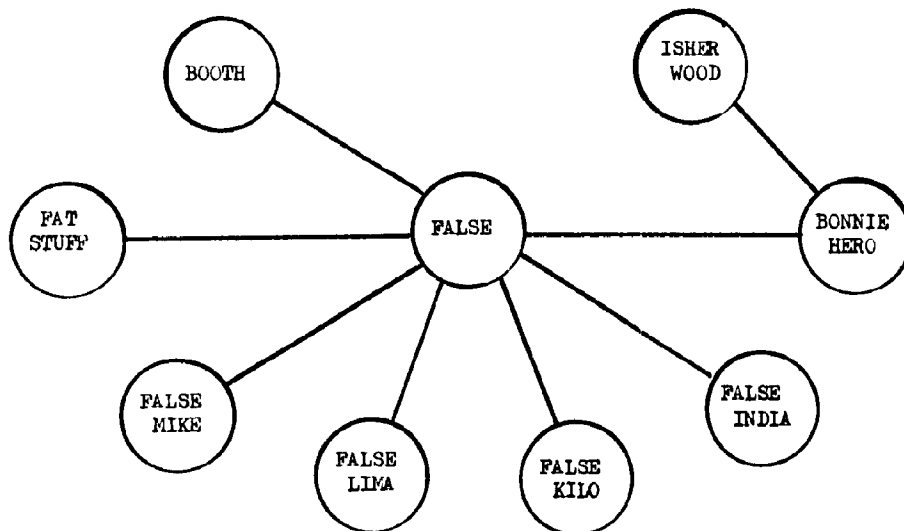
2d Battalion, 7th Marines Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Motor Transport Officer	35
Executive Officer	5	Co E	ECHO
S-1/Adjutant/Legal/S&C	1	Co F	FOXTROT
S-2	2	Co G	GOLF
S-3	3	Co H	HOTEL
S-4	4	Enlisted Mess	54
Communication Officer	10	106 Recoilless Rifle Platoon	TANGO
Communication Chief	110	S-3, 1st Tk Bn	HAPPY AGE 3
Message Center	11	Co C, 1st AT Bn	DANCE CARD CHARLIE
Radio	28	Supply	21
Wire	31	FSCC	22
Communications Maintenance	49	Hq Comdt	34
Medical Officer	16	H&S Co 1st Sergeant	134

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1964

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 7th Marines (FALSE)



3d Battalion, 7th Marines Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Wire	31
Executive Officer	5	Hq Comdt	34
Executive Officer Qtrs	105	H&S Co Supply	134
S-1	1	Motor Pool	35
S-2	2	Comm Repair/Supply	49
S-3	3	Helicopter Port	54
S-4	4	Mess Hall	56
Sgt Major	7	Officer/SNCO Mess	156
Sgt Major/1st Sgt Quarters	107	Comm Personnel Quarters	69
Communications Officer	10	Officers/Doctor Quarters	71
Communications Chief	110	106 Recoilless Rifles/Flame Plt	TANGO
Message Center	11	81mm Mortars	WHISKEY
TACG	14	4.2" Mortars	LAUGH WHISKEY
Battalion Aid Station	16	OP	--
Chaplain	19	Co I Rear	INDIA REAR
Legal Officer	20	Co K Rear	KILO REAR
Battalion Supply	21	Co L Rear	LIMA REAR
FSCC	22	Co M Rear	MIKE REAR

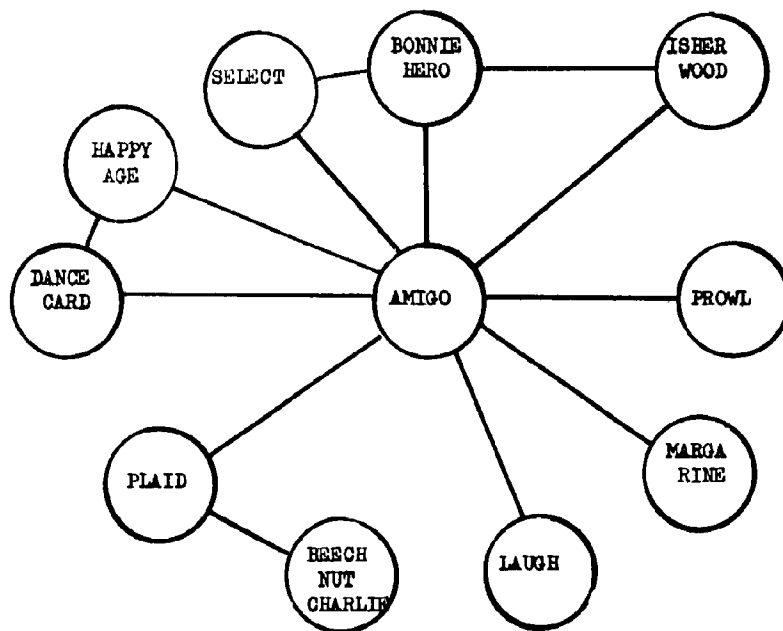
UNCLASSIFIED

VI-17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11th Marines (AMIGO)

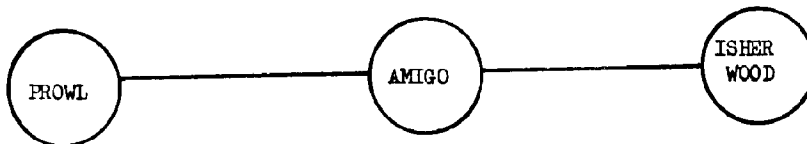


11th Marines Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if no number is assigned)

Commanding Officer	6	Wire Chief	31
Executive Officer	5	Hq Comdt	34
S-1	1	Motor Transport	35
S-2	2	Dental Officer	40
S-3	3	Radio Repair	49
S-4	4	Radio Relay	52
Communication Officer	10	Heliport	54
Message Center (In)	11	Security	55
Message Center (Out)	12	Metro/Survey	56
Medical Officer	16	Officers Club	57
Supply Officer	21	Officers Quarters	--
Radio Chief	28	SNCO Quarters	--
Radio Central/Radio Hill	128		

DECLASSIFIED

2d Battalion, 11th Marines (PROWL)



2d Bn, 11th Marines Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Radio	28
Executive Officer	5	Wire	31
S-1	1	Motor Transport	35
S-2	2	Electronics Repair	49
S-3	3		
S-4	4		
Communication Officer	10		
Dispensary	16		
Supply	21		
Message Center	11		

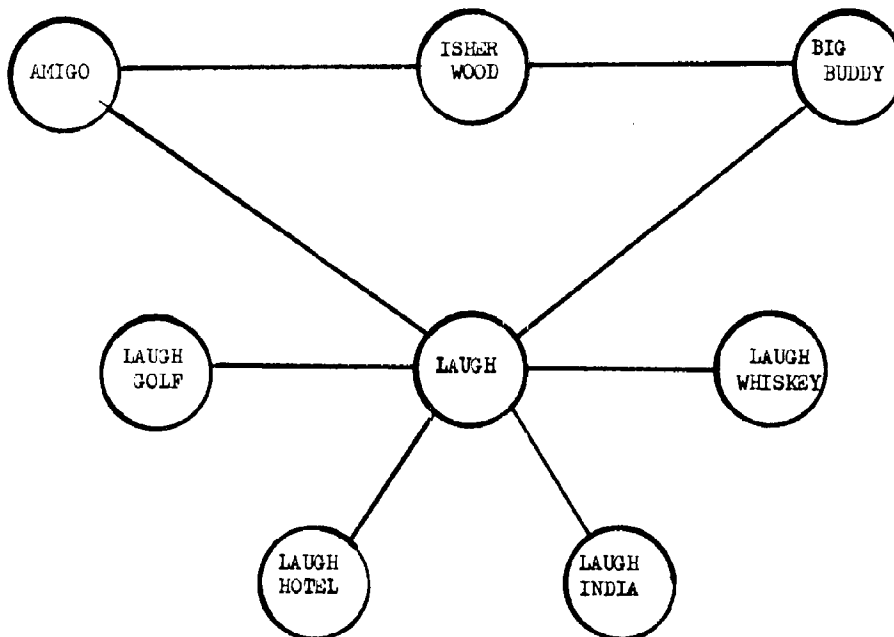
UNCLASSIFIED

VI-19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 11th Marines (LAUGH)

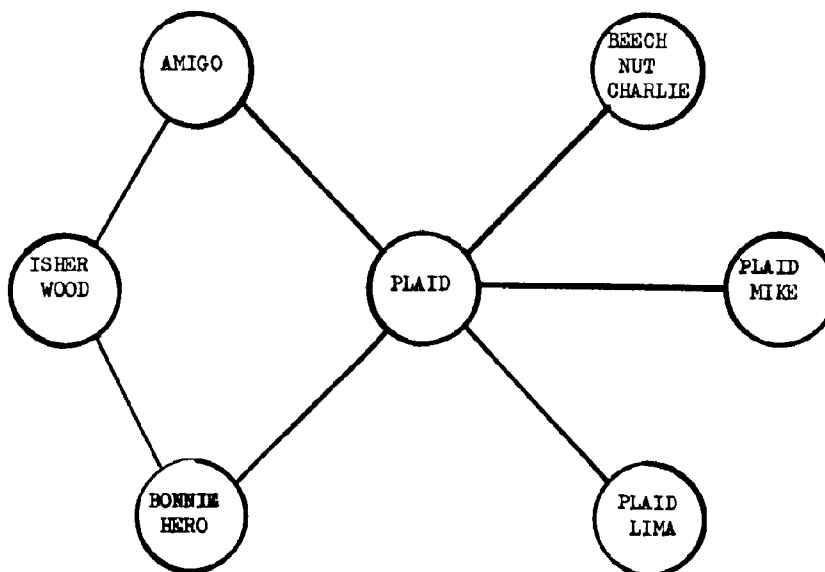


3d Bn, 11th Marines Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Radio/Wire	28
Executive Officer	5	Survey/Metro	29
S-1	1	Hq Btry	34
S-2	2	Motor Transport	35
S-3	3	Electronics Shop	49
S-4	4	Mess Hall	56
Sgt Major	7	Hq Btry Office	234
Communications	10	Officers Club	--
Dispensary	16	SNGO Club	--
Supply	21	Sgt of the Guard	--

UNCLASSIFIED

4th Battalion, 11th Marines (PLAID)



4th Battalion, 11th Marines Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

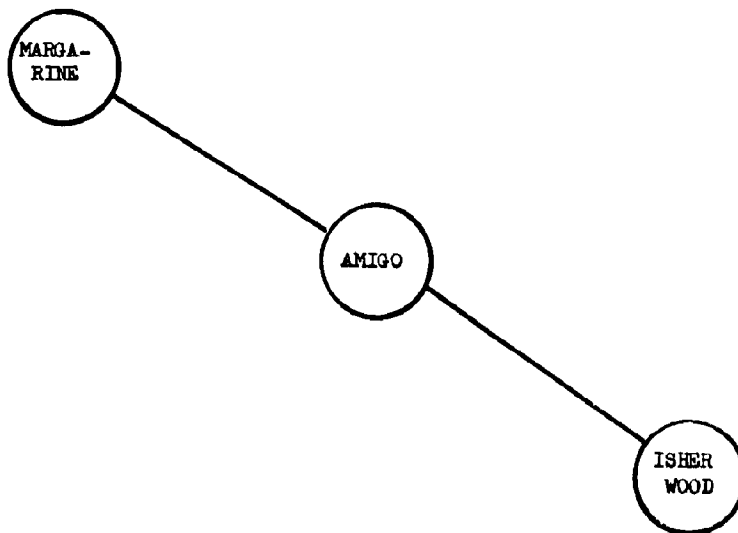
Commanding Officer	6	Supply	21
Executive Officer	5	Hq Comdt	34
S-1	1	Mess Hall	52
S-2	2	S-3/S-4 Qtrs (3/4 House)	--
S-3	3	CO 3d 8" How Btry	BEECHNUT 6
S-4	4	Hq 3d 8" How Btry	BEECHNUT 34
SNCO Qtrs	7	MTO 3d 8" How Btry	BEECHNUT 35
Officers Quarters	--	Supply 3d 8" How Btry	BEECHNUT 21
Motor Transport	35	1st Plt, 3d 8" How Btry	BEECHNUT ALFA
Message Center	11	2d Plt, 3d 8" How Btry	BEECHNUT BRAVO

3d 8" Howitzer Battery Local Telephone Numbers (BEECHNUT)

THE FOLLOWING BEECHNUT ACTIVITIES ARE REACHED THROUGH THE PLAID SWITCHBOARD

Commanding Officer	6	1st Platoon	ALFA
Headquarters	34	2d Platoon	BRAVO
Motor Transport	35	3d Platoon	CHARLIE
Supply	21		

UNCLASSIFIED

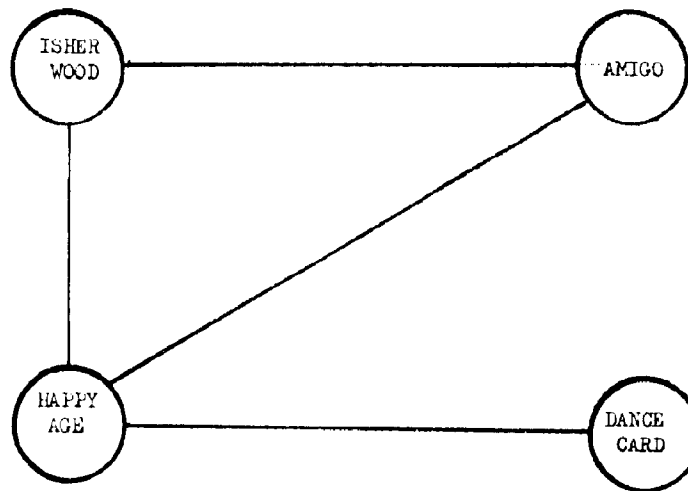
3d 155mm Gun Battery (SP) (MARGARINE)

3d 155mm Gun Battery (SP) Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Supply	21
Executive Officer Pit	5A	Officer/SNCO Mess	30
Local Security	2	Wire Chief	31
Battery Gunnery Sergeant	2A	Motor Transport/Dispatcher	35
FDC	3	Galley	43
Communication Chief	10	Public Phone/Enl Mess	33
Dispensary	16	Junior Officers Tent	301
Engineer	15		

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Tank Battalion (HAPPY AGE)



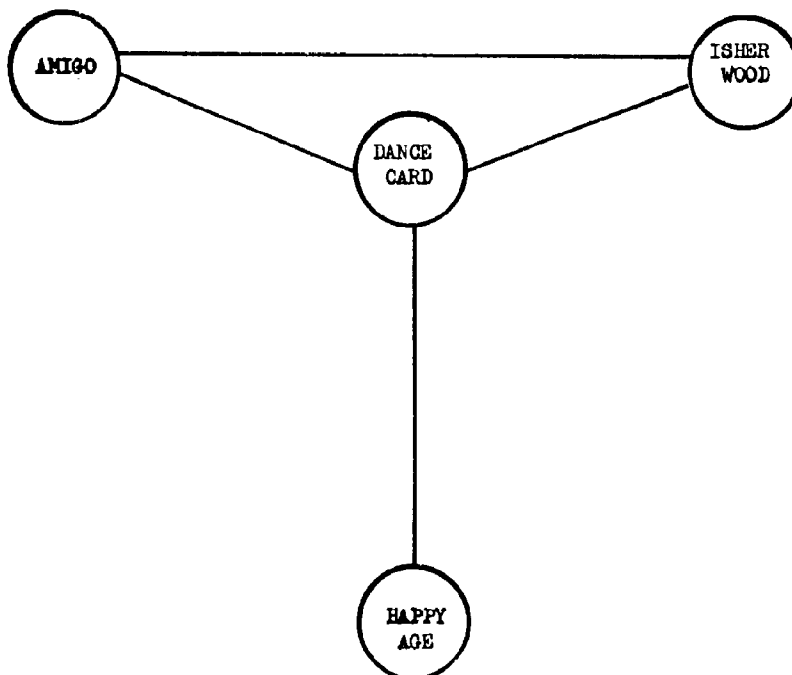
1st Tank Battalion Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Supply Warehouse	121
Executive Officer	5	Motor Transport	35
S-1	1	Tank Maintenance	45
S-2	2	Motor Transport Maint	145
S-3	3	Electronics Maintenance	49
S-4	4	Medical Officer	16
Sgt Major	9	Flame Platoon	--
Communications	10	Comm Officer Quarters	110
Supply	21	Hq Comdt	34

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Antitank Battalion (DANCE CARD)



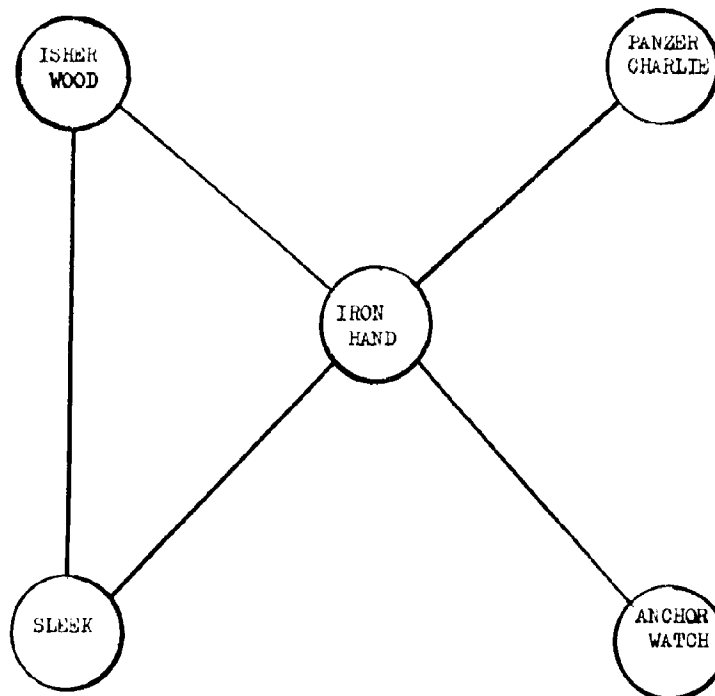
1st Antitank Battalion Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Message Center	11
Executive Officer	5	Dispensary	16
S-1	1	Chaplain	19
S-2	2	Supply	21
S-3	3	Hq Comdt	34
S-4	4	Motor Transport	35
AT Maintenance	8	Electronics Maintenance	49
Communication Officer	10		



DECLASSIFIED

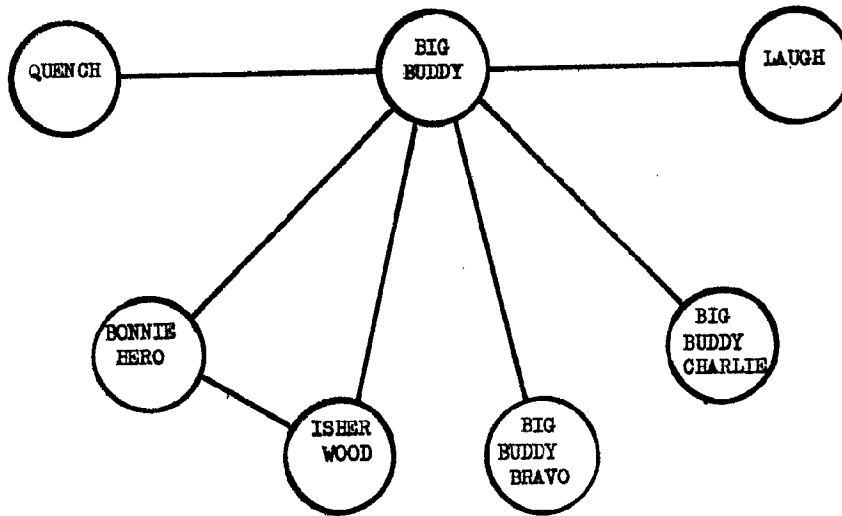
1st Reconnaissance Battalion (IRONHAND)



1st Recon Battalion Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Lieutenants Quarters	57
Executive Officer	5	Co Comdrs Quarters	58
S-1/Adjutant	1	Messhall	59
S-2/S-3	2	SSgt/CySgt Quarters	67
S-2/S-3	3	1stSgt/MSgt Quarters	89
S-4	4	Civil Affairs Officer	1
Sgt Major	7	Legal Officer	1
Communication Officer	10	MC Exchange Officer	1
Comm Officer Quarters	110	Special Services Officer	1
Message Center	11	SubSector V, CLDC	34
Battalion Aid Station	16	Officers Club (via SLEEK)	--
Battalion Supply	21	SNCO Club (via SLEEK)	--
Radio Storeroom/Comm Repair	28	Company A	ALFA
Wire Chief	31	Company C	CHARLIE
H&S Co Comdt	34	Company D	DELTA
Motor Transport Dispatcher	35		

UNCLASSIFIED

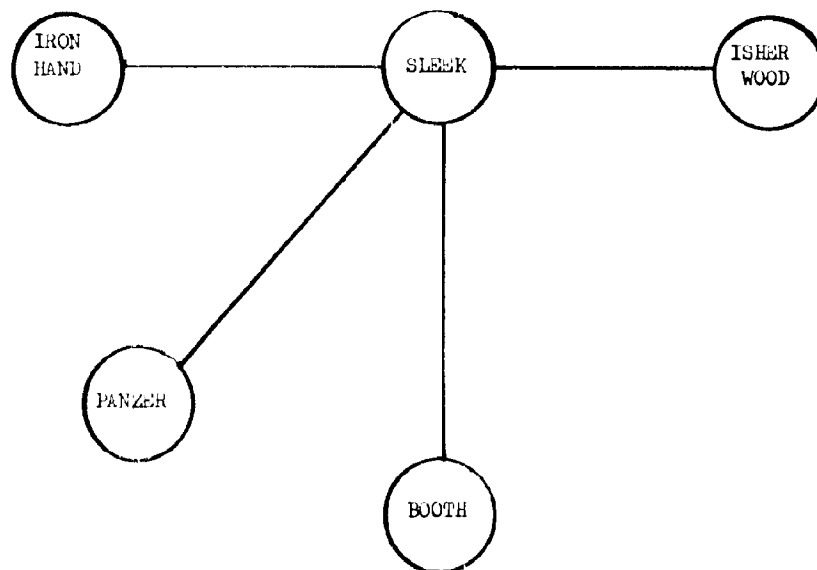
1st Engineer Battalion (BIG BUDDY)

1st Engineer Battalion Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activities by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Wire	31
Executive Officer	5	Surgeon	16
S-1/Adjutant	1	H&S Co/HqComdt	34
Admin	101	Motor Transport	35
S-2	2	Supply	21
S-3	3	Construction	--
S-4	4	Mess Hall	--
Sgt Major	7	BOQ	--
Communication Officer	10	Utilities	--
Message Center	11	Main Gate	--
Radio	28	Heavy Equipment	--

UNCLASSIFIED

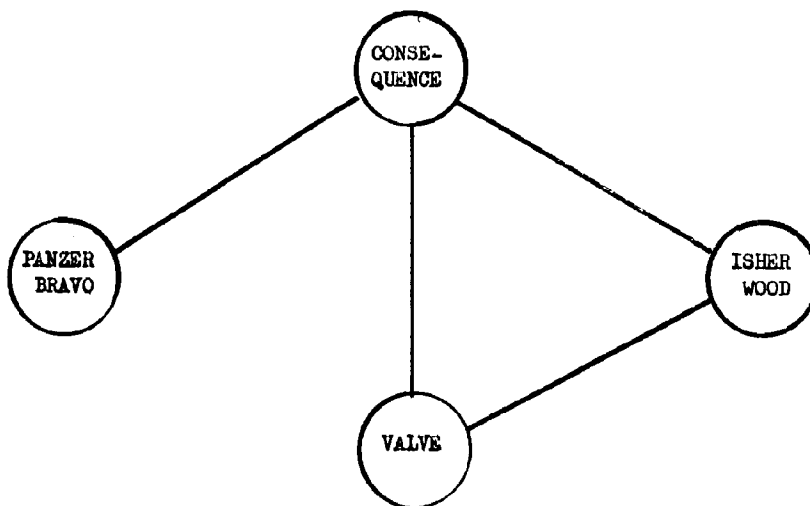
3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion (SLEEK)



3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Supply Warehouse	121
Executive Officer	5	Special Services	37
S-1	1	Wire Chief	31
S-2	2	Chaplain	19
S-3	3	Radio Chief	28
S-4	4	S-3 Quarters	--
Adjutant	7	Officers Quarters	--
Communications	10	SNOO Quarters	--
Hq. Condt	34	Sergeants Quarters	--
Medical	16	Commanding Officer Qtrs	--
Electronics Maintenance	49	Mass Hall	--
AmTrac Maintenance	8	M&S Co Office	--
Motor Transport	35	Co B Office	BLAVO Office
Supply Officer	21	Co B Maintenance	BRAVO B

UNCLASSIFIED

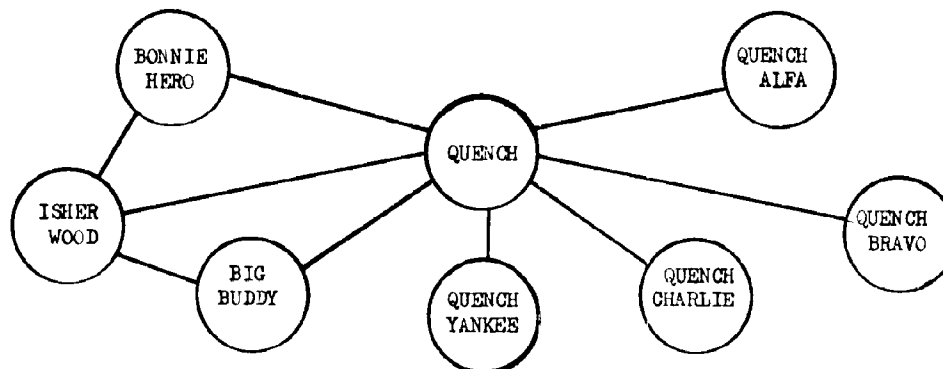
1st Shore Party Battalion (CONSEQUENCE)

1st Shore Party Battalion Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	H&S Co SNCO Quarters	33
Executive Officer	5	H&S Co Office	34
S-1	1	Motor Transport	35
S-2	2	Co A Office	ALFA 1
S-3	3	Co C Office	CHARLIE 1
S-4	4	Majors' Quarters	500
Communication Officer	10	Captains' Quarters	501
Communication Chief	110	Lieutenants' Quarters	502
Message Center	11	SNCO Quarters	503
Police Sergeant	13	Co A & Co C 1st Sgt Qtrs	ALFA 7
Heavy Equipment Officer	15	Mess Hall	156
Dispensary	16	Mess Sergeant	56
Battalion Supply	21	Sand Ramp	--
H&S Co Supply	121	Officer Club	--
Radio Chief	28	SNCO Club	--
Wire Chief	31	Enlisted Club	--

DECLASSIFIED

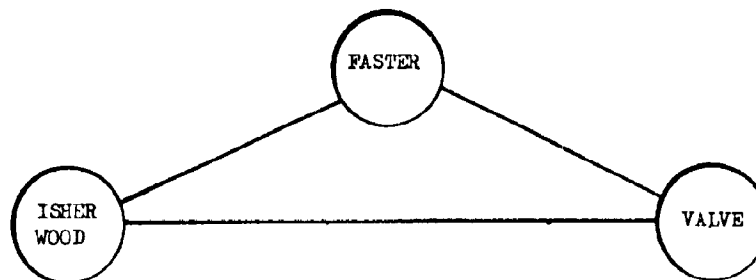
1st Motor Transport Battalion (QUENCH)



1st Motor Transport Battalion Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Medical	16
Executive Officer	5	Motor Transport Dispatcher	35
S-1	1	BOQ	--
S-3	3	PX	44
Sgt Major	7	Radio Chief	28

7th Motor Transport Battalion (FASTER)



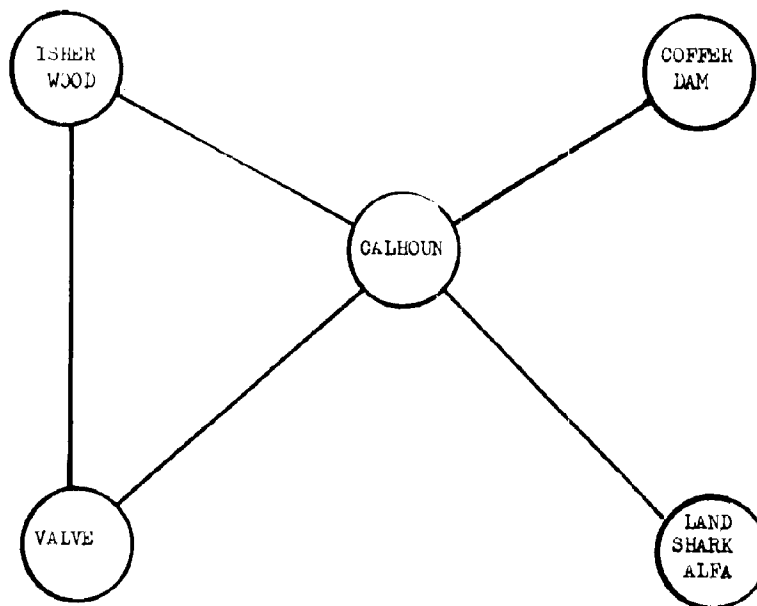
7th Motor Transport Battalion Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Mess Hall	56
Executive Officer	5	SNCO Quarters	--
S-1	1	Co A	ALFA
S-3	3	Co A Motor Transport	ALFA 35
S-4	4	Co B	BRAVO
Adjutant	7	Co B Motor Transport	BRAVO 35
Communications	10	Co C	CHARLIE
Dispensary	16	Co C Motor Transport	CHARLIE 35
Motor Transport	35	Transport Company	TRANSPORT
		Transp Co Motor Transp	TRANSPORT 35

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Medical Battalion (CALHOUN)



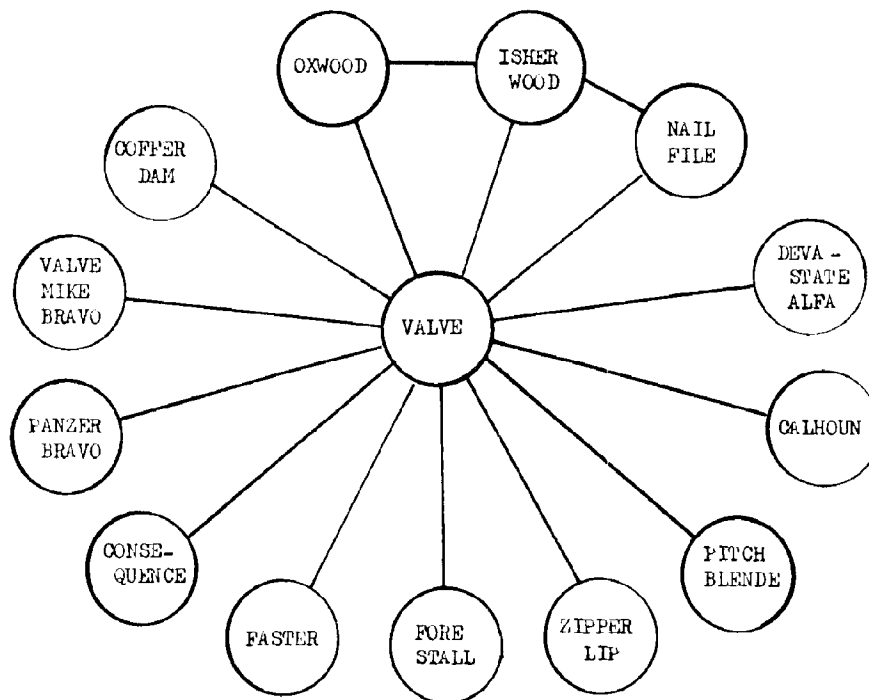
1st Medical Battalion Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Chaplain	19
Commanding Officer quarters	--	Motor Transport	35
Executive Officer	5	Sgt Major	--
S-1	1	Graves	--
S-4	4	Officers Club	--
Communication Officer	10	Officers Quarters	--
Communication Chief	110	Preventive Medicine	--
Dispensary	16	Guard Shack	--
Medical Supply	116	Engineers	--

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Force Logistics Support Group - BRAVO (VALVE)



Force Logistics Support Group - BRAVO Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Headquarters and H&S Company

Commanding Officer	6	Adjutant	7
Commanding Officer Quarters	106	First Sergeant	107
Executive Officer	5	Sergeant Major	207
Executive Officer Quarters	105	Explosive Ordnance Disposal	8
S-1	1	Communication Officer	10
S-1A	101	Message Center	11
S-2/3	3	H&S Co Guard Shack	13
S-3	103	Calibration Van	14
S-3 (Training NCO)	203	Maint Float/Mount Out	15
S-4	4	Shipping and Receiving	17
S-4A	104	Chaplain	19
FLSG-B Post Office	20	Mess Hall	56
H&S Co Post Office	120	Bakery	156
Organic Supply	21	Comptroller	50
Organic Supply Officer	121	Organic Equipment	102
Laundry	22	Medical Supply	116
Salvage	23	Air Freight	--
Ammunition Dump	25	Staff Officers Quarters	134

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Cpl of the Guard	27	Staff Officers Quarters	234
Radio Chief	28	BOQ	334
MARS Radio Station	228	BOQ	434
Wire Chief	31	Officers Club	53
H&S Co Office	34	SNCO Club	153
Career Advisor	41	Enlisted Club	253
Industrial Relations	43	Sand Ramp	--
Post Exchange	44	Water Point	115

Truck Company

Dispatcher	35	Truck Company Office	235
Second Echelon Shop	135	MT Officer/MT Chief	335

Maintenance Company

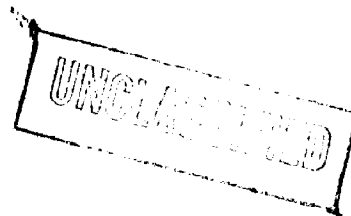
Company Co.dr	MIKE 6	Tracked Vehicle Repair	MIKE 7
Company Office	MIKE 1	General Supply Maint	MIKE 8
Engineer Maint	MIKE 2	Company Storeroom	MIKE 9
Company Operations	MIKE 3	MT Maint	MIKE 35
Ordinance Maint	MIKE 4	Electronics Maint	MIKE 49

Supply Company

Company Co.dr	BRAVO 6	First Sergeant	BRAVO 7
Company Office	BRAVO 1	Co Supply	BRAVO 9
Rations	BRAVO 2	IFP #25	IFP
Operations	BRAVO 3		

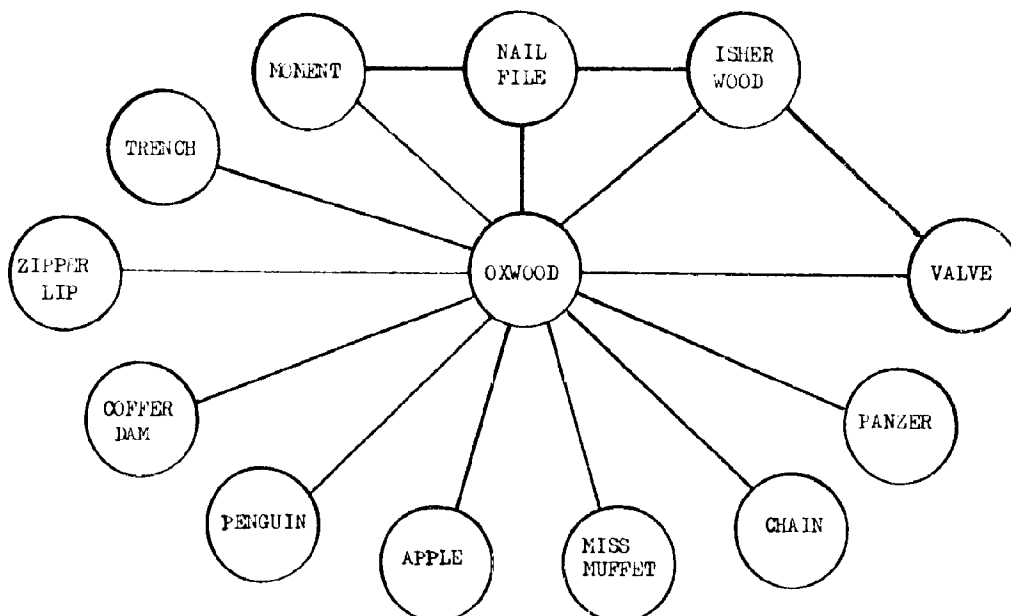
FSA-A2

Supply Officer	BRAVO 21	Shop Stores	BRAVO 321
Issue Control	BRAVO 121	Storage	BRAVO 421
Tech and Research	BRAVO 221	Cash Sales	BRAVO 521



DECLASSIFIED

Marine Aircraft Group - 12 (OXWOOD)



MAG-12 Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Squadron Reps	221
Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	106	Armory	321
Executive Officer	5	Screening	521
Executive Officer (Qtrs)	105	Group Guard	27
S-1	1	Radio	28
S-2	2	Wire Chief	31
Counterintelligence	102	Motor Transport	35
S-3	3	Special Services	37
Asst S-3	103	Clubs/SplServ/Career Office	137
Briefing Tent	203	Dental	40
S-4	4	Marine Corps Exchange	44
Adjutant	7	Target & Flak Officer (S-2)	45
S&C Registered Files	107	Wing Food Services Officer	57
Ordnance	8	Company Grade Officer (MABS)	60
Explosive Ordnance Disposal	108	Co Grade Off/Civilian Techs	61
Communication Officer	10	Co Grade Off/Civilian Techs	62
Message Center	11	Co Grade Off/Civilian Techs	63
Group Sgt Major	13	Majors Quarters	70
Sgt Major Qtrs	113	Majors Quarters	71
Dispensary	16	Majors Quarters	72
Legal	17	Majors Quarters	73
Disbursing	18	Officers Club	84
Chaplain/Chaplain's Qtrs	19	SNCO Club	85
Red Cross	119	Enlisted Club	86
Post Office	20	Safety Officer	88
Group Supply Officer	21	Crash Crew	66
Expeditors	121		

UNCLASSIFIED

VI-33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters & Maintenance Squadron - 12 (BUSH ROSE) (Ask OXWOOD Operator for BUSH ROSE Number desired)

Commanding Officer	6	Flight Equipment	48
Executive Officer	5	C-117 Hangar/Crew	50
Admin Officer/Sqdn Office	7	Aircraft Maintenance Off	56
Ordnance	8	Avionics	57
1st Sergeant	13	Duty NCO	113
Material	21		

Marine Air Base Squadron - 12 (GYPSY GOLD) (Ask OXWOOD Operator for GYPSY GOLD Number desired)

Commanding Officer	6	Mess Hall	57
Executive Officer	5	Air Freight	58
Admin Officer/Sqdn Office	1	RMK	158
Base Services Officer	2	SNCO Quarters	60
Aerology	103	Duty NCO	61
Photo Lab	203	Enlisted Quarters	62
1st Sgt Qtrs	113	MAFCU-67	67
Material	21	LOX Plant	64
TAFDS	151	MOREST	65
Utilities	54	Radio Relay	52
Base Operations Officer	3		

Marine Attack Squadron - 211 (PENGUIN)

Commanding Officer	6	Material	21
Executive Officer	5	Avionics	49
Adjutant/Squadron Office	1	Maintenance	56
Operations	3	Flight Line	57
Ordnance	8	Enlisted Quarters/DNCO	61
1st Sgt	13		

Marine Attack Squadron - 214 (APPLE)

Commanding Officer	6	Motor Transport	35
Executive Officer	5	Flight Line	49
Adjutant/Squadron Office	1	Maintenance/Flight Line	56
Operations	3	Avionics	57
Ordnance	8	Enlisted Quarters/DNCO	61
Material	21	Lt/Captain Quarters	73

Marine Attack Squadron - 223 (MISS MUFFET)

Commanding Officer	6	Flight Equipment	48
Executive Officer	5	Flight Line	49
Adjutant/Squadron Office	1	Maintenance/Flight Line	56
Operations	3	Avionics	57
Ordnance	8	Enlisted Quarters/DNCO	61
Material	21	Lt/Captain Quarters	70

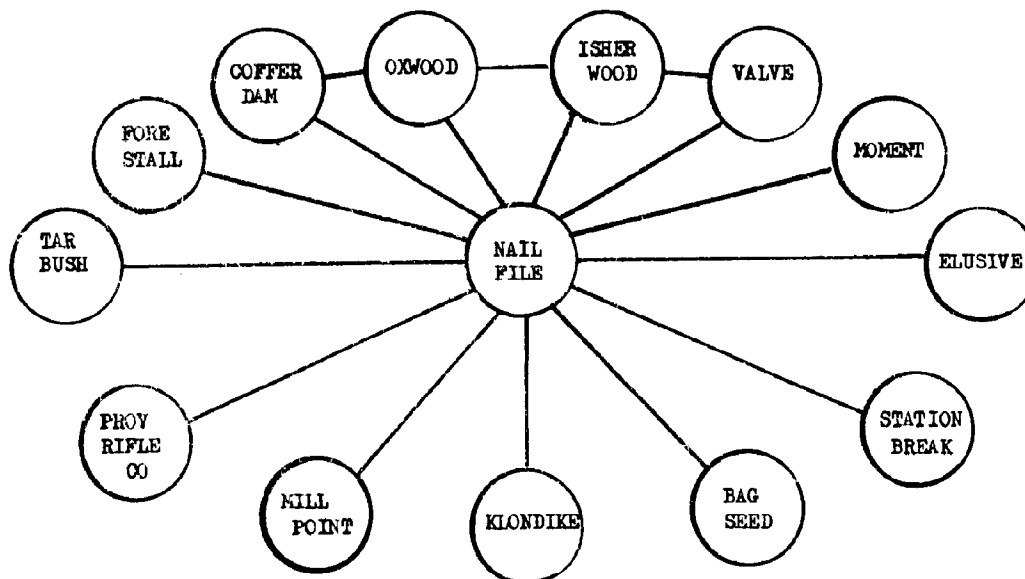
Marine Attack Squadron - 311 (CHAIN)

Commanding Officer	6	Flight Line	49
Executive Officer	5	Maintenance/Flight Line	56
Adjutant/Squadron Office	1	Avionics	57
Operations	3	Enlisted Quarters/DNCO	61
Ordnance	8	Officers Quarters	71
Material	21		

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Marine Aircraft Group - 36 (NAIL FILE)



MAG-36 Local Telephone Numbers

(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Group Supply (Navy)	21
Executive Officer	5	Marine Corps Property	121
CO/ExecO Quarters	106	Supply Warehouse	221
S-1	1	Prov Rifle Company	27
S-2	2	Radio	28
S-3	3	Wire	31
S-3 Office	103	Motor Transport	35
S-4	4	Special Services	37
S-4 Office	104	Life Guard (Beach)	137
Adjutant	7	Dental	40
Sgt Major	107	ISO	41
S&C	207	PX	44
Communication Officer	10	Communications Repair	49
Message Center	11	Fiscal	50
Medical	16	Messhall	58-58A
Laboratory	116	TAFGS	59
Legal	17	Utilities	60
Disbursing	18	Officers Lounge	84
Chaplain	19	SNCO Lounge	85
Post Office	20	Enlisted Lounge	86

UNCLASSIFIED

VI-35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAMS-36 (ELUSIVE)

CO/ExecO/1st Sgt	6
Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	106
S-1/Adjutant	1
Operations	3
Aircraft Maint/Engineering	15
Material	21
Motor Transport	35
Avionics	49
Company Grade Officers Qtrs	61

MABS-36 (BAGSEED)

CO/ExecO/1st Sgt	6
Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	106
S-1/Adjutant	1
Air Freight/BaseOpns/AerO	3
Base Services	4
Material	21
Crash Crew	333
Company Grade Officers Qtrs	61

HMM-261 (STATION BREAK)

Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	6
S-1	1
Operations	3
Maintenance	15
Material	21
Motor Transport	35
Company Grade Officers Qtrs	61

HMM-361 (TARBUSH)

Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	6
S-1	1
Operations	3
Maintenance	15
Material	21
Motor Transport	35
Company Grade Officers Qtrs	61

HMM-362 (CLIP CLOP)

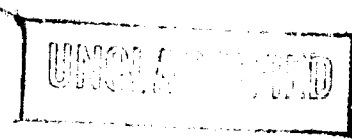
Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	6
S-1	1
Operations	3
Maintenance	15
Material	21
Motor Transport	35
Company Grade Officers Qtrs	61

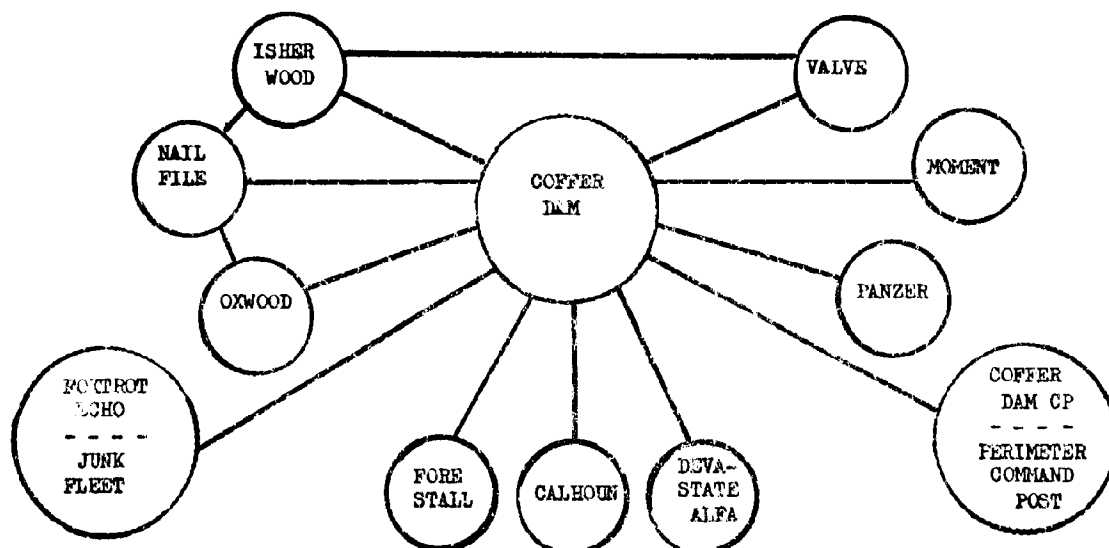
HMM-363 (MILLPOINT)

Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	6
S-1	1
Operations	3
Maintenance	15
Material	21
Motor Transport	35
Company Grade Officers Qtrs	61

VMO-6 (KLONDIKE)

Commanding Officer (Qtrs)	6
S-1	1
Operations	3
Adjutant/1st Sgt	7
Maintenance	15
Motor Transport	35
Company Grade Officers Qtrs	61

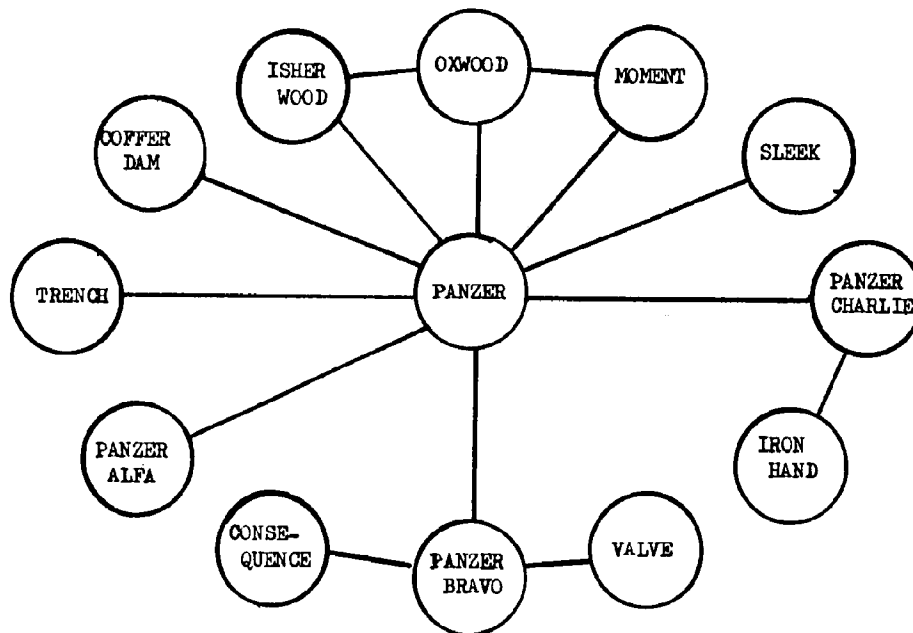


Marine Air Control Squadron - 7 (COFFER DAM)

Marine Air Control Squadron - 7 Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

		<u>After Working Hours</u>
Commanding Officer	6	106
Executive Officer	5	106
S-1	1	182
S-3	3	182
1st Sergeant	7	79
Communication-Electronics Officer	10	82
Message Center	11	
Wire/Trouble Chief	31	131
Communication Officer	110	
Radar Officer	48	81
Telecomm/Maint Officer	49	
Radio Relay	52	
Aid Station	16	
Supply Officer	21	
Supply Warehouse	121	
TAOC	22	
Senior Missile Director	22A	
LAAM Bn Troop Qtrs	33	
Motor Transport	35	
Civil Affairs/Special Services/ Career Adv/Education Officers	46	
Mess Hall	58	
Utilities	60	
SNCO Qtrs	79-80-180	
Officers Qtrs	81-82-181-182	
Officers Club	84	
SNCO & Sgts Club	85P	
Troop Qtrs #2	133	
#14	231	
#16	131	
Generators	135	

UNCLASSIFIED

2d Light Anti-Aircraft Missile Battalion (PANZER)

2d Light Anti-Aircraft Missile Battalion Local Telephone Numbers
 (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

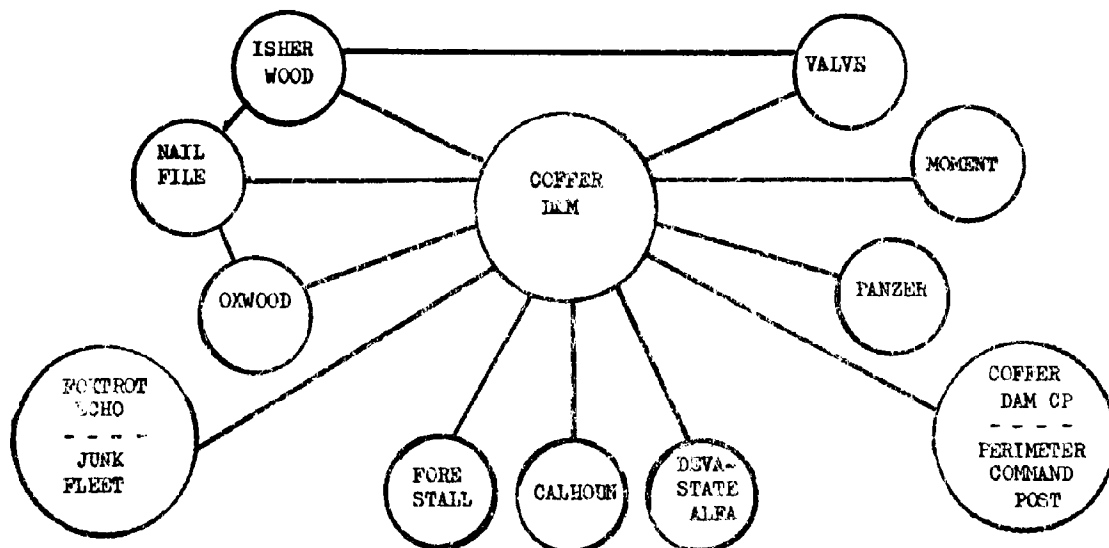
Battalion Headquarters & H&S Btry

	<u>Office</u>	<u>Qtrs</u>		<u>Office</u>	<u>Qtrs</u>
Commanding Officer	6	106	Communications Officer	10	60
Executive Officer	6	106	Communications Chief	10	10
Sergeant Major	6	70	Msg Center Chief	11	11
S-1	1	66	Wire Chief	31	31
S-2	2	66	Electronic Rpr Chief	49	110
S-3	3	63	Radio Relay Chief	52	110
Anti-Aircraft Opns Center	22		Medical Officer/Sickbay	16	
Radar	48		H&S Btry Comdr	34	60
Career Education Officer	103	66	1st Sergeant	34	70
Staff NCO		148	Supply	121	
S-4	4	64	Guard Office	27	
Weapons System Maintenance	15	62	Main Gate	127	
Motor Transport Officer	35	62	BOQ		60/62/64/66
Motor Transport Dispatcher	135		Officers Club	61	
Supply Officer	21	64	SNCO Club	71	
Mess Hall	58		Enlisted Club	81	
Special Services	37		MP Detachment	227	
			Inter/Trans Sub Team #1	327	

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Marine Air Control Squadron - 7 (COFFER DAM)



Marine Air Control Squadron - 7 Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

		<u>After Working Hours</u>
Commanding Officer	6	106
Executive Officer	5	106
S-1	1	182
S-3	3	182
1st Sergeant	7	79
Communication-Electronics Officer	10	82
Message Center	11	
Wire/Trouble Chief	31	131
Communication Officer	110	
Radar Officer	48	81
Telecomm/Maint Officer	49	
Radio Relay	52	
Aid Station	16	
Supply Officer	21	
Supply Warehouse	121	
TAOC	22	
Senior Missile Director	22A	
LAAM Bn Troop Qtrs	33	
Motor Transport	35	
Civil Affairs/Special Services/ Career Adv/Education Officers	46	
Mess Hall	58	
Utilities	60	
SNCO Qtrs	79-80-180	
Officers Qtrs	81-82-181-182	
Officers Club	84	
SNCO & Sgts Club	85P	
Troop Qtrs #2	133	
#14	231	
#16	131	
Generators	135	

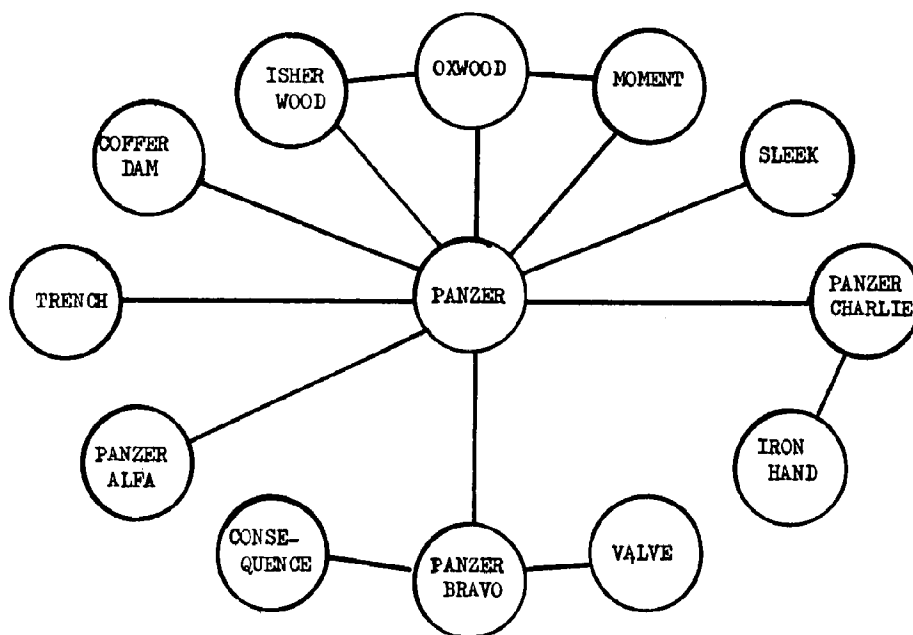
UNCLASSIFIED

VI-37

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Light Anti-Aircraft Missile Battalion (PANZER)



2d Light Anti-Aircraft Missile Battalion Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Battalion Headquarters & H&S Btry

	<u>Office</u>	<u>Qtrs</u>		<u>Office</u>	<u>Qtrs</u>
Commanding Officer	6	106	Communications Officer	10	60
Executive Officer	6	106	Communications Chief	10	10
Sergeant Major	6	70	Msg Center Chief	11	11
S-1	1	66	Wire Chief	31	31
S-2	2	66	Electronic Rpr Chief	49	110
S-3	3	63	Radio Relay Chief	52	110
Anti-Aircraft Opns Center	22		Medical Officer/Sickbay	16	
Radar	48		H&S Btry Comdr	34	60
Career Education Officer	103	66	1st Sergeant	34	70
Staff NCO		148	Supply	121	
S-4	4	64	Guard Office	27	
Weapons System Maintenance	15	62	Main Gate	127	
Motor Transport Officer	35	62	BOQ	60/62/64/66	
Motor Transport Dispatcher	135		Officers Club	61	
Supply Officer	21	64	SNOO Club	71	
Mess Hall	58		Enlisted Club	81	
Special Services	37		MP Detachment	227	
			Inter/Trans Sub Team #1	327	

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2d Light Anti-Aircraft Missile Battalion (PANZER) (Cont'd)

BATTERY ALFA (PANZER ALFA)

	<u>Office</u>	<u>Qtrs</u>
Commanding Officer	6	60
1st Sergeant	1	70
Missile Test	15	
BCC	22	
Guard	27	
Radio Relay	52	
Mess Hall	58	
CP Bunker	106	
Officers Tent		60
SNCO Tent		70

BATTERY BRAVO (PANZER BRAVO)

Commanding Officer	1	6
1st Sergeant	1	1
Platoon Commanders	15	15
Missile Test Shop	15A	
Dispensary	16	
Supply	21	
Motor Transport	35	
Radar	48	
Communications Chief	110	
Officers/SNCO Club	71	
Enlisted Club	81	
Launcher Personnel		ALFA
Missile Test Personnel		BRAVO
NCO Tent		CHARLIE
NCO Tent		DELTA

BATTERY CHARLIE (PANZER CHARLIE)

Commanding Officer	1	6
1st Sergeant	1	70
Communications Chief	10	
Missile Test	15	
Supply	21	
BCC	22	
Guard	27	
Radio Relay Site	52	
Mess Hall	58	
SNCO Quarters		70
SNCO Club	71	

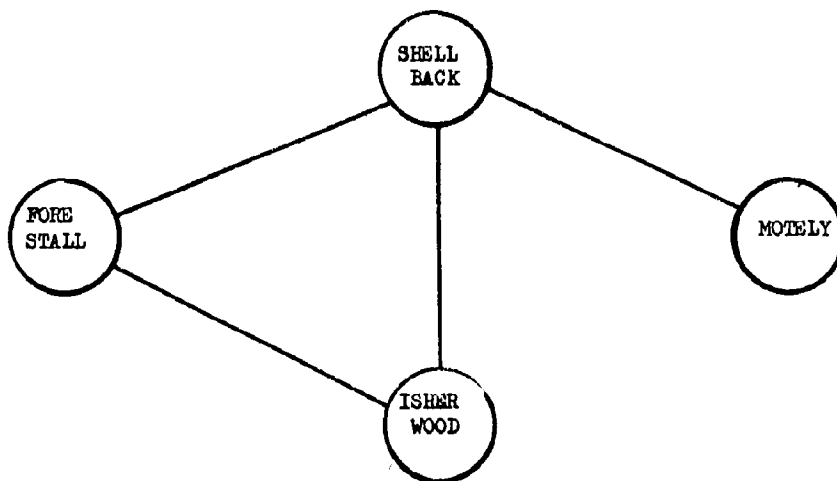
UNCLASSIFIED

VI-39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Naval Support Facility, Chu Lai (SHELL BACK)

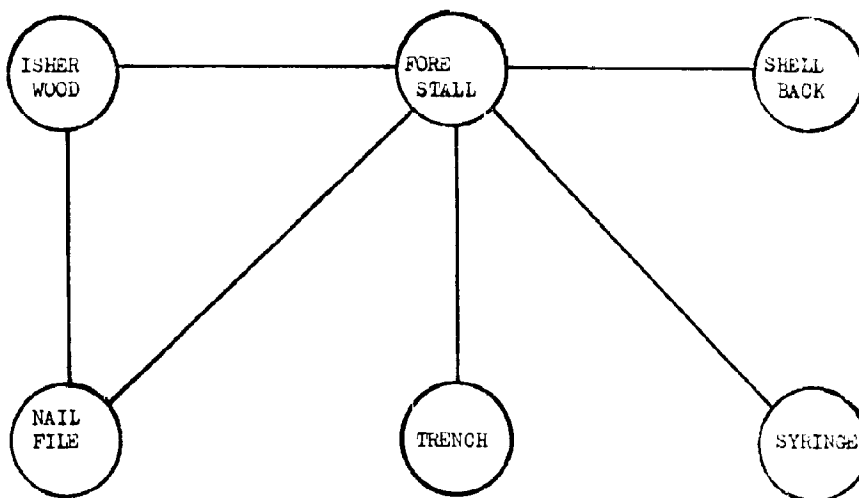


Naval Support Facility, Chu Lai Local Telephone Numbers
(Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Officer-in-Charge	1	Sand Ramp	6
Admin	2	Sand Ramp	7
Officers Quarters	3	Transportation	8
CPO Quarters	4	Electronics Repair Shop	9
APL-5	5	Communications	10

DECLASSIFIED

Mobile Construction Battalion - 3 (FORESTALL)



MCB-3 Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Medical	16
Executive Officer	5	Dental	40
Admin/Personnel/S-1	1	Transportation/Co A	35
Intel/Training/S-2	2	Company B	BRAVO 6
Operations/S-3	3	Company C	CHARLIE 6
Supply/S-4	21	Company D	DELTA 6
Special Services	37	HqCo	HEADQUARTERS 6
Electronics Shop	49	Chaplain	19
MAA	27	MARS Radio Station	226

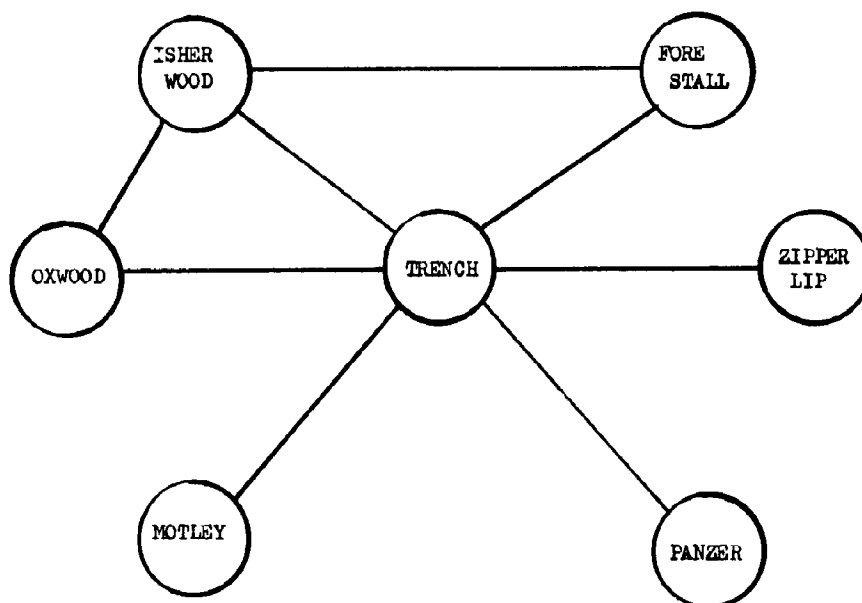
UNCLASSIFIED

VI-41

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mobile Construction Battalion - 4 (TRENCH)



MGB-4 Local Telephone Numbers (Ask for activity by name if not assigned a number)

Commanding Officer	6	Company A	--
Executive Officer	5	Company B	--
Admin	1A	Company C	--
Personnel	1B	Company D	--
Security	2	Company H	--
Operations	3	Cost Control	--
Supply	4	Heavy Equipment Shop	--
Medical	7A	Carpenter/Utility Shops	--
Dental	7B	Electric Shop	--
Galley	8	Motor Transport Dispatcher	--
Spare Parts	--	BOQ #1	--
Supply Compound	--	BOQ #2	--
Projects Material Yard	--	Officers Club	--
CPO Quarters #1	--	Water Plant	--
CPO Quarters #4	--	Communications	--
Chief MAA	--	Photo Lab/Career Counselor	--
Engineering Officer	--	Surveying/Safety Chief	--
Central Tool Room	--	Post Office	--
Disbursing	--	Special Services	--
Chaplain	--	Public Info Officer	--
Armory	--	RMK Corporation	--

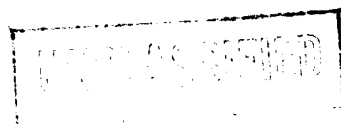
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

COMMAND DIRECTORY

HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION (REIN)
FLEET MARINE FORCE
CHU LAI, VIETNAM
1 JUNE 1966



		RTD	OFFICE PHONE
DIVISION COMMANDER	MajGen L. J. FIELDS	Sep66	
Aide-de-Camp	Capt J. LECORNU	Jul66	Isherwood 13
Aide-de-Camp	1stLt J. G. BABCOCK	Feb67	Isherwood 13
Sergeant Major	SgtMaj J. H. MYRICK	Sep66	Isherwood 38
ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER	BrigGen W. A. STILES	Mar67	
Aide-de-Camp	1stLt T. BOYD	Feb67	Isherwood 13
CHIEF OF STAFF	Col G. H. WEST	Sep66	Isherwood 5
Staff Secretary	Capt G. E. THOMPSON	Oct66	Isherwood 38
ASST Cofs, G-1	Col W. F. FAY	Aug66	Isherwood 1
Asst G-1	LtCol E. A. WALKER	Mar67	Isherwood 101
Asst G-1	LtCol D. E. GILMAN	Aug66	Isherwood 101
Admin Officer	2dLt D. B. GREENLAW	Apr67	Isherwood 1
ASST Cofs, G-2	Col J. J. O'DONNELL	Jan67	Isherwood 2
Asst G-2	LtCol T. A. WHITE	Sep66	Isherwood 102
Plans/OpnsO	Maj J. D. FLY	Mar67	Isherwood 302
CombatIntelO	Maj J. R. BRADLEY	Sep66	Isherwood 202
AsstCombatIntelO	Maj J. F. RICELEY	Sep66	Isherwood 202
AsstCombatIntelO	Capt J. W. BROWN	Sep66	Isherwood 202
AsstCombatIntelO	1stLt R. W. COFFMAN	Sep66	Isherwood 202
CounterIntelO	Capt G. L. YERHALL	Aug66	Oxwood 102
AsstCounterIntelO	1stLt J. GURMAN	Sep66	Isherwood 502
ImageryInterpO	2dLt A. SCHMID	Sep66	Isherwood 502
ChiefAirObserver	Maj J. R. LUCKETT	Aug66	Isherwood 402
OIC S&CT-2	Capt F. L. CISEVSKI	Sep66	Isherwood 602
OIC 9th ITT	Capt G. E. GAURANT	May67	Isherwood 327
OIC 1st ITT	CWO L. V. SHERIDAN	May67	Isherwood 302
ASST Cofs, G-3	Col L. H. WILSON	Jun66	Isherwood 3
Asst G-3	Col R. L. DOMINICK	Mar67	Isherwood 3
Asst G-3	LtCol R. H. BSKURAIT	Feb67	Isherwood 303
PlansO/WBO	LtCol J. P. KELLY	Jul66	Isherwood 303
AsstPlansO/WBO	Maj W. G. SWIGERT	Jun66	Isherwood 303
OperationsO	LtCol J. E. BAGENT	Jul66	Isherwood 203
AsstOperationsO	LtCol G. F. TURLEY	Jul66	Isherwood 203
RptsO/TrainingO	Maj W. F. HORMANN	Apr67	Isherwood 403
ASST Cofs, G-4	Col W. R. BENNETT	Sep66	Isherwood 4
Asst G-4	LtCol W. E. BUNDS	Feb67	Isherwood 104
OperationsO	Maj C. R. WINFIELD	Jul66	Isherwood 204
AsstOperationsO	Capt J. C. POE	Feb67	Isherwood 204
AsstOperationsO	Capt W. C. WALKER	May67	Isherwood 204
PlansO	Maj H. G. BALOGH	Jun66	Isherwood 304
ProjectsO	Maj M. A. MILLER	Sep66	Isherwood 304
ASST Cofs, G-5	Col L. N. CASEY	Sep66	Isherwood 46/32
Asst G-5	Maj J. S. READY	Sep66	Isherwood 146
Asst G-5	Maj M. H. COOK	Feb67	Isherwood 46
Asst G-5/IRG	CWO J. A. WICKOSKI	Nov66	Isherwood 146
PsyOpsO	1stLt M. D. WYLY	Sep66	Isherwood 146
ASST Cofs, CHIEF TROOPER	Maj S. A. HUTCHINSON	Oct66	Isherwood 50
ADJUTANT	Maj C. P. MORRISON	Sep66	Isherwood 7
Asst Adjutant	Maj J. C. BEAVER	Oct66	Isherwood 207

DECLASSIFIED

EnlPersO	CWO E. J. MONAGLE	Apr67	Isherwood 47
OfficerPersO/TADO	2dLt A. J. REYER	Sep66	Isherwood 147
OIC S&C Files; TS ControlO	CWO W. R. LYNCH	Sep66	Isherwood 407
RPS Custodian	CWO R. H. ALBERT	Sep66	Isherwood 407
CamualtyO	2dLt J. M. O'Rourke	Dec66	Isherwood 107
AwardsO	2dLt M. J. NOWICKI	Dec66	Isherwood 107
AIR OFFICER	Col E. C. KICKLIGHTER	Jun66	Isherwood 14
AsstAirO	Maj F. L. MOREAU	Mar67	Isherwood 14
AsstAirO	Capt M. R. MC DONOUGH	Nov66	Isherwood 14
AsstAirO	1stLt T. M. CONLEY	Apr67	Isherwood 14
AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR OFFICER	LtCol R. E. CAMPBELL	Feb67	Sleek 6
AREA AUDITOR	2dLt C. F. DENISON	Feb67	Isherwood 150
ARTILLERY OFFICER	Col P. H. HAHN	Jun66	Amigo 6
BAND OFFICER	2dLt H. L. BENTLEY	Sep66	Auditor 2
CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND	Col J. P. TREAWELL	Jul66	Anchor Wat
Commanding Officer	Maj G. HUBBARD	Mar67	Anchor Watch 3
Executive Officer	1stLt R. E. BANKS	Sep66	Anchor Watch 3
Adjutant			
CLUBS OFFICER	Maj M. P. FENNESSY	Apr67	Isherwood 141
COMM ELECT OFFICER	Col J. T. BRADSHAW	Sep66	Isherwood 10
AsstCEO/PlansO	Maj R. E. CARRUTHERS	Sep66	Isherwood 110
AsstCEO/OperO	Maj F. DI CILLO	Mar67	Isherwood 110
AsstCEO/ElectronicsO	Maj M. W. MCCOURY	Sep66	Isherwood 210
COMBAT OPERATIONS CENTER DIR	LtCol R. B. CROSSMAN	Aug66	Isherwood 703
DENTAL OFFICER	Capt P. C. CONGLIS, USN	May67	Isherwood 40
DIVISION CHAPLAIN	Capt J. L. WISSING, USN	Sep66	Isherwood 19
Asst Chaplain	Cdr H. W. HOLLAND, USN	Feb67	Isherwood 19
Asst Chaplain	Lt S. L. BRANDT, USN	Sep66	Isherwood 19
DISBURSING OFFICER	Maj R. L. TURNER	Sep66	Isherwood 18
Asst DisbursingO	Capt T. J. KENNEDY	Mar67	Isherwood 118
EMBARKATION OFFICER	Maj H. R. ANKER	Apr67	Isherwood 39
ENGINEER OFFICER	LtCol R. ELY	Aug66	Isherwood 15
AsstEnggO	Capt J. L. MURPHY	Sep66	Isherwood 15
EXCHANGE OFFICER	Capt F. SCIALDONE Jr.	Mar67	Isherwood 15
FOOD SERVICES OFFICER	Maj J. W. HARRIS	Sep66	Isherwood 56
Asst Food ServicesO	1stLt E. V. COX	Apr67	Isherwood 56
INFORMATIONAL SERVICES OFFICER	1stLt W. L. FASLER Jr.	Feb67	Anchor Watch 41
INSPECTOR	Col L. N. CASEY	Oct66	Isherwood 32/46
LEGAL OFFICER	Col G. P. BLACKBURN Jr.	Aug66	Isherwood 17
AsstLegalO	LtCol T. P. CASEY	Feb67	Isherwood 17
Law Specialist	Lt(JG) W. E. LANDEN	Jul67	Isherwood 317
AdminLawO	Capt G. L. BAILEY	Jan67	Isherwood 117
Claims Officer	Capt G. W. OLSON	May67	Isherwood 117
LegalAsstO	Capt G. B. BANCROFT	Sep66	Isherwood 117
Chief Defense Counsel	Capt F. T. COLEMAN Jr	Apr67	Isherwood 117
Defense Counsel	Capt F. D. FITZGERALD	Nov66	Isherwood 217
Chief Trial Counsel	Capt R. L. LUCE	Jul66	Isherwood 217

Trial Counsel	1stLt P. D. SHARP	Sep66	Isherwood 217
MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER	LtCol J. J. DOWD Jr	Aug66	Isherwood 35
NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER	LCdr W. S. RILEY, USNR	Jan67	Isherwood 26
AsstNavalGunfireO	Lt P. D. KENDLEY, USNR	Feb67	Isherwood 26
AsstNavalGunfireO	Lt(JG) H. W. KELLER, USN	Mar67	Isherwood 26
ORDNANCE OFFICER	LtCol E. RAGSDALE	Jul66	Isherwood 8
Ammunition Officer	2dLt T. R. JACOBSON	Oct66	Isherwood 108
PHOTO OFFICER	CWO R. L. CHAPEL	Sep66	Isherwood 993
POSTAL OFFICER	2dLt H. E. FUNK	Sep66	Auditor 20
PROTOCOL OFFICER	Maj R. A. PAPE	Feb67	Isherwood 130
PROVOST MARSHAL	Maj G. E. BARTLETT	Oct66	Isherwood 27
REPRODUCTION OFFICER	2dLt D. A. ZEPFERJOHN	Sep66	Isherwood 115
SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICER	Maj E. H. HOLTHUS	Mar67	Anchor Watch 37
Custodian Recreation Fund	Capt G. W. BEAN	Mar67	Anchor Watch 37
TANK OFFICER	LtCol A. W. SWELL	Sep66	Happy Age 6
SUPPLY OFFICER	Col L. D. BAUGHMAN	Sep66	Isherwood 21
AsstSupplyO	Maj E. S. COUMSON	Mar67	Isherwood 121
SURGEON	Cdr J. J. MC GRESKY, USN	Jun67	Isherwood 16
AdminO	Lt A. S. CERROTI, USN	Feb67	Isherwood 116
HEADQUARTERS BATTALION (REIN)			
Commanding Officer	LtCol N. DIMOND	Sep66	Isherwood 34
Executive Officer			Auditor 6
Adjutant	2dLt L. H. BRIDGES	Dec66	Auditor 7
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST MARINES			
Commanding Officer	Col E. B. MITCHELL	Sep66	Blade 6
Executive Officer	LtCol W. M. BLEDSOE	Sep66	Blade 5
Adjutant	WO G. E. JONES Jr.	Sep66	Blade 1
1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES			
Commanding Officer	LtCol V. D. BELL		Bound 6
Executive Officer	Maj J. E. WATSON		Bound 5
Adjutant			Bound 1
2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES			
Commanding Officer	LtCol R. T. HANIFIN		Cedarburg 6
Executive Officer	Maj E. Z. GRABOWSKI		Cedarburg 5
Adjutant			Cedarburg 1
3D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES			
Commanding Officer	LtCol J. R. YOUNG	Sep66	Chuck 6
Executive Officer	Maj E. L. JOHNSON Jr.	Jun66	Chuck 5
Adjutant	1stLt W. I. KING	Sep66	Chuck 1
HEADQUARTERS, 5TH MARINES			
Commanding Officer	Col G. F. WIDDECKE	Feb67	Select 6
Executive Officer	LtCol W. C. ATREHART	Feb67	Select 5
Adjutant	1stLt R. G. PONTILLAS	Feb67	Select 1
1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES			
Commanding Officer	LtCol H. L. COFFMAN	Mar67	Chime 6
Executive Officer	Maj B. S. PICKETT	Mar67	Chime 5
Adjutant	Capt R. F. HIGGS	Oct66	Chime 1

UNCLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol W. MOORE Maj L. W. T. WALLER II 2dLt J. J. COWART	Feb67 Feb67 Mar67	Grasshopper 6 Grasshopper 5 Grasshopper 1
HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	Col E. H. HAPPEY LtCol R. W. WILSON 1stLt R. W. JOTCE	Sep66 Jun66 Sep66	Bonnie Hero 6 Bonnie Hero 5 Bonnie Hero 1
1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol F. S. WOOD Maj M. J. HOCHHAUSER 1stLt K. W. WISEMANER	Sep66 Jun66 Oct66	Booth 6 Booth 5 Booth 1
2D BATTALION, 7TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol L. N. UTTER Maj R. E. MOSS 1stLt R. W. HALL	Jun66 Oct66 Jun66	Fatstuff 6 Fatstuff 5 Fatstuff 1
3D BATTALION, 7TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol B. B. DEWITT Maj C. R. VORGANG 1stLt J. J. COVART	Jul66 Sep66 Jun66	False 6 False 5 False 1
HEADQUARTERS, 11TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	Col F. H. HAHN LtCol J. B. SULLIVAN Capt J. C. MOFFETT	Jun66 Sep66 Oct66	Amigo 6 Amigo 5 Amigo 1
1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol J. C. GASSER Maj R. L. BYTER 1stLt J. K. JOHNSON	Aug66 Feb67 Sep66	Month 6 Month 5 Month 1
2D BATTALION, 11TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol J. B. STRIBLING Maj J. E. DAUSMAN Capt C. W. MEIER	Feb67 Feb67 Feb67	Prowl 6 Prowl 5 Prowl 1
3D BATTALION, 11TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol J. P. O'CONNELL Maj L. C. HENCKE 1stLt F. C. FREY Sr.	Sep66 Jan67 Jun66	Laugh 6 Laugh 5 Laugh 1
4TH BATTALION, 11TH MARINES Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol J. P. CROWLEY Maj R. L. MC DANIEL CWO J. M. CLOW	Feb67 Mar67 Feb67	Plaid 6 Plaid 5 Plaid 1
7TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol L. A. BONIN Maj A. C. STEPHENS CWO F. E. BARTHOLO	Mar67 Sep66 Mar67	Faster 6 Faster 5 Faster 1
3D AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BATTALION Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol R. E. CAMPBELL Maj W. J. DINSE	Feb67 Feb67	Sleek 6 Sleek 5 Sleek 1
1ST TANK BATTALION Commanding Officer Executive Officer Adjutant	LtCol A. W. SNELL Maj L. R. BUSHNETE Jr. 2dLt J. E. LANCASTER	Sep66 Sep66 Sep66	Happy Age 6 Happy Age 5 Happy Age 1
1ST ANTI TANK BATTALION Commanding Officer	Maj R. H. HARRIS	Feb67	Dance Card 6

Executive Officer	Maj A. J. EAGAN	Feb67	Dance Card 3
Adjutant	2dLt D. W. MANIFOLD	Sep66	Dance Card 1
1ST ENGINEER BATTALION			
Commanding Officer	LtCol J. R. AICHELE	Aug66	Big Buddy 6
Executive Officer	Maj P. P. KUNKLE Jr.	Sep66	Big Buddy 6
Adjutant	2dLt F. H. STRIKER	Dec66	Big Buddy 1
1ST SHORE PARTY BATTALION			
Commanding Officer	LtCol R. T. TAYLOR Jr.	Sep66	Consequence 6
Executive Officer	Maj S. G. ROBERTS Jr.	Sep66	Consequence 5
Adjutant	2dLt W. C. RICKY	Sep66	Consequence 1
1ST MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION			
Commanding Officer	LtCol J. J. ROOTHOFF	Mar67	Quench 6
Executive Officer	Maj R. L. DIERING	Sep66	Quench 5
Adjutant	2dLt E. E. WILCOXEN	Sep66	Quench 1
1ST RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION			
Commanding Officer	LtCol A. J. SULLIVAN	Aug66	Ironhand 6
Executive Officer	Maj A. S. HARRIS	Sep66	Ironhand 5
Adjutant	2dLt D. C. LUEDTKE	Sep66	Ironhand 1
1ST MEDICAL BATTALION			
Commanding Officer	Cdr R. H. MITCHELL, USN	Feb67	Calhoun 6
Executive Officer	Lt C. A. ROPER, USN	Feb67	Calhoun 5
Admin Officer	Lt (JG) R. A. CORLEY, USN	Mar67	Calhoun 1
1ST DENTAL COMPANY			
Commanding Officer	Capt P. C. CONGLIS, USN	May67	Isherwood 40
Executive Officer	Lt D. KAYLIN, USN	Jun66	Isherwood 40
Admin Officer	Ens J. E. BRUEN, USN	Mar67	Isherwood 40
1ST HOSPITAL COMPANY			
Commanding Officer	Cdr F. M. ROBERTS, USN	Apr67	Syringe
Executive Officer	Lt J. C. SPARKS, USN	Mar67	Syringe
AMERICAN RED CROSS			
Field Director	W. BUNTECHER	Apr67	Anchor Watch 119

PLEASE REPORT PRIOR TO 25 JUNE 1966, ANY ERRORS, CHANGES AND/OR OMISSIONS, TO THE DIVISION OFFICER PERSONNEL SECTION, EXTENSION ISHERWOOD 147

C. P. Morocco
 C. P. MOROCCO
 Major, U.S. Marine Corps
 Division Adjutant

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

4/JCP/eag
0147-66

7 JUN 1966

From: Commanding General
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: ACoS, G-4)
Subj: Logistic Summary (LOGSUM) Report
Ref: (a) For/MCC O 4000.10
Encl: (1) 1st Marine Division LOGSUM Report for the period 200800H May
to 050800H June 1966

1. Enclosure (1) is submitted in accordance with reference (a).
2. This letter is downgraded to unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

GORDON H. WEST
Chief of Staff

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

661504

Copy 3 of 5 copies

0513-66

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division LOGSUM Report for the period 200800H May to 050800H June 1966

1. LOGISTICAL SITUATION. The overall logistical status of this Division is considered to be good. No inadequacies exist which would prevent this Division from carrying out its assigned mission. The major logistic activity during this reporting period was directed toward the smooth absorption of units into the Chu Lai Combat Base and the shifting of forces within the Chu Lai Combat Base. Organic supply accounts continued to absorb the supplies and records of subordinate elements which have rejoined their parent organizations. The quarterly reconciliation of outstanding documents held by FSA-A2, C1 and C2 has been completed.

2. SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION

a. through g. Not applicable to this Division.

h. Significant Problem Areas. Items in short or limited supply are Truck, Platform, M274, LVT suspension repair parts and M50A1 ONTOS track. Requirements for popular sizes of lightweight utilities and combat tropical boots continue to be greater than assets available. Appropriate priority requisitioning is being conducted and, where applicable, nominations for the RED BALL Program are submitted. Polaroid cameras (T/A number 30265) are proving unsuitable for the climate and patrolling conditions encountered in Vietnam. The 35mm Nikonos, all weather camera, which is available on the open market, has been recommended as a suitable replacement item. This problem is currently under study.

3. MAINTENANCE

a. General Status. The overall maintenance status within this Division is considered to be good. Limited technical inspections of equipment which has been in-country long periods of time continue to reveal that many parts need replacing. Quarterly and annual maintenance services are being performed as rapidly as possible on all equipment in need of such services. The maintenance system has generally been responsive to the demands placed upon it. The arrival of one LVTR1A1 and two LVTP5A1 Amphibian Tractors as part of the FY-66 RAE Program has helped reduce the LVT maintenance problem. Deadline percentages by commodity classification are:

Electronics	4.7%
Engineer	15.9%
General Supply	16.6%
Motor Transport	5.4%
Ordnance	2.0%

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

The high rate in the General Supply classification is due to one of six General Supply items being placed on deadline.

b. Not applicable to this Division.

c. Significant Problem Areas

Generator deadline of this Division has not changed significantly since the previous report. Significant deadline percentages are:

PU-348	10% (5% decrease from previous report)
PU-75	25%
PU-482	14% (5% increase from previous report)
PU-587	25% (Same as previous report)

The overall high deadline rate continues as the result of constant utilization of these generators. Regular preventive maintenance services are being held, and this problem is being closely monitored.

RFX-060 forklift deadline in this Division remains high, primarily due to a lack of third echelon repair parts. One RFX-060 has been on third echelon deadline for 62 days with a priority 02 work request and parts on RED BALL.

ASOAL ONTOS deadline rate has fallen from 26% to 20%. Commanding General, 1st Marine Division message 040757Z (C) June placed all ONTOS on administrative deadline until breech mechanisms have been inspected for serviceability by qualified Ordnance technicians. This action was taken as the result of an accidental discharge of an ONTOS mounted 106mm rifle. These serviceability checks are expected to be completed by 8 June 1966.

Two of six, or 33%, M51 tracked recovery vehicles remain on deadline. No trend toward specific maintenance problems has been established.

4. Not applicable to this Division.

5. OTHER SERVICES

Reconnaissance of new water points and improvement of existing water points in the Chu Lai Combat Base continues to improve the availability of potable water.

The Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific has directed 3d FSR to ship 100 electrical fans to this Division for use in wards and treatment rooms of 1st Medical Battalion hospital facilities.

6. Not applicable to this Division.

7. Not applicable to this Division.

UNCLASSIFIED

8. ADVANCED PLANNING. An aerial delivery annex for Division Admin O 301-66 was formulated and routed for approval.

A Chu Lai Base Development Board meeting was held 20 May 1966 to discuss construction priorities, development plans of each organization, and site location of facilities for Division-wide use.

9. OTHER MAJOR ITEMS OF COMMAND INTEREST. 1st Hospital Company continues to formulate plans for a larger hospital, and is studying increases in allowances to support these larger facilities.

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

"CONFIDENTIAL"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
PFO, San Francisco, California 96602

4/JCP/zls
Ser: 0184-66
10 JUN 1966

From: Commanding General
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(Attn: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4)
Subj: Logistic Summary (LOGSUM) Report
Ref: (a) ForO 4000.1D
Encl: (1) 1st Mar Div LOGSUM Report for the period 050800H to 150800H
June 1966

1. Enclosure (1) is submitted in accordance with reference (a).
2. This letter is downgraded to unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

GORDON H. WEST
Chief of Staff

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF
661589
Copy 3 of 5 copies
G-4#0556-66

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1st Marine Division LOGSUM Report for the period 050800H to 150800H June 1966

1. Logistic Situation. The overall logistical status of this Division is considered to be good. No inadequacies exist which would prevent this Division from carrying out its assigned mission. The major logistic activity during this reporting period continued to be directed toward the smooth absorption of units into the Chu Lai Combat Base and the support of combat operations. Organic supply accounts continued to absorb the supplies and records of subordinate elements which have rejoined their parent organizations.

2. Supply and Distribution

a. through e. Not applicable to this Division.

f. Critical Items. This Headquarters considers arm and spring assembly FSN 2530-903-0825, to be in a critically short status. 3d AmTrac Battalion has placed 130 arm and spring assemblies on requisition as follows:

QTY	DDD	PRIORITY	LAST KNOWN HOLDER	DOC NUMBER
18	6043	02	01	45171
100	6053	02	01	44164
12	6056	02	01	44255

Appropriate tracer action has been taken, and this item is in Astray shipment category. 130 subject assemblies were placed on Red Ball 10 May 1966 by III MAF message 100301Z May. A "Get Well" date cannot be predicted at this time, and no assistance in solving this problem is required.

g. Not applicable to this Division.

h. Significant Problem Areas

(1). The recent inspection of this Division by FSAO-4 indicated that "Wall-to-Wall" inventories by some Division units are required to enable these units to obtain accurate information concerning assets on hand. The inventories are now in progress, and will be completed by 30 June 1966. Stock records will then be adjusted to match the assets actually on hand.

(2). This Headquarters has approved the purchase of eight 35mm Nikones all weather cameras to replace Polaroid cameras (T/A #30265) reported unsuitable for the climate of Vietnam in this Division's previous LOGSUM Report. The Nikones cameras are an open market purchase item, and the date they will be available for use is unknown.

3. Maintenance

a. General Status. The overall maintenance status within this Division is considered to be good. Quarterly and annual maintenance services are being performed as rapidly as possible on all equipment in need of such services.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLAS [REDACTED]
 Construction of new maintenance facilities which will increase the maintenance capabilities of Division units continues to progress. This construction is programmed as part of the overall development of facilities in the Chu Lai Combat Base. Current deadline percentages by commodity classification are unavailable at this time because operational commitments of Division units have caused a delay in the preparation of this Division's Deadlined Combat-essential Equipment Report.

b. Not applicable to this Division.

c. Other Significant Problem Areas

(1). One hundred eighty-two 106mm Rifles of the 1st Antitank Battalion were deadline as a result of the previously reported serviceability inspection of all 106mm Rifle Breech Mechanisms. The one hundred eighty-two rifles have been repaired, and the particulars of this problem have been the subject of separate correspondence with III MAF and FMF/US. All ONTOS have been removed from the administrative deadline established by Commanding General, 1st Marine Division message 040757Z (G) June.

(2). M51 tracked recovery vehicle deadline is no longer considered by this Headquarters to be a serious problem.

4. Other Services.

a. Continuous improvement of existing water points in the Chu Lai Combat Base increased the availability of potable water. The temporary loan of ten M107 Water Trailers by 3d Mar Div to 1st Mar Div is expected to alleviate water supply problems encountered in semi-arid positions occupied by some units of this Division.

b. One hundred electrical fans were received for use in wards and treatment rooms of 1st Medical Battalion Hospital facilities. These fans will make a positive contribution to patient comfort and morale.

5. Not applicable to this Division.

6. Not applicable to this Division.

7. Advanced Planning. An aerial delivery annex has been added to Division AdminO 301-66 as Annex B. Work continues on plans for logistic support of potentially besieged Special Forces Camps.

8. Other Major Items of Command Interest Not Covered in the Above Paragraphs

a. Not applicable to this Division.

b. Other

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

(1). 1st Hospital Company continues planning for larger hospital facilities, and is studying increases in allowances to support these facilities.

(2). The shortage of maintenance personnel in the 3d AmTrac Battalion seriously hampers the maintenance effort of this unit. The Battalion presently has 40 personnel in MOS 2142 to maintain 110 LVT's. T/O strength to support 120 LVT's is 93 personnel in MOS 2142. Retraining of personnel in occupational field 16 as AmTrac Repairmen has met with limited success due to the highly technical nature of this field. This Headquarters expects to receive 14 replacements in MOS 2142 during the month of June, but these will not satisfy the requirements of the 3d AmTrac Battalion. No "Get Well" date can be predicted for this problem, and the assistance of III MAF is requested in obtaining assets to bring the AmTrac Battalion to T/O strength in MOS 2142 personnel.

[REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

L/JCP/lvs
Ser: 0172-66
4 JUL 1966

From: Commanding General
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: AC/S, G-1)
Subj: Logistic Summary (LOGSUM) Report
Ref: (a) ForO 4000.10
Incl: (1) 1st MarDiv LOGSUM Report for the Period 150000H June to
010000H July 1966
1. Enclosure (1) is submitted in accordance with reference (a).
2. This letter is downgraded to unclassified upon removal of enclosure
(1).

GORDON H. WEST
Chief of Staff

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

661750

Copy 6 of 6 copies

0593-66

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1st Marine Division LOGISTICAL Report for the period 150000Z June to 010000Z July 1966

1. Logistical Situation. The overall logistical status of this Division continues to be good. No insurmountable exist which would prevent this Division from carrying out its assigned mission. The major logistic activity during this reporting period continued to be directed toward the smooth absorption of units into the Chu Lai Combat Zone and the support of combat operations. Organic supply elements continue to absorb the supplies and records of subordinate elements which have rejoined their parent organizations.

2. Supply and Distribution

a. Through c. not applicable to this Division.

f. Critical Items

(1). The receipt of 130 arm and spring assemblies FM 2530-703-0885 during this reporting period has somewhat reduced the critical nature of this item. A total of 631 arm and spring assemblies remain on requisition, but do not yet qualify for Red Ball. All requisitioning information on these assemblies was sent to III MAF in CO, 1st Mar Div message 010050Z July 1966.

(2). This Headquarters considers Battery, Dry, 5 Volt for the P-153 Mine Detector to be in a critically short status. This Division has on hand enough batteries to operate only 75% of its P-153 Mine Detectors, and all those batteries have been previously used. New batteries should be utilized in the mine detector for maximum effectiveness on tactical operations. Fifty batteries were placed on Red Ball 28 June 1966 by CO, III MAF message 280330Z June. Requisitioning information on this item was supplied to III MAF by CO, 1st Mar Div message 270750Z June 1966. The exact target of III MAF is not presently required to solve this problem. Although no "Net Ball" date can be predicted at this time.

g. Not applicable to this Division.

h. Significant Imbalances

(1). The "Wall-to-wall" inventories reported underway in this Division's previous LOGISTICAL Report have been completed. Stock records are being adjusted to match the assets actually on hand.

(2). This Headquarters approved the purchase of eight 35mm Nikkors all weather cameras to replace obsolete cameras (7/A 10000) reported available for the Office of Vietnam. The 35mm cameras are an open market purchase item and have not been procured to date. The date they will be available for use is unknown.

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

3. Maintenance

UNCLASSIFIED

General Status. The overall maintenance status within this Division is considered to be good. Quarterly and annual maintenance services are being performed as rapidly as possible on all equipment in need of such services. Construction of new maintenance facilities continues to progress. This construction is programmed as part of the overall development of facilities in the Chu Lai Combat Base. Current deadline percentages by commodity classification are:

Electronics	7.0%
Engineer	11.0%
General Supply	14.2%
Motor Transport	4.7%
Ordnance	3.6%
Overall Percentage	5.8%

The high deadline rate in the General Supply classification is due to the low density of equipment. Only one item, a trailer mounted laundry unit, is deadline.

b. Not applicable to this Division.

c. Other Significant Problem Areas. Four of six M55 Self-Propelled 8 inch Howitzers are deadline because of M100 Paumatic Telescope problems. A combination of climatic conditions and continuous firing of propellant charge 7 is causing the bonding material which holds the telescope prisms in place to break down. As a result, the prisms fall out of position and the telescope is rendered useless. This problem has also occurred to a lesser degree in the M53 155mm Self-Propelled Gun. The nearest repair facility capable of replacing the prisms is 3d L R. Two M100 Telescopes were placed on hold call 28 June 1966 by CG III MA message 282327Z June. Six more are on priority O2 requisition but do not meet hold call criteria as yet. This problem is being closely monitored by both the Division Supply Officer and Ordnance Officer, but a "hot call" date cannot be predicted at this time.

d. Other Services.

a. Improvement of existing water points in the Chu Lai Combat Base continues to increase the availability of potable water. The arrival and subsequent distribution of ten M107 water trailers which were allocated by III MAF from 3d War Div to 1st War Div has helped to alleviate critical water supply problems in semi-arid portions of the Chu Lai Combat Base.

UNCLASSIFIED

b. Electrical fans have been installed in outlying strongback dental clinics to aid patient comfort and worker efficiency.

5. Not applicable to this Division.

6. Not applicable to this Division.

7. Advanced Planning. Division Admin Plan 303-66 (SECRET) was published.

8. Other Major Items of Command Interest Not Covered in the Above Paragraphs

a. Not applicable to this Division.

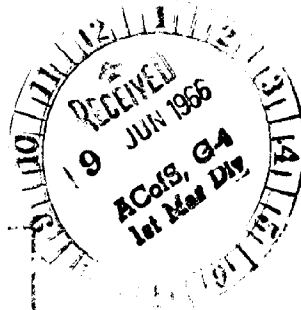
b. Other

(1). 1st Hospital Company continues to formulate plans for larger hospital facilities, and has submitted requests for modification of allowances to support these facilities.

(2). The arrival of nine personnel in MOS 2142 and their subsequent assignment to the 3d AmTrac Battalion still leaves the Battalion critically short of maintenance personnel. This problem was discussed in detail in this Division's previous LOGSUN Report. No "Get Well" date for this personnel shortage can be predicted as yet; however, current strength in this MOS has improved in the last 30 days. With stepped up personnel input currently underway, the situation should continue to improve.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



P 090835Z
FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO DDKE/CG III MAF
BT

G-4 _____
A/G-4 _____
PLANS _____
OPERATIONS _____
LOG CHIEF _____
ADMIN _____
FILE _____

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR LOGSUM REPORT

- A. YOUR 070354Z
- B. YOUR 261210Z MAY LOGSUM NR 24
1. THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION TO PARA 4.C.2 OF REF B IS SUBMITTED IAW REF A.
2. THE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT DEADLINE OF THIS DIVISION HAS NOT REACHED THE POINT WHERE ENGINEER OPERATIONS ARE BEING CURTAILED DUE TO LACK OF EQUIPMENT. THE 13.4 PERCENT DEADLINE IS THE RESULT OF HIGH USAGE OF EQUIPMENT WHICH HAS A LOW DENSITY. CONTINUOUS

PAGE 2 DDKE 913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USE OF THIS EQUIPMENT HAS CAUSED MORE THAN NORMAL WEAR ON PARTS ALTHOUGH PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE SERVICES ARE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT DIRECTIVES.

3. THE MAJORITY OF DEADLINED EQUIPMENT REQUIRES THIRD ECHELON REPAIR. LACK OF REPAIR PARTS ACCOUNT FOR ITEMS REMAINING ON DEADLINE FOR ABNORMAL PERIODS OF TIME. THE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING RFX-060 REPAIR PARTS IS AN EXAMPLE OF THIS. AS REPAIR PARTS BECOME AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT DEADLINE RATE WILL IMPROVE. UNABLE TO PREDICT GZY WELL DATE AT THIS TIME. THE DEADLINE RATE IS NOT EXPECTED TO DECREASE APPRECIABLY SINCE LOW DENSITY EQUIPMENT IS UTILIZED CONTINUOUSLY.

4. DEADLINED EQUIPMENT REQUIRING THIRD OR HIGHER ECHELON WORK IS PLACED ON PRIORITY 02 WORK REQUESTS. REPAIR PARTS ARE NOMINATED FOR THE RED BALL PROGRAM WHEN APPROPRIATE.

GP-4
BT

DDKE 913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED